



USA Price List

<u>Customer Code</u>	<u>UT999</u>
<u>Customer Name</u>	<u>JAYMAR USA PRICE LIST</u>
<u>Address</u>	<u>FOR PRICE LIST</u>
	<u></u>



USA Price List

00200

Factory select: \$350.

To order "Earth tone" (Brown tones): code 3220#1.

To order "Neutral tone" (Beige, black or white): code 3221#1.

To order "Euro tone" (Brick, Red, Yellow or Blue): code 3222#1.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
006 OTTOMAN	19X19X17	1105	1155	1210	1260	1315	1365	685	770	860
181 ROUND OTTOMAN	16X16X16	1085	1140	1190	1245	1295	1350	685	770	860



USA Price List

00224

Specify on your order:

Leg: LG8 wood (specify colour) or LG64 metal.
Decorative Nail Option: \$210 upcharge.

When ordering this style, specify which Jaymar style you would like us to match the stitching.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	36X24X18	2855	3170	3485	3800	4115	4430	2330	2435	2540



USA Price List

00236

Specify on your order:

Legs: LG8 wood (specify colour) or LG64 metal.
Decorative Nail Option: \$300 upcharge.

When ordering this style, specify which Jaymar style you would like us to match the stitching.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	36X36X18	3380	3675	3975	4270	4570	4865	2925	3030	3135



USA Price List

00252

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
115 LARGE OTTOMAN	52X25X18	2660	2820	2975	3135	3290	3450	1980	2085	2190



APPUI-BRAS/ARMREST

Metal Cup holder included; specify colour stainless, matte black or brown.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
149 UNIVERSAL ARMREST - 1 CUP HOLDER	6.5X20X4.5/10	685	735	790	840	895	945	580	595	615
193 UNIVERSAL ARMREST - 2 CUP HOLDERS	6.5X20X4.5/10	720	790	860	930	1000	1070	630	650	665



RONDO TABLE

Option: Plexiglass table top \$595.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
077 UPHOLSTERED TABLE	42X42X12	1630	1735	1840	1945	2050	2155	1105	1175	1245



USA Price List

204

Ideal for Dining room. Superior comfort with memory foam.

Factory select round or square 19" ottoman: \$440.

Factory select round or square 26" ottoman: \$560.

To order "Earth tone" (Brown tones): code 3220#1.

To order "Neutral tone" (Beige, black or white): code 3221#1.

To order "Euro tone" (Brick, Red, Yellow or Blue): code 3222#1.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
182 ROUND OTTOMAN 19" CHAIR HEIGHT	17x17x19	1105	1155	1210	1260	1315	1365	945	1035	1120
183 ROUND OTTOMAN 26" BAR STOOL HEIGHT	17x17x26	1455	1505	1560	1610	1665	1715	1175	1245	1315
184 SQUARE OTTOMAN 19" CHAIR HEIGHT	18x18x19	1105	1155	1210	1260	1315	1365	945	1035	1120
185 SQUARE OTTOMAN 26" BAR STOOL HEIGHT	18x18x26	1455	1505	1560	1610	1665	1715	1175	1245	1315



360

This swivel chair comes with 3 decorative cushions (1 Large & 2 small)

Specifications:

Seat Height: 16.5"

Seat Depth: 37"

Seat Width: 37"

Arm Height: 29"

OPTIONS:

Combo: Cover #2 on 3 decorative cushions (1 choice of colour only).

Swivel Wood Base: Specify colour.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
015 SWIVEL CHAIR	47 x 41 x 29	5425	5600	5775	5950	6125	6300	3605	3730	3850



USA Price List

503

COMBO: Cover #1: Back. / Cover #2: Seat & Front Rail.
COMBO PRICE: See "Product Knowledge Booklet".

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
015 SWIVEL CHAIR	31x31x31.5	3535	3710	3885	4060	4235	4410	2765	2870	2975



USA Price List

506

COMBO: Cover #1: Back & Arms. / Cover #2: Seat & Front Rail. COMBO PRICE: See "Product Knowledge Booklet".

OPTION: Wood Base: add 210\$ (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
015 SWIVEL CHAIR	31X31X31.5	3360	3485	3605	3730	3850	3975	2680	2750	2820



USA Price List

507

Specify color of legs LG168 for type 001.
COMBO: Cover #2 on back, seat and headrest.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	28.5X34X35	3570	3780	3990	4200	4410	4620	2680	2750	2820
243 SWIVEL ROCKING CHAIR	28.5X34X35	3870	3975	4080	4185	4290	4395	2925	3030	3135



ALPHA

FEATURES: Swivel, Rocker Recliner chair with heated back that offers one heat intensity and lumbar support; massage system optional. Motorized headrest & full leg recliner controlled by a push button including USB ports 2.0 & C.
Padding: High resilience foam with hybrid memory foam. | **Stitching:** French Stitch. Small thread in fabric & in leather.
Mechanism with greater range motion up to 350 lb capacity.

INCLUDED: Neck roll pillow & 1 Storage Pocket (Item 299) for remote control with 2 pockets 5" x 6.5".

SPECS:

Choice of 3 seat widths 19", 21" or 23" in each size (Small 043, Medium 273 and Large 295) at no charge.
On special order, seat width up to 33" wide.

Items:

043: Arm Height: 23.5" | Seat Height: 19" | Seat Depth: 18.5" | Fully reclined: 65" | Wall Distance: 17".
273: Arm Height: 24.5" | Seat Height: 20" | Seat Depth: 19.5" | Fully reclined: 69" | Wall Distance: 20".
295: Arm Height: 25.5" | Seat Height: 21" | Seat Depth: 20.5" | Fully reclined: 72" | Wall Distance: 22".

OPTIONS:

Wood Base: Specify colour.

Items 043, 273 & 295: Specify seat width either: 19", 21" or 23".

Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$315.

Battery Pack (4000 mAh): \$700 ea.

*With Massage: Add \$910.

*4-zone massage system with 3 different modes. Remote control included which controls the massage system and the electric headrest.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Dublin	Caress		COM	alta
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	32/34/36x35x41	8420	8840	9260	9680	10100	10520	7665	7840	8015
273 MEDIUM SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	32/34/36x37x43	8420	8840	9260	9680	10100	10520	7665	7840	8015
295 LARGE SWIVEL ROCKER RECLINER CHAIR	32/34/36x39x46	8420	8840	9260	9680	10100	10520	7665	7840	8015
299 STORAGE POCKET	10x26	405	405	405	405	405	405	405	405	405

ALPHA

EGO Collection

Le fauteuil EGO berçant, pivotant et inclinable vous offre un support lombaire, un dossier chauffant et l'option d'un système de massage ! Cette chaise remarquable est conçue pour vous offrir un maximum de confort et de détente après une longue journée de travail, d'activités intenses ou tout simplement pour vous détendre.

The EGO Swivel, rocking and reclining armchair offers you a lumbar support, a heated backrest and the option of a massage system! This amazing chair is designed to provide you with maximum comfort and relaxation after a long day of work, intense activities or simply to unwind.

Jaymar 

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Notre produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our products are hand made and minor variations can occur.



SPECIFICATIONS

☐ 043 Petit Format
043 Small size



- A** Hauteur complète 41" Total Height
- B** Profondeur complète 35" Total Depth
Profondeur complète inclinée 65" Total Reclined Depth
- C** Largeur complète 32", 34" ou/ou 36" Total Width
- D** Hauteur des bras 24" Arms Height
- E** Hauteur du siège 19" Seat Height
Hauteur du dossier 27" Back Height
- F** Profondeur d'assise 19" Seat Depth
Largeur d'assise 19", 21" ou/ou 23" Seat Width

Dégagement avant 17"
Front clearance 17"

☐ 273 Format moyen (standard)
273 Medium size



- A** Hauteur complète 43" Total Height
- B** Profondeur complète 37" Total Depth
Profondeur complète inclinée 69" Total Reclined Depth
- C** Largeur complète 32", 34" ou/ou 36" Total Width
- D** Hauteur des bras 25" Arms Height
- E** Hauteur du siège 20" Seat Height
Hauteur du dossier 30" Back Height
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20" Seat Depth
Largeur d'assise 19", 21" ou/ou 23" Seat Width

Dégagement avant 20"
Front clearance 20"

☐ 295 Grand Format
295 Large size



- A** Hauteur complète 46" Total Height
- B** Profondeur complète 39" Total Depth
Profondeur complète inclinée 72" Total Reclined Depth
- C** Largeur complète 32", 34" ou/ou 36" Total Width
- D** Hauteur des bras 26" Arms Height
- E** Hauteur du siège 21" Seat Height
Hauteur du dossier 33" Back Height
- F** Profondeur d'assise 21" Seat Depth
Largeur d'assise 19", 21" ou/ou 23" Seat Width

Dégagement avant 22"
Front clearance 22"

FONCTIONNALITÉS | FEATURES

UN CONFORT ADAPTÉ À VOTRE MORPHOLOGIE.

Choisissez parmi les 3 hauteurs et 3 largeurs qui s'offrent à vous. Vous pouvez combiner une assise large avec un dos court ou encore une assise petite avec un dos haut.

Incluant des fonctionnalités incroyables

- ZÉRO GRAVITÉ
- COUSSIN CHAUFFANT
- SUPPORT LOMBAIRE

OPTION MASSAGE \$: 3 Modes (Vague-Pulsion ou Alterné)

COMFORT ADAPTED TO YOUR MORPHOLOGY.

Choose between 3 heights and 3 widths available to fit your needs. You can combine a wider seat area with a shorter back, or a smaller seat with a higher back.

Including exceptional features:

- ZERO GRAVITY
- HEATED BACK CUSHION
- LUMBAR SUPPORT

MASSAGE OPTION \$: 3 Modes (Wave, Pulse or Alternating)



BETA

FEATURES: Swivel, Rocker Recliner chair with heated back that offers one heat intensity and lumbar support; massage system optional. Motorized headrest & full leg recliner controlled by a push button including USB ports 2.0 & C.

Padding: High resilience foam with hybrid memory foam. | **Stitching:** French Stitch. Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Mechanism with greater range motion up to 350 lb capacity.

INCLUDED: Neck roll pillow & 1 Storage Pocket (Item 299) for remote control with 2 pockets 5" x 6.5"

SPECS:

Choice of 3 seat widths 19", 21" or 23" in each size (Small 043, Medium 273 and Large 295) at no charge.

On special order, seat width up to 33" wide.

043: Arm Height: 23" | Seat Height: 19" | Seat Depth: 18.5" | Fully reclined: 65" | Wall Distance: 17".

273: Arm Height: 24" | Seat Height: 20" | Seat Depth: 19.5" | Fully reclined: 69" | Wall Distance: 20".

295: Arm Height: 25" | Seat Height: 21" | Seat Depth: 20.5" | Fully reclined: 72" | Wall Distance: 22".

OPTIONS:

Wood insert in arm: Specify color.

Wood Base: Specify color.

Items 043, 273 & 295: Specify seat width either 19", 21" or 23".

Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$315.

Battery Pack (4000mAh): \$700 ea.

*With Massage: Add \$910.

*4-zone massage system with 3 different modes. Remote control included which controls the massage system and the electric headrest.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30/32/34x35x41	8420	8840	9260	9680	10100	10520	7665	7840	8015
273 MEDIUM SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	30/32/34x37x43	8420	8840	9260	9680	10100	10520	7665	7840	8015
295 LARGE SWIVEL ROCKER RECLINER CHAIR	30/32/34x39x46	8420	8840	9260	9680	10100	10520	7665	7840	8015
299 STORAGE POCKET	10x26	405	405	405	405	405	405	405	405	405

BETA

EGO Collection

Le fauteuil EGO berçant, pivotant et inclinable vous offre un support lombaire, un dossier chauffant et l'option d'un système de massage ! Cette chaise remarquable est conçue pour vous offrir un maximum de confort et de détente après une longue journée de travail, d'activités intenses ou tout simplement pour vous détendre.

The EGO Swivel, rocking and reclining armchair offers you a lumbar support, a heated backrest and the option of a massage system! This amazing chair is designed to provide you with maximum comfort and relaxation after a long day of work, intense activities or simply to unwind.

Jaymar 

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Non produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand made and minor variations can occur



SPECIFICATIONS

☐ 043 Petit Format
043 Small size



- A** Hauteur complète 41" Total Height
 - B** Profondeur complète 35" Total Depth
Profondeur complète inclinée 65" Total Reclined Depth
 - C** Largeur complète 30", 32" ou/ou 34" Total Width
 - D** Hauteur des bras 23" Arms Height
 - E** Hauteur du siège 19" Seat Height
Hauteur du dossier 27" Back Height
 - F** Profondeur d'assise 19" Seat Depth
Largeur d'assise 19", 21" ou/ou 23" Seat Width
- Dégagement avant 17"
Front clearance 17"

☐ 273 Format moyen (standard)
273 Medium size



- A** Hauteur complète 43" Total Height
 - B** Profondeur complète 37" Total Depth
Profondeur complète inclinée 69" Total Reclined Depth
 - C** Largeur complète 30", 32" ou/ou 34" Total Width
 - D** Hauteur des bras 24" Arms Height
 - E** Hauteur du siège 20" Seat Height
Hauteur du dossier 30" Back Height
 - F** Profondeur d'assise 20" Seat Depth
Largeur d'assise 19", 21" ou/ou 23" Seat Width
- Dégagement avant 20"
Front clearance 20"

☐ 295 Grand Format
295 Large size



- A** Hauteur complète 46" Total Height
 - B** Profondeur complète 39" Total Depth
Profondeur complète inclinée 72" Total Reclined Depth
 - C** Largeur complète 30", 32" ou/ou 34" Total Width
 - D** Hauteur des bras 25" Arms Height
 - E** Hauteur du siège 21" Seat Height
Hauteur du dossier 33" Back Height
 - F** Profondeur d'assise 21" Seat Depth
Largeur d'assise 19", 21" ou/ou 23" Seat Width
- Dégagement avant 22"
Front clearance 22"

FONCTIONNALITÉS | FEATURES

UN CONFORT ADAPTÉ À VOTRE MORPHOLOGIE.

Choisissez parmi les 3 hauteurs et 3 largeurs qui s'offrent à vous. Vous pouvez combiner une assise large avec un dos court ou encore une assise petite avec un dos haut.

Incluant des fonctionnalités incroyables

- ZÉRO GRAVITÉ
- COUSSIN CHAUFFANT
- SUPPORT LOMBAIRE

OPTION MASSAGE \$: 3 Modes (Vague-Pulsion ou Alterné)

COMFORT ADAPTED TO YOUR MORPHOLOGY.

Choose between 3 heights and 3 widths available to fit your needs. You can combine a wider seat area with a shorter back, or a smaller seat with a higher back.

Including exceptional features

- ZERO GRAVITY
- HEATED BACK CUSHION
- LUMBAR SUPPORT

MASSAGE OPTION \$: 3 Modes (Wave, Pulse or Alternating)



DISCOVERY

FEATURES: This swivel chair comes with a small back cushion.

Specifications:

Seat Height: 17"

Seat Depth: 23"

Seat Width: 22.5"

Arm Height: 27.5"

OPTIONS:

Contrast Piping: in fabric or leather - Specify cover.

Combo price small back cushion:

Chair in fabric / small back cushion in leather, add \$160. (Specify leather & colour)

Chair in leather / small back cushion in fabric; no charge. (Specify fabric & colour)

Wood swivel base: Specify Colour

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Dublin	Caress		COM	alta
015 SWIVEL CHAIR	36.5 x 33.5 x 34	4445	4620	4795	4970	5145	5320	3080	3205	3325



ECHO

FEATURES: Swivel, Rocker Recliner chair with heated back that offers one heat intensity and lumbar support; massage system optional. Motorized headrest & full leg recliner controlled by a push button including USB ports 2.0 & C.

Padding: High resilience foam with hybrid memory foam. | **Stitching:** French Stitch. Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Mechanism with greater range motion up to 350 lb capacity.

INCLUDED: Neck roll pillow. 1 Storage Pocket (Item 299) for remote control with 2 pockets 5" x 6.5".

SPECS:

Choice of 3 seat widths 19", 21" or 23" in each size (Small 043, Medium 273 and Large 295) at no charge.

On special order, seat width up to 33" wide.

Item 043: Arm Height: 24.5" | Seat Height: 19" | Seat Depth: 18.5" | Fully reclined: 65" | Wall Distance: 17".

Item 273: Arm Height: 25.5" | Seat Height: 20" | Seat Depth: 19.5" | Fully reclined: 69" | Wall Distance: 20".

Item 295: Arm Height: 26.5" | Seat Height: 21" | Seat Depth: 20.5" | Fully reclined: 72" | Wall Distance: 22".

OPTIONS:

Wood Base: Specify colour.

Items 043, 273 & 295: Specify seat width either: 19", 21" or 23".

Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$315.

Battery Pack (4000 mAh): \$700 ea.

*With Massage: Add \$910.

*4-zone massage system with 3 different modes. Remote control included which controls the massage system and the electric headrest.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Dublin	Caress		COM	alta
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	31/33/35x35x41	8420	8840	9260	9680	10100	10520	7665	7840	8015
273 MEDIUM SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	31/33/35x37x43	8420	8840	9260	9680	10100	10520	7665	7840	8015
295 LARGE SWIVEL ROCKER RECLINER CHAIR	31/33/35x39x46	8420	8840	9260	9680	10100	10520	7665	7840	8015
299 STORAGE POCKET	10X26	405	405	405	405	405	405	405	405	405

ECHO

EGO Collection

Le fauteuil EGO berçant, pivotant et inclinable vous offre un support lombaire, un dossier chauffant et l'option d'un système de massage ! Cette chaise remarquable est conçue pour vous offrir un maximum de confort et de détente après une longue journée de travail, d'activités intenses ou tout simplement pour vous détendre.

The EGO Swivel, rocking and reclining armchair offers you a lumbar support, a heated backrest and the option of a massage system! This amazing chair is designed to provide you with maximum comfort and relaxation after a long day of work, intense activities or simply to unwind.

Jaymar 

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Notre produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our products are hand made and minor variations can occur



SPECIFICATIONS

☐ 043 Petit Format
043 Small size



- A** Hauteur complète 41" Total Height
- B** Profondeur complète 35" Total Depth
Profondeur complète inclinée 65" Total Reclined Depth
- C** Largeur complète 31", 33" ou/ou 35" Total Width
- D** Hauteur des bras 25" Arms Height
- E** Hauteur du siège 19" Seat Height
Hauteur du dossier 27" Back Height
- F** Profondeur d'assise 19" Seat Depth
Largeur d'assise 19", 21" ou/ou 23" Seat Width

Dégagement avant 17"
Front clearance 17"

☐ 273 Format moyen (standard)
273 Medium size



- A** Hauteur complète 43" Total Height
- B** Profondeur complète 37" Total Depth
Profondeur complète inclinée 69" Total Reclined Depth
- C** Largeur complète 31", 33" ou/ou 35" Total Width
- D** Hauteur des bras 26" Arms Height
- E** Hauteur du siège 20" Seat Height
Hauteur du dossier 30" Back Height
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20" Seat Depth
Largeur d'assise 19", 21" ou/ou 23" Seat Width

Dégagement avant 20"
Front clearance 20"

☐ 295 Grand Format
295 Large size



- A** Hauteur complète 46" Total Height
- B** Profondeur complète 39" Total Depth
Profondeur complète inclinée 72" Total Reclined Depth
- C** Largeur complète 31", 33" ou/ou 35" Total Width
- D** Hauteur des bras 27" Arms Height
- E** Hauteur du siège 21" Seat Height
Hauteur du dossier 33" Back Height
- F** Profondeur d'assise 21" Seat Depth
Largeur d'assise 19", 21" ou/ou 23" Seat Width

Dégagement avant 22"
Front clearance 22"

FONCTIONNALITÉS | FEATURES

UN CONFORT ADAPTÉ À VOTRE MORPHOLOGIE.

Choisissez parmi les 3 hauteurs et 3 largeurs qui s'offrent à vous. Vous pouvez combiner une assise large avec un dos court ou encore une assise petite avec un dos haut.

Incluant des fonctionnalités incroyables

- ZÉRO GRAVITÉ
- COUSSIN CHAUFFANT
- SUPPORT LOMBAIRE

OPTION MASSAGE \$: 3 Modes (Vague-Pulsion ou Alterné)

COMFORT ADAPTED TO YOUR MORPHOLOGY.

Choose between 3 heights and 3 widths available to fit your needs. You can combine a wider seat area with a shorter back, or a smaller seat with a higher back.

Including exceptional features:

- ZERO GRAVITY
- HEATED BACK CUSHION
- LUMBAR SUPPORT

MASSAGE OPTION \$: 3 Modes (Wave, Pulse or Alternating)



GAMMA

FEATURES: Swivel, Rocker Recliner chair with heated back that offers one heat intensity and lumbar support; massage system optional. Motorized headrest & full leg recliner controlled by a push button including USB ports 2.0 & C.
Padding: high resilience foam with hybrid memory foam. | **Stitching:** French Stitch. Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Mechanism with greater range motion up to 350 lb capacity.

INCLUDED: Neck roll pillow & 1 Storage Pocket (Item 299) for remote control with 2 pockets 5" x 6.5".

SPECS:

Choice of 3 seat widths 19", 21" or 23" in each size (Small 043, Medium 273 and Large 295) at no charge.
On special order, seat width up to 33" wide.

Item 043: Arm Height: 23.5" | Seat Height: 19" | Seat Depth: 18.5" | Fully reclined: 65" | Wall Distance: 17".
Item 273: Arm Height: 24.5" | Seat Height: 20" | Seat Depth: 19.5" | Fully reclined: 69" | Wall Distance: 20".
Item 295: Arm Height: 25.5" | Seat Height: 21" | Seat Depth: 20.5" | Fully reclined: 72" | Wall Distance: 22".

OPTIONS:

Wood Base: Specify colour.

Items 043, 273 & 295: Specify seat width either: 19", 21" or 23".

Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$315.

Battery Pack (4000 mAh): \$700 ea.

*With Massage: Add \$910.

*4-zone massage system with 3 different modes. Remote control included which controls the massage system and the electric headrest.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Dublin	Caress		COM	alta
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	32/34/36x35x41	8420	8840	9260	9680	10100	10520	7665	7840	8015
273 MEDIUM SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	32/34/36x37x43	8420	8840	9260	9680	10100	10520	7665	7840	8015
295 LARGE SWIVEL ROCKER RECLINER CHAIR	32/34/36x39x46	8420	8840	9260	9680	10100	10520	7665	7840	8015
299 STORAGE POCKET	10x26	405	405	405	405	405	405	405	405	405

GAMMA

EGO Collection

Le fauteuil EGO berçant, pivotant et inclinable vous offre un support lombaire, un dossier chauffant et l'option d'un système de massage ! Cette chaise remarquable est conçue pour vous offrir un maximum de confort et de détente après une longue journée de travail, d'activités intenses ou tout simplement pour vous détendre.

The EGO Swivel, rocking and reclining armchair offers you a lumbar support, a heated backrest and the option of a massage system! This amazing chair is designed to provide you with maximum comfort and relaxation after a long day of work, intense activities or simply to unwind.

Jaymar 

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Non produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand made and minor variations can occur



SPECIFICATIONS

☐ 043 Petit Format
043 Small size



- A** Hauteur complète 41" Total Height
 - B** Profondeur complète 35" Total Depth
Profondeur complète inclinée 65" Total Reclined Depth
 - C** Largeur complète 32", 34" ou/ou 36" Total Width
 - D** Hauteur des bras 24" Arms Height
 - E** Hauteur du siège 19" Seat Height
Hauteur du dossier 27" Back Height
 - F** Profondeur d'assise 19" Seat Depth
Largeur d'assise 19", 21" ou/ou 23" Seat Width
- Dégagement avant 17"
Front clearance 17"

☐ 273 Format moyen (standard)
273 Medium size



- A** Hauteur complète 43" Total Height
 - B** Profondeur complète 37" Total Depth
Profondeur complète inclinée 69" Total Reclined Depth
 - C** Largeur complète 32", 34" ou/ou 36" Total Width
 - D** Hauteur des bras 25" Arms Height
 - E** Hauteur du siège 20" Seat Height
Hauteur du dossier 30" Back Height
 - F** Profondeur d'assise 20" Seat Depth
Largeur d'assise 19", 21" ou/ou 23" Seat Width
- Dégagement avant 20"
Front clearance 20"

☐ 295 Grand Format
295 Large size



- A** Hauteur complète 46" Total Height
 - B** Profondeur complète 39" Total Depth
Profondeur complète inclinée 72" Total Reclined Depth
 - C** Largeur complète 32", 34" ou/ou 36" Total Width
 - D** Hauteur des bras 26" Arms Height
 - E** Hauteur du siège 21" Seat Height
Hauteur du dossier 33" Back Height
 - F** Profondeur d'assise 21" Seat Depth
Largeur d'assise 19", 21" ou/ou 23" Seat Width
- Dégagement avant 22"
Front clearance 22"

FONCTIONNALITÉS | FEATURES

UN CONFORT ADAPTÉ À VOTRE MORPHOLOGIE.

Choisissez parmi les 3 hauteurs et 3 largeurs qui s'offrent à vous. Vous pouvez combiner une assise large avec un dos court ou encore une assise petite avec un dos haut.

Incluant des fonctionnalités incroyables

- ZÉRO GRAVITÉ
- COUSSIN CHAUFFANT
- SUPPORT LOMBAIRE

OPTION MASSAGE \$: 3 Modes (Vague-Pulsion ou Alterné)

COMFORT ADAPTED TO YOUR MORPHOLOGY.

Choose between 3 heights and 3 widths available to fit your needs. You can combine a wider seat area with a shorter back, or a smaller seat with a higher back.

Including exceptional features

- ZERO GRAVITY
- HEATED BACK CUSHION
- LUMBAR SUPPORT

MASSAGE OPTION \$: 3 Modes (Wave, Pulse or Alternating)



LA 1956

Metal swivel base.

Specs: Arm Height: 27". Seat Height: 18 1/2". Seat Depth: 19 1/2".

COMBO: Cover #1: Back & Arms. / Cover #2: Seat & Front Rail. For combo price: see "Product Knowledge" booklet.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx	Cavallo	Bull	Caress		COM	alta
				Hugo	Princess	Dublin				
				Illusion	Santiago					
				Utah	Sunset					
				Vintage	Trina					
				Wild Laredo	Victoria					
				Yukon						
015 SWIVEL CHAIR	31 x 29 x 31	3920	4080	4235	4395	4550	4710	3255	3325	3395



LINEAIRE II

Chair with wood insert in arms. Specify colour.

Specifications:
Seat Height: 15.5"
Seat Depth: 23"
Seat Width: 22"
Arm Height: 21"

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Dublin	Caress		COM	alta
001 CHAIR	28 x 35 x 31	3275	3450	3625	3800	3975	4150	2695	2820	2940



MADONNA

COMBO: Cover #2 on back and seat.

*WARNING: It is recommended to use plain fabric with this style.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
010 LOUNGE CHAIR	27X63X36	4745	5075	5410	5740	6075	6405	3520	3745	3975
101 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR	39X63X36	5375	5740	6110	6475	6845	7210	3990	4235	4480

MELBA

FEATURES: Swivel, Rocker Recliner chair with heated back that offers one heat intensity and lumbar support; massage system optional. Motorized headrest & full leg recliner controlled by a push button including USB ports 2.0 & C.
Padding: High resilience foam with hybrid memory foam. | **Stitching:** French Stitch. Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Mechanism with greater range motion up to 350 lb capacity.

INCLUDED: Neck roll pillow & 1 Storage Pocket (Item 299) for remote control with 2 pockets 5" x 6.5".

SPECS:

Choice of 3 seat widths 19", 21" or 23" in each size (Small 043, Medium 273 and Large 295) at no charge.
On special order, seat width up to 33" wide.

Items:

043: Arm Height: 23.5" | Seat Height: 19" | Seat Depth: 18.5" | Fully reclined: 65" | Wall Distance: 17".
273: Arm Height: 24.5" | Seat Height: 20" | Seat Depth: 19.5" | Fully reclined: 69" | Wall Distance: 20".
295: Arm Height: 25.5" | Seat Height: 21" | Seat Depth: 20.5" | Fully reclined: 72" | Wall Distance: 22".

OPTIONS:

Wood insert in arm: Specify color.

Wood Base: Specify color.

Items 043, 273 & 295: Specify seat width either: 19", 21" or 23".

Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$315.

Battery Pack (4000 mAh): \$700 ea.

*With Massage: Add \$910.

*4-zone massage system with 3 different modes. Remote control included which controls the massage system and the electric headrest.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	32/34/36x35x41	8420	8840	9260	9680	10100	10520	7665	7840	8015
273 MEDIUM SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	32/34/36x37x43	8420	8840	9260	9680	10100	10520	7665	7840	8015
295 LARGE SWIVEL ROCKER RECLINER CHAIR	32/34/36x39x46	8420	8840	9260	9680	10100	10520	7665	7840	8015
299 STORAGE POCKET	10x26	405	405	405	405	405	405	405	405	405



ODYSSEY

FEATURES: This swivel chair comes with a small back cushion.

Specifications:

Seat Height: 17.25"

Seat Depth: 23"

Seat width: 23"

Arm Height: 22.5"

OPTIONS:

Combo price small back cushion:

Chair in fabric / small back cushion in leather, add \$160. (Specify leather & colour)

Chair in leather / small back cushion in fabric; no charge. (Specify fabric & colour)

Swivel Wood Base: Specify colour.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Dublin	Caress		COM	alta
015 SWIVEL CHAIR	31 x 31 x 28	4445	4620	4795	4970	5145	5320	3080	3205	3325



OMEGA

FEATURES: Swivel, Rocker Recliner chair with heated back that offers one heat intensity and lumbar support; massage system optional. Motorized headrest & full leg recliner controlled by a push button including USB ports 2.0 & C.
Padding: high resilience foam with hybrid memory foam. | **Stitching:** French Stitch. Small thread in fabric & in leather.
Mechanism with greater range motion up to 350 lb capacity.

INCLUDED: Neck roll pillow & 1 Storage Pocket (Item 299) for remote control with 2 pockets 5" x 6.5".

SPECS:

Choice of 3 seat widths 19", 21" or 23" in each size (Small 043, Medium 273 and Large 295) at no charge.
On special order, seat width up to 33" wide.

043: Arm Height: 23.5" | Seat Height: 19" | Seat Depth: 18.5" | Fully reclined: 65" | Wall Distance: 17".
273: Arm Height: 24.5" | Seat Height: 20" | Seat Depth: 19.5" | Fully reclined: 69" | Wall Distance: 20".
295: Arm Height: 25.5" | Seat Height: 21" | Seat Depth: 20.5" | Fully reclined: 72" | Wall Distance: 22".

OPTIONS:

Wood insert in arm: Specify color.

Wood Base: Specify color.

Items 043, 273 & 295: Specify seat width either 19", 21" or 23".

Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$315.

Battery Pack (4000 mAh): \$700 ea.

*With Massage: Add \$910.

*4-zone massage system with 3 different modes. Remote control included which controls the massage system and the electric headrest.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Dublin	Caress		COM	alta
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	35/37/39x35x41	8420	8840	9260	9680	10100	10520	7665	7840	8015
273 MEDIUM SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	35/37/39x37x43	8420	8840	9260	9680	10100	10520	7665	7840	8015
295 LARGE SWIVEL ROCKER RECLINER CHAIR	35/37/39x39x46	8420	8840	9260	9680	10100	10520	7665	7840	8015
299 STORAGE POCKET	10X26	405	405	405	405	405	405	405	405	405

OMEGA

EGO Collection

Le fauteuil EGO berçant, pivotant et inclinable vous offre un support lombaire, un dossier chauffant et l'option d'un système de massage ! Cette chaise remarquable est conçue pour vous offrir un maximum de confort et de détente après une longue journée de travail, d'activités intenses ou tout simplement pour vous détendre.

The EGO Swivel, rocking and reclining armchair offers you a lumbar support, a heated backrest and the option of a massage system! This amazing chair is designed to provide you with maximum comfort and relaxation after a long day of work, intense activities or simply to unwind.

Jaymar 

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Notre produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our products are hand made and minor variations can occur.



SPECIFICATIONS

☐ 043 Petit Format
043 Small size



- A** Hauteur complète 41" Total Height
- B** Profondeur complète 35" Total Depth
Profondeur complète inclinée 65" Total Reclined Depth
- C** Largeur complète 35", 37" ou/ou 39" Total Width
- D** Hauteur des bras 24" Arms Height
- E** Hauteur du siège 19" Seat Height
Hauteur du dossier 27" Back Height
- F** Profondeur d'assise 19" Seat Depth
Largeur d'assise 19", 21" ou/ou 23" Seat Width

Dégagement avant 17"
Front clearance 17"

☐ 273 Format moyen (standard)
273 Medium size



- A** Hauteur complète 43" Total Height
- B** Profondeur complète 37" Total Depth
Profondeur complète inclinée 69" Total Reclined Depth
- C** Largeur complète 35", 37" ou/ou 39" Total Width
- D** Hauteur des bras 25" Arms Height
- E** Hauteur du siège 20" Seat Height
Hauteur du dossier 30" Back Height
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20" Seat Depth
Largeur d'assise 19", 21" ou/ou 23" Seat Width

Dégagement avant 20"
Front clearance 20"

☐ 295 Grand Format
295 Large size



- A** Hauteur complète 46" Total Height
- B** Profondeur complète 39" Total Depth
Profondeur complète inclinée 72" Total Reclined Depth
- C** Largeur complète 35", 37" ou/ou 39" Total Width
- D** Hauteur des bras 26" Arms Height
- E** Hauteur du siège 21" Seat Height
Hauteur du dossier 33" Back Height
- F** Profondeur d'assise 21" Seat Depth
Largeur d'assise 19", 21" ou/ou 23" Seat Width

Dégagement avant 22"
Front clearance 22"

FONCTIONNALITÉS | FEATURES

UN CONFORT ADAPTÉ À VOTRE MORPHOLOGIE.

Choisissez parmi les 3 hauteurs et 3 largeurs qui s'offrent à vous. Vous pouvez combiner une assise large avec un dos court ou encore une assise petite avec un dos haut.

Incluant des fonctionnalités incroyables

- ZÉRO GRAVITÉ
- COUSSIN CHAUFFANT
- SUPPORT LOMBAIRE

OPTION MASSAGE \$: 3 Modes (Vague-Pulsion ou Alterné)

COMFORT ADAPTED TO YOUR MORPHOLOGY.

Choose between 3 heights and 3 widths available to fit your needs. You can combine a wider seat area with a shorter back, or a smaller seat with a higher back.

Including exceptional features:

- ZERO GRAVITY
- HEATED BACK CUSHION
- LUMBAR SUPPORT

MASSAGE OPTION \$: 3 Modes (Wave, Pulse or Alternating)



SIGMA

FEATURES: Swivel, Rocker Recliner chair with heated back that offers one heat intensity and lumbar support; massage system optional. Motorized headrest & full leg recliner controlled by a push button including USB ports 2.0 & C.
Padding: high resilience foam with hybrid memory foam. | **Stitching:** French Stitch. Small thread in fabric & in leather.
Mechanism with greater range motion up to 350 lb capacity.

INCLUDED: Neck roll pillow & 1 Storage Pocket (Item 299) for remote control with 2 pockets 5" x 6.5".

SPECS:

Choice of 3 seat widths 19", 21" or 23" in each size (Small 043, Medium 273 and Large 295) at no charge.
On special order, seat width up to 33" wide.

Item 043: Arm Height: 23.5" | Seat Height: 19" | Seat Depth: 18.5" | Fully reclined: 65" | Wall Distance: 17".
Item 273: Arm Height: 24.5" | Seat Height: 20" | Seat Depth: 19.5" | Fully reclined: 69" | Wall Distance: 20".
Item 295: Arm Height: 25.5" | Seat Height: 21" | Seat Depth: 20.5" | Fully reclined: 72" | Wall Distance: 22".

OPTIONS:

Wood insert in arm: Specify color.

Wood Base: Specify color.

Items 043, 273 & 295: Specify seat width either 19", 21" or 23".

Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$315.

Battery Pack (4000 mAh): \$700 ea.

*With Massage: Add \$910.

*4-zone massage system with 3 different modes. Remote control included which controls the massage system and the electric headrest.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	31/33/35x35x41	8420	8840	9260	9680	10100	10520	7665	7840	8015
273 MEDIUM SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	31/33/35x37x43	8420	8840	9260	9680	10100	10520	7665	7840	8015
295 LARGE SWIVEL ROCKER RECLINER CHAIR	31/33/35x39x46	8420	8840	9260	9680	10100	10520	7665	7840	8015
299 STORAGE POCKET	10x26	405	405	405	405	405	405	405	405	405

SIGMA

EGO Collection

Le fauteuil EGO berçant, pivotant et inclinable vous offre un support lombaire, un dossier chauffant et l'option d'un système de massage ! Cette chaise remarquable est conçue pour vous offrir un maximum de confort et de détente après une longue journée de travail, d'activités intenses ou tout simplement pour vous détendre.

The EGO Swivel, rocking and reclining armchair offers you a lumbar support, a heated backrest and the option of a massage system! This amazing chair is designed to provide you with maximum comfort and relaxation after a long day of work, intense activities or simply to unwind.

Jaymar 

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Non produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand made and minor variations can occur



SPECIFICATIONS

☐ 043 Petit Format
043 Small size



- A** Hauteur complète 41" Total Height
 - B** Profondeur complète 35" Total Depth
Profondeur complète inclinée 65" Total Reclined Depth
 - C** Largeur complète 31", 33" ou/ou 35" Total Width
 - D** Hauteur des bras 23" Arms Height
 - E** Hauteur du siège 19" Seat Height
Hauteur du dossier 27" Back Height
 - F** Profondeur d'assise 19" Seat Depth
Largeur d'assise 19", 21" ou/ou 23" Seat Width
- Dégagement avant 17"
Front clearance 17"

☐ 273 Format moyen (standard)
273 Medium size



- A** Hauteur complète 43" Total Height
 - B** Profondeur complète 37" Total Depth
Profondeur complète inclinée 69" Total Reclined Depth
 - C** Largeur complète 31", 33" ou/ou 35" Total Width
 - D** Hauteur des bras 24" Arms Height
 - E** Hauteur du siège 20" Seat Height
Hauteur du dossier 30" Back Height
 - F** Profondeur d'assise 20" Seat Depth
Largeur d'assise 19", 21" ou/ou 23" Seat Width
- Dégagement avant 20"
Front clearance 20"

☐ 295 Grand Format
295 Large size



- A** Hauteur complète 46" Total Height
 - B** Profondeur complète 39" Total Depth
Profondeur complète inclinée 72" Total Reclined Depth
 - C** Largeur complète 31", 33" ou/ou 35" Total Width
 - D** Hauteur des bras 25" Arms Height
 - E** Hauteur du siège 21" Seat Height
Hauteur du dossier 33" Back Height
 - F** Profondeur d'assise 21" Seat Depth
Largeur d'assise 19", 21" ou/ou 23" Seat Width
- Dégagement avant 22"
Front clearance 22"

FONCTIONNALITÉS | FEATURES

UN CONFORT ADAPTÉ À VOTRE MORPHOLOGIE.

Choisissez parmi les 3 hauteurs et 3 largeurs qui s'offrent à vous. Vous pouvez combiner une assise large avec un dos court ou encore une assise petite avec un dos haut.

Incluant des fonctionnalités incroyables

- ZÉRO GRAVITÉ
- COUSSIN CHAUFFANT
- SUPPORT LOMBAIRE

OPTION MASSAGE \$: 3 Modes (Vague-Pulsion ou Alterné)

COMFORT ADAPTED TO YOUR MORPHOLOGY.

Choose between 3 heights and 3 widths available to fit your needs. You can combine a wider seat area with a shorter back, or a smaller seat with a higher back.

Including exceptional features

- ZERO GRAVITY
- HEATED BACK CUSHION
- LUMBAR SUPPORT

MASSAGE OPTION \$: 3 Modes (Wave, Pulse or Alternating)

ALEXANDRA

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$70/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$545 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$545 + Lumbar support & heated back \$685 = \$1225 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$545/ea.

Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm which will have no metal insert in arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$315.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$140 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$160 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$160 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$230 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$105/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	44x40x33/40	6405	6740	7070	7405	7735	8070	5235	5355	5480
002 LOVESEAT	67x40x33/40	9205	9575	9940	10310	10675	11045	7385	7595	7805
003 SOFA	91x40x33/40	11095	11605	12110	12620	13125	13635	8945	9240	9540
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	6020	6250	6475	6705	6930	7160	4815	5025	5235
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	6440	6685	6930	7175	7420	7665	5130	5355	5585
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	6020	6250	6475	6705	6930	7160	4815	5025	5235
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	7930	8245	8560	8875	9190	9505	6320	6530	6740
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	51x40x33/40	6740	7070	7405	7735	8070	8400	5410	5620	5830
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	7280	7580	7875	8175	8470	8770	5670	5950	6230
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	8365	8700	9030	9365	9695	10030	6615	6915	7210
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	6440	6650	6860	7070	7280	7490	5480	5635	5795
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	6440	6650	6860	7070	7280	7490	5480	5635	5795
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	7510	7840	8175	8505	8840	9170	6320	6425	6530
044 RECLINER CHAIR	44x40x33/40	7770	8085	8400	8715	9030	9345	6565	6685	6810
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	7665	8000	8330	8665	8995	9330	6040	6265	6495
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	5635	5935	6230	6530	6825	7125	4115	4290	4465
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	3730	3905	4080	4255	4430	4605	2870	3030	3185

ALEXANDRA

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$70/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$545 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$545 + Lumbar support & heated back \$685 = \$1225 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$545/ea.

Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm which will have no metal insert in arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$315.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$140 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$160 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$160 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$230 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$105/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	9820	10205	10590	10975	11360	11745	7805	8120	8435
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	9820	10205	10590	10975	11360	11745	7805	8120	8435
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	6530	6845	7160	7475	7790	8105	5200	5355	5515
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	5145	5340	5530	5725	5915	6110	4060	4220	4375
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	5145	5340	5530	5725	5915	6110	4060	4220	4375
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	7930	8245	8560	8875	9190	9505	6320	6530	6740
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	5005	5215	5425	5635	5845	6055	4290	4480	4675
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	7665	8000	8330	8665	8995	9330	6040	6265	6495
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	4920	5200	5480	5760	6040	6320	3850	3975	4095
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	4920	5200	5480	5760	6040	6320	3850	3975	4095
095 APARTMENT SOFA	81x40x33/40	9975	10450	10920	11395	11865	12340	8015	8280	8540
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	8750	9120	9485	9855	10220	10590	6860	7125	7385
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	8750	9120	9485	9855	10220	10590	6860	7125	7385
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	2555	2645	2730	2820	2905	2995	2225	2260	2295
138 STRAIGHT ARM	10x36x24.5	1400	1525	1645	1770	1890	2015	1190	1260	1330
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	6530	6845	7160	7475	7790	8105	5200	5355	5515
159 WEDGE STORAGE	11/27x36x24.5	2590	2680	2765	2855	2940	3030	1980	2030	2085
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	11x36x24.5	2435	2555	2680	2800	2925	3045	1875	1925	1980

ALEXANDRA

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$70/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$545 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$545 + Lumbar support & heated back \$685 = \$1225 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$545/ea.

Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm which will have no metal insert in arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$315.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$140 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$160 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$160 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$230 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$105/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	7700	8015	8330	8645	8960	9275	6335	6460	6580
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	51x40x33/40	8085	8400	8715	9030	9345	9660	6825	7055	7280
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	8505	8910	9310	9715	10115	10520	6635	6915	7195
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	8505	8910	9310	9715	10115	10520	6635	6915	7195
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	6810	7070	7335	7595	7860	8120	5725	5935	6145
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	6810	7070	7335	7595	7860	8120	5725	5935	6145
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	5375	5565	5760	5950	6145	6335	4550	4745	4935
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	6530	6825	7125	7420	7720	8015	5235	5515	5795
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	6530	6825	7125	7420	7720	8015	5235	5515	5795
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	5460	5705	5950	6195	6440	6685	4395	4605	4815
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	5460	5705	5950	6195	6440	6685	4395	4605	4815
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	4025	4255	4480	4710	4935	5165	3115	3325	3535
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	5250	5515	5775	6040	6300	6565	4200	4395	4585
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	5250	5515	5775	6040	6300	6565	4200	4395	4585
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	8210	8540	8875	9205	9540	9870	6580	6825	7070
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	8210	8540	8875	9205	9540	9870	6580	6825	7070
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	5480	5725	5970	6215	6460	6705	4410	4515	4620
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	5480	5725	5970	6215	6460	6705	4410	4515	4620

ALEXANDRA

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$70/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$545 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$545 + Lumbar support & heated back \$685 = \$1225 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$545/ea.

Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm which will have no metal insert in arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$315.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$140 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$160 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$160 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$230 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$105/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	11/21x36x24.5	2435	2555	2680	2800	2925	3045	1875	1925	1980
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	5795	6090	6390	6685	6985	7280	4725	4920	5110
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	5795	6090	6390	6685	6985	7280	4725	4920	5110
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	9030	9450	9870	10290	10710	11130	7210	7490	7770
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	9030	9450	9870	10290	10710	11130	7210	7490	7770
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	7615	7840	8070	8295	8525	8750	6580	6790	7000
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	7615	7840	8070	8295	8525	8750	6580	6790	7000
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	8105	8400	8700	8995	9295	9590	6860	7140	7420
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	8105	8400	8700	8995	9295	9590	6860	7140	7420
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	140	140	140	140	140	140	140	140	140
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	140	140	140	140	140	140	140	140	140
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	245	245	245	245	245	245	245	245	245
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli�/bent	140	140	140	140	140	140	140	140	140
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X40	13620	14140	14670	15190	15720	16240	11450	11870	12290
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	18715	19460	20220	20965	21725	22470	15510	16195	16875
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	27465	28600	29740	30875	32015	33150	22335	23160	23980

USA Price List

ALEXANDRA

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	23965	24995	26030	27060	28095	29125	19675	20430	21180
_J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X40	12880	13300	13720	14140	14560	14980	10960	11270	11590
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	17465	18115	18760	19410	20055	20705	14585	15140	15705
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	25905	26955	28005	29055	30105	31155	21290	22000	22725
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X40	22895	23910	24925	25940	26955	27970	18820	19445	20080



ALEXANDRA

OPTIMA
Collection

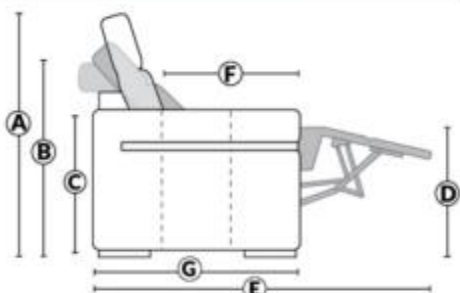
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fiérement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 24,5" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

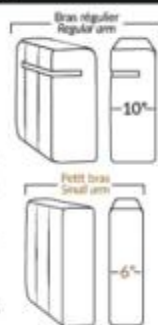
BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 10" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 10" or Small arm 6"

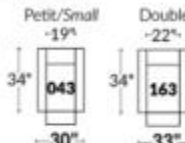
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

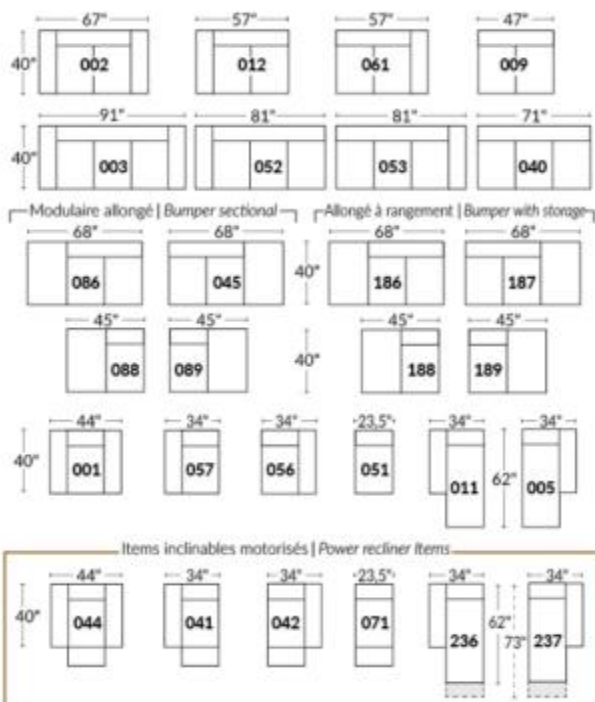


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

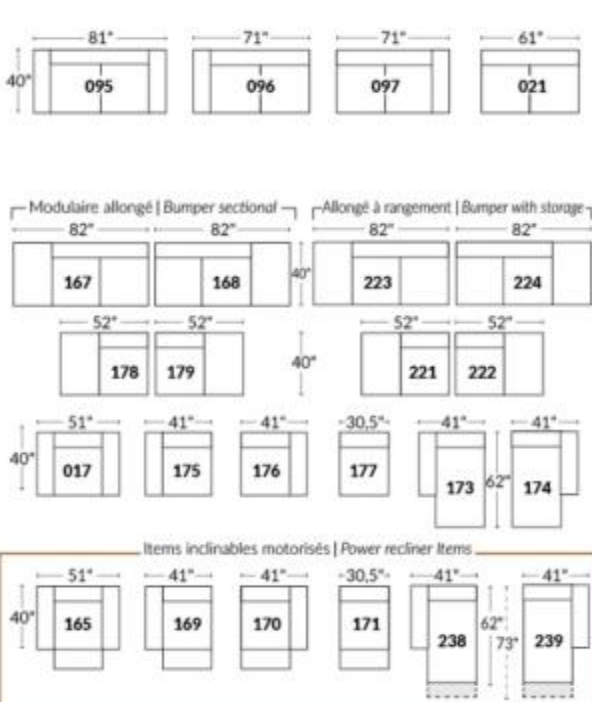
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



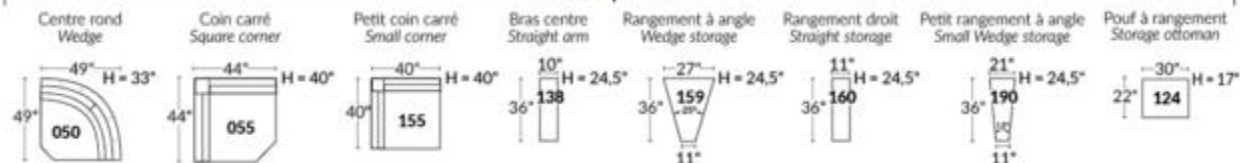
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



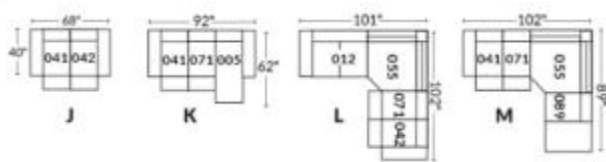
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



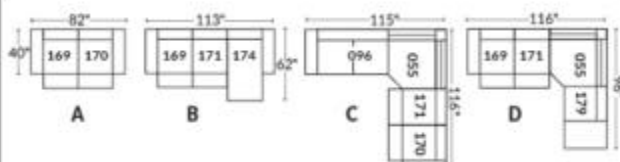
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder with single motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder with double motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

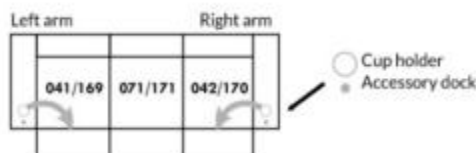
Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

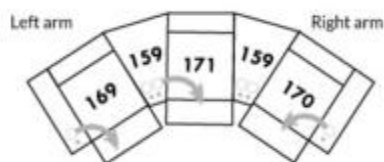
EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N/A, with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51

Wine Glass Holder



V52

Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53

Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54

Tablet Holder



V55

LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

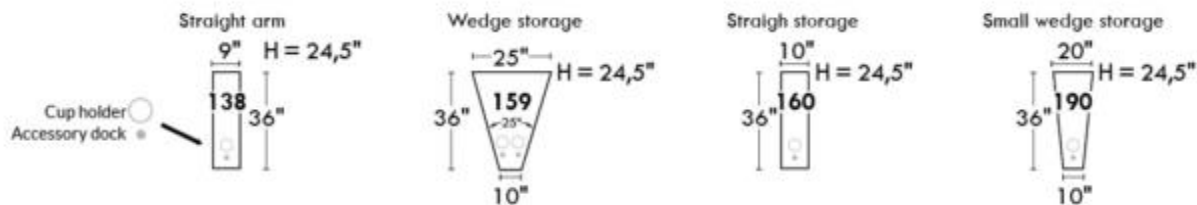
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

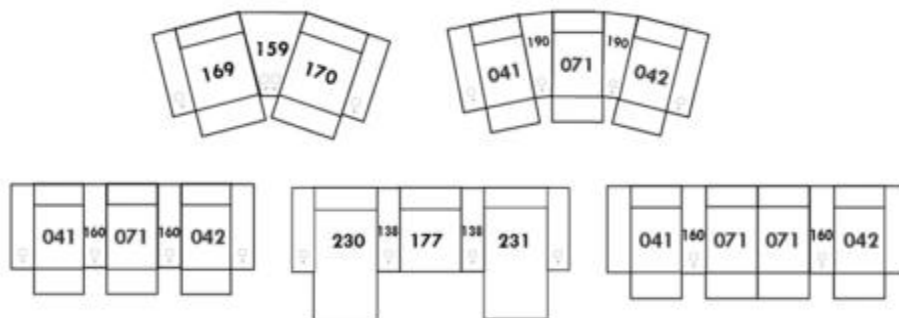
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



USA Price List

ALLEGRO

LEG: Specify colour of legs LG4.

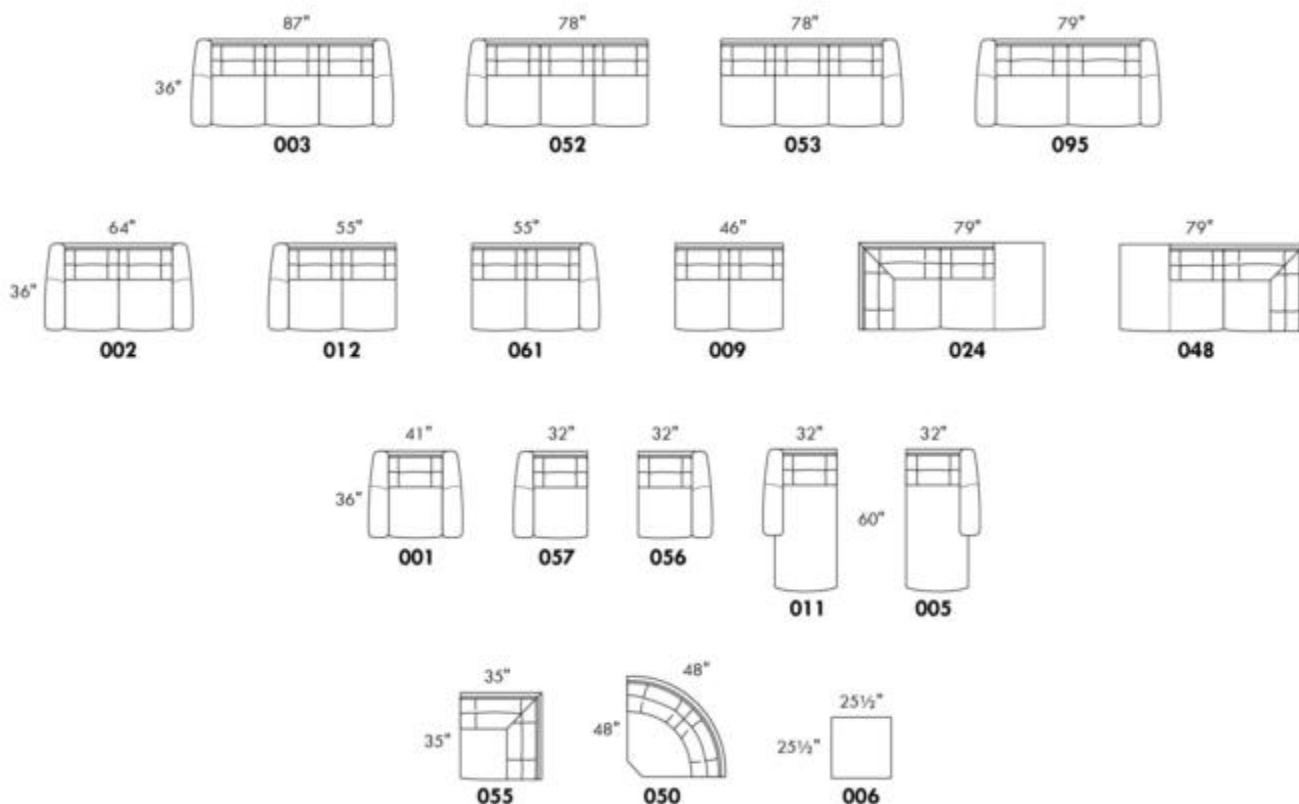
COMBO: Cover #2 on back only. PLAIN fabric recommended.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	41X36X34	3850	4165	4480	4795	5110	5425	2835	3030	3220
002 LOVESEAT	64X36X34	5130	5550	5970	6390	6810	7230	3730	3990	4255
003 SOFA	87X36X34	5985	6530	7070	7615	8155	8700	4480	4830	5180
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32X60X34	4465	4885	5305	5725	6145	6565	3100	3325	3555
006 OTTOMAN	25.5X25.5X18	1700	1910	2120	2330	2540	2750	1470	1505	1540
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	46X36X34	4290	4690	5095	5495	5900	6300	3170	3465	3765
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	32X60X34	4465	4885	5305	5725	6145	6565	3100	3325	3555
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	55X36X34	4515	4970	5425	5880	6335	6790	3450	3710	3975
024 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	79X36X34	4745	5110	5480	5845	6215	6580	3625	3835	4045
048 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	79X36X34	4745	5110	5480	5845	6215	6580	3625	3835	4045
050 WEDGE	48X48X34	3800	4165	4535	4900	5270	5635	3100	3255	3415
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	78X36X34	5410	5935	6460	6985	7510	8035	4200	4500	4795
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	78X36X34	5410	5935	6460	6985	7510	8035	4200	4500	4795
055 SQUARE CORNER	35X35X34	3675	4045	4410	4780	5145	5515	2835	3045	3255
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32X36X34	3465	3710	3955	4200	4445	4690	2590	2765	2940
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	32X36X34	3465	3710	3955	4200	4445	4690	2590	2765	2940
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	55X36X34	4515	4970	5425	5880	6335	6790	3450	3710	3975
095 APARTMENT SOFA	79X36X34	5655	6125	6600	7070	7545	8015	4305	4570	4830
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONF. A (052-005)	110X60X34	9875	10820	11765	12710	13655	14600	7300	7825	8350
B CONF. B (048-053)	114X79X34	10155	11045	11940	12830	13725	14615	7825	8335	8840
C CONF. C (012-050-061)	103X103X34	12830	14105	15385	16660	17940	19215	10000	10675	11365
D CONF. D (011-009-024)	114X79X34	13500	14685	15880	17065	18260	19445	9895	10625	11365
E CONF. E (057-024)	79X68X34	8210	8820	9435	10045	10660	11270	6215	6600	6985
F CONF. F (003-001-006)	87X36X34	11535	12605	13670	14740	15805	16875	8785	9365	9940

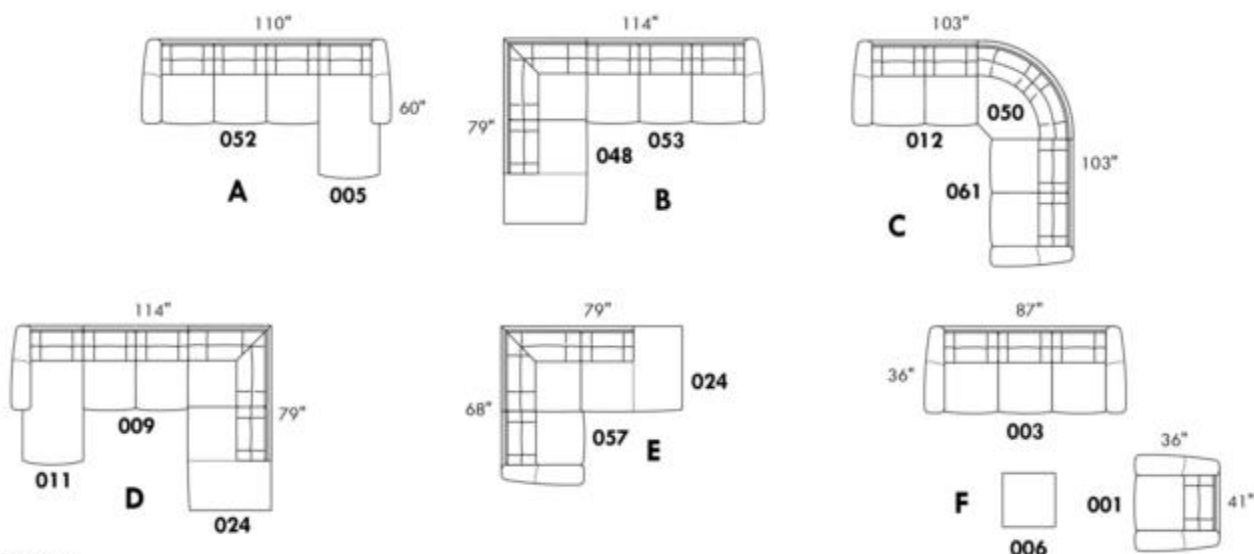
ALLEGRO



Hauteur complète 34" | Hauteur de siège 18" | Hauteur devant bras 24" | Profondeur d'assise 21"
Total Height 34" | Seat Height 18" | Arm Height 24" | Seat Depth 21"



CONFIGURATIONS



www.joymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont en pouces près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.
All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

USA Price List

ANGELINA

Specify wood leg colour LG199.

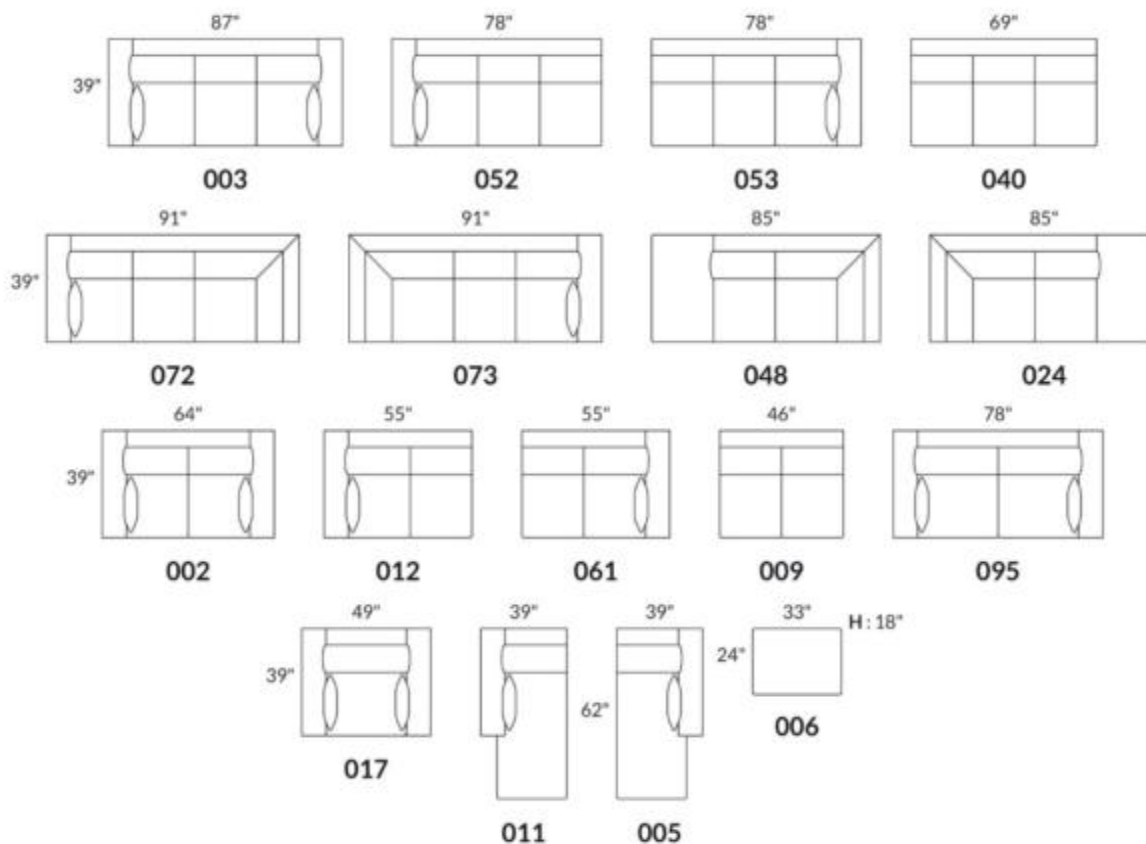
Comes with one decorative rectangular pillow per arm.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
002 LOVESEAT	64 x 39 x 33	5320	5670	6020	6370	6720	7070	3870	4115	4360
003 SOFA	87 x 39 x 33	6265	6740	7210	7685	8155	8630	4745	5005	5270
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	39 x 62 x 33	4395	4690	4990	5285	5585	5880	3205	3395	3590
006 OTTOMAN	33 x 24 x 19	1890	1980	2065	2155	2240	2330	1505	1575	1645
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	46 x 39 x 33	4465	4865	5270	5670	6075	6475	3275	3555	3835
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	39 x 62 x 33	4395	4690	4990	5285	5585	5880	3205	3395	3590
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	55 x 39 x 33	4710	5060	5410	5760	6110	6460	3605	3780	3955
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	49 x 39 x 33	3730	4025	4325	4620	4920	5215	2820	3010	3205
024 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	85 x 39 x 33	6440	6790	7140	7490	7840	8190	4710	4955	5200
040 ARMLESS SOFA	69 x 39 x 33	5655	6125	6600	7070	7545	8015	4200	4480	4760
048 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	85 x 39 x 33	6440	6790	7140	7490	7840	8190	4710	4955	5200
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	78 x 39 x 33	5985	6475	6965	7455	7945	8435	4480	4815	5145
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	78 x 39 x 33	5985	6475	6965	7455	7945	8435	4480	4815	5145
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	55 x 39 x 33	4710	5060	5410	5760	6110	6460	3605	3780	3955
072 SECTIONAL SOFA LEFT ARM	91 X 39 X 33	6810	7280	7755	8225	8700	9170	5040	5390	5740
073 SECTIONAL SOFA RIGHT ARM	91 X 39 X 33	6810	7280	7755	8225	8700	9170	5040	5390	5740
095 APARTMENT SOFA	78 x 39 x 33	5880	6300	6720	7140	7560	7980	4570	4815	5060
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONFIG. A (012-005)	94X62X33	9105	9750	10400	11045	11695	12340	6810	7175	7545
B CONFIG. B (012-024)	94X85X33	11150	11850	12550	13250	13950	14650	8315	8735	9155
C CONFIG. C (072-061)	91X91X33	11520	12340	13165	13985	14810	15630	8645	9170	9695
D CONFIG. D (052-024)	117X85X33	12425	13265	14105	14945	15785	16625	9190	9770	10345
E CONFIG. E (048-009-005)	124X85X33	15300	16345	17400	18445	19500	20545	11190	11905	12625

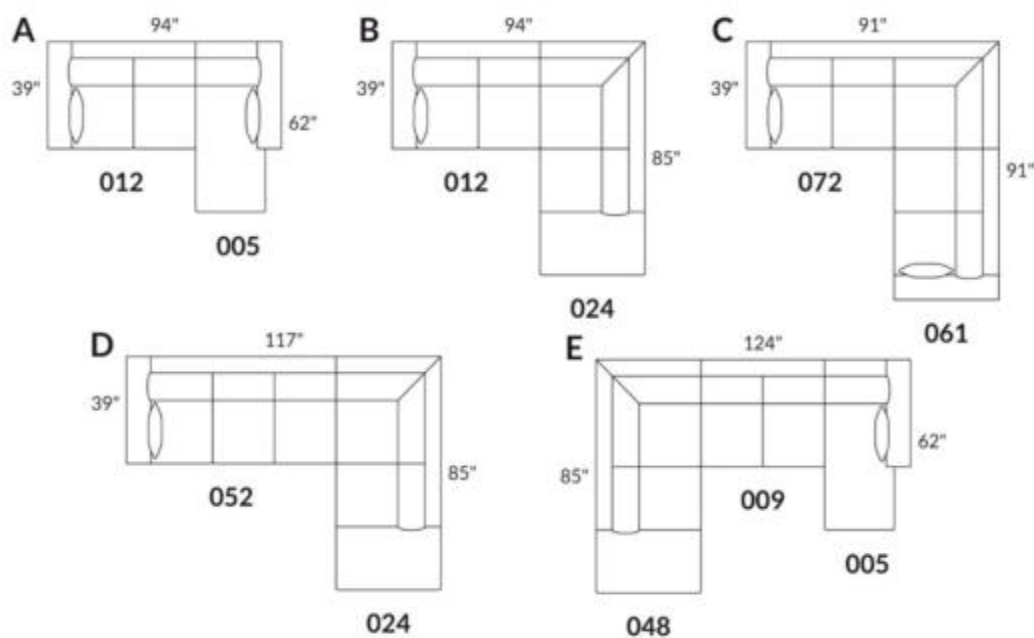
ANGELINA

Jaymar 
Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Hauteur complète 33" | Hauteur de siège 19" | Hauteur devant bras 28" | Profondeur d'assise 23"
Total Height 33" | Seat Height 19" | Arm Height 28" | Seat Depth 23"



CONFIGURATIONS



www.jaymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au pouce près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.
All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand made and minor variations can occur.

BUDAPEST

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm add \$70 /seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$545 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$545 + Lumbar support & heated back \$685 = \$1225 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$545/ea.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood or Metal:
LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$315.
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.
Accessory Dock : \$140 ea.
Cup Holders: Metal: \$160 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$160 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$230 ea.
*LED Light strip under seat: \$105/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	44x40x33/40	6405	6740	7070	7405	7735	8070	5235	5355	5480
002 LOVESEAT	67x40x33/40	9205	9575	9940	10310	10675	11045	7385	7595	7805
003 SOFA	91x40x33/40	11095	11605	12110	12620	13125	13635	8945	9240	9540
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	6020	6250	6475	6705	6930	7160	4815	5025	5235
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	6440	6685	6930	7175	7420	7665	5130	5355	5585
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	6020	6250	6475	6705	6930	7160	4815	5025	5235
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	7930	8245	8560	8875	9190	9505	6320	6530	6740
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	51x40x33/40	6740	7070	7405	7735	8070	8400	5410	5620	5830
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	7280	7580	7875	8175	8470	8770	5670	5950	6230
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	8365	8700	9030	9365	9695	10030	6615	6915	7210
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	6440	6650	6860	7070	7280	7490	5480	5635	5795
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	6440	6650	6860	7070	7280	7490	5480	5635	5795
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	7510	7840	8175	8505	8840	9170	6320	6425	6530
044 RECLINER CHAIR	44x40x33/40	7770	8085	8400	8715	9030	9345	6565	6685	6810
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	7665	8000	8330	8665	8995	9330	6040	6265	6495
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	5635	5935	6230	6530	6825	7125	4115	4290	4465
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	3730	3905	4080	4255	4430	4605	2870	3030	3185

BUDAPEST

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm add \$70 /seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$545 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$545 + Lumbar support & heated back \$685 = \$1225 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$545/ea.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood or Metal:
LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$315.
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.
Accessory Dock : \$140 ea.
Cup Holders: Metal: \$160 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$160 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$230 ea.
*LED Light strip under seat: \$105/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	9820	10205	10590	10975	11360	11745	7805	8120	8435
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	9820	10205	10590	10975	11360	11745	7805	8120	8435
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	6530	6845	7160	7475	7790	8105	5200	5355	5515
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	5145	5340	5530	5725	5915	6110	4060	4220	4375
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	5145	5340	5530	5725	5915	6110	4060	4220	4375
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	7930	8245	8560	8875	9190	9505	6320	6530	6740
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	5005	5215	5425	5635	5845	6055	4290	4480	4675
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	7665	8000	8330	8665	8995	9330	6040	6265	6495
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	4920	5200	5480	5760	6040	6320	3850	3975	4095
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	4920	5200	5480	5760	6040	6320	3850	3975	4095
095 APARTMENT SOFA	81x40x33/40	9975	10450	10920	11395	11865	12340	8015	8280	8540
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	8750	9120	9485	9855	10220	10590	6860	7125	7385
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	8750	9120	9485	9855	10220	10590	6860	7125	7385
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	2555	2645	2730	2820	2905	2995	2225	2260	2295
138 STRAIGHT ARM	10x36x24	1400	1525	1645	1770	1890	2015	1190	1260	1330
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	6530	6845	7160	7475	7790	8105	5200	5355	5515
159 WEDGE STORAGE	11/27x36x24	2590	2680	2765	2855	2940	3030	1980	2030	2085
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	11x36x24	2435	2555	2680	2800	2925	3045	1875	1925	1980

BUDAPEST

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm add \$70 /seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$545 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$545 + Lumbar support & heated back \$685 = \$1225 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$545/ea.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood or Metal:
LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$315.
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$140 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$160 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$160 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$230 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$105/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	7700	8015	8330	8645	8960	9275	6335	6460	6580
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	51x40x33/40	8085	8400	8715	9030	9345	9660	6825	7055	7280
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	8505	8910	9310	9715	10115	10520	6635	6915	7195
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	8505	8910	9310	9715	10115	10520	6635	6915	7195
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	6810	7070	7335	7595	7860	8120	5725	5935	6145
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	6810	7070	7335	7595	7860	8120	5725	5935	6145
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	5375	5565	5760	5950	6145	6335	4550	4745	4935
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	6530	6825	7125	7420	7720	8015	5235	5515	5795
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	6530	6825	7125	7420	7720	8015	5235	5515	5795
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	5460	5705	5950	6195	6440	6685	4395	4605	4815
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	5460	5705	5950	6195	6440	6685	4395	4605	4815
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	4025	4255	4480	4710	4935	5165	3115	3325	3535
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	5250	5515	5775	6040	6300	6565	4200	4395	4585
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	5250	5515	5775	6040	6300	6565	4200	4395	4585
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	8210	8540	8875	9205	9540	9870	6580	6825	7070
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	8210	8540	8875	9205	9540	9870	6580	6825	7070
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	5480	5725	5970	6215	6460	6705	4410	4515	4620
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	5480	5725	5970	6215	6460	6705	4410	4515	4620

BUDAPEST

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm add \$70 /seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$545 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$545 + Lumbar support & heated back \$685 = \$1225 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$545/ea.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood or Metal:
LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$315.
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$140 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$160 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$160 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$230 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$105/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	11/21x36x24	2435	2555	2680	2800	2925	3045	1875	1925	1980
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	5795	6090	6390	6685	6985	7280	4725	4920	5110
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	5795	6090	6390	6685	6985	7280	4725	4920	5110
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	9030	9450	9870	10290	10710	11130	7210	7490	7770
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	9030	9450	9870	10290	10710	11130	7210	7490	7770
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	7615	7840	8070	8295	8525	8750	6580	6790	7000
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	7615	7840	8070	8295	8525	8750	6580	6790	7000
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	8105	8400	8700	8995	9295	9590	6860	7140	7420
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	8105	8400	8700	8995	9295	9590	6860	7140	7420
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 1/2x10	510	510	510	510	510	510	510	510	510
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	140	140	140	140	140	140	140	140	140
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	140	140	140	140	140	140	140	140	140
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	245	245	245	245	245	245	245	245	245
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli��/bent	140	140	140	140	140	140	140	140	140
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X40	13620	14140	14670	15190	15720	16240	11450	11870	12290
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	18715	19460	20220	20965	21725	22470	15510	16195	16875

USA Price List

BUDAPEST

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	27465	28600	29740	30875	32015	33150	22335	23160	23980
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	23965	24995	26030	27060	28095	29125	19675	20430	21180
_J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X40	12880	13300	13720	14140	14560	14980	10960	11270	11590
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	17465	18115	18760	19410	20055	20705	14585	15140	15705
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	25905	26955	28005	29055	30105	31155	21290	22000	22725
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X40	22895	23910	24925	25940	26955	27970	18820	19445	20080



BUDAPEST

OPTIMA
Collection

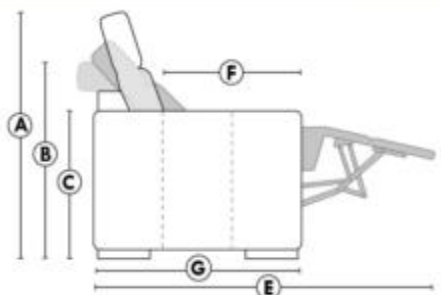
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Notre produit est fabriqué à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

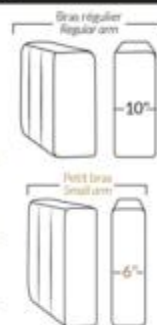
BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 10" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 10" or Small arm 6"

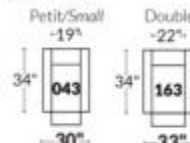
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

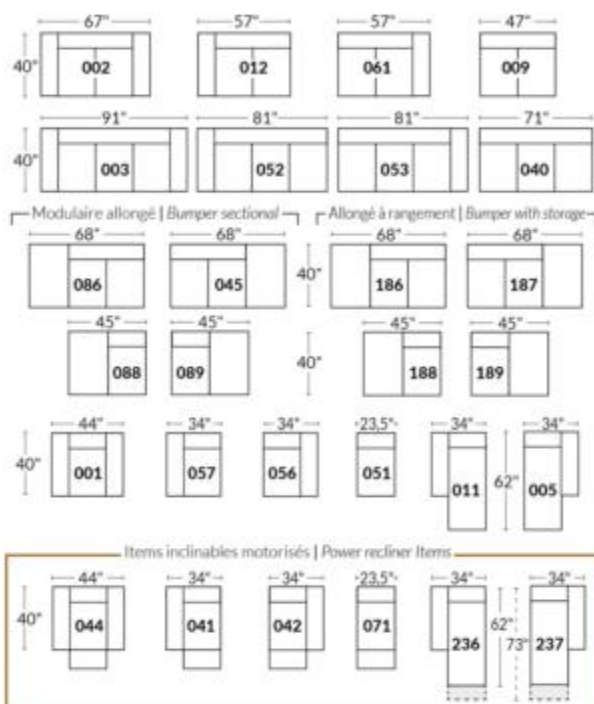


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

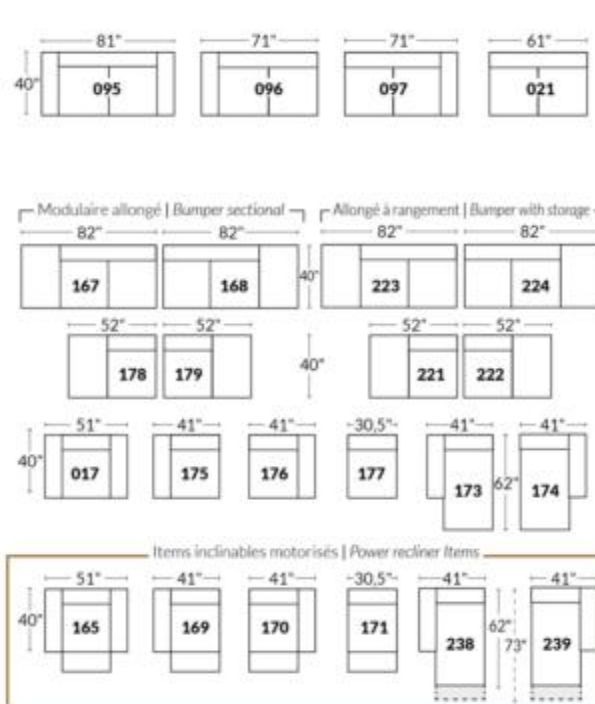
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



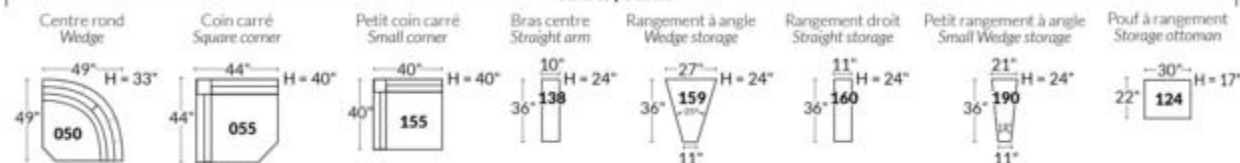
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



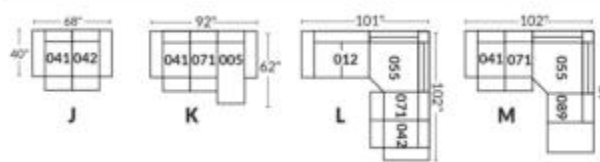
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



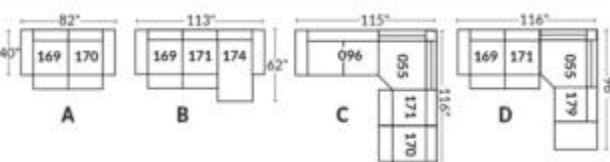
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder
with single motor control,
USB port and LED
baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder
with double motor
control, USB port and
LED baserail.

N/A, with optional lumbar
support & heated back.

N/A, with optional lumbar
support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

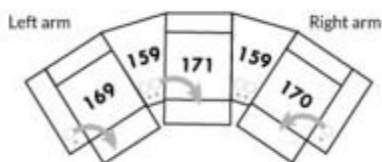
EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N/A, with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51

Wine Glass Holder



V52

Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53

Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54

Tablet Holder



V55

LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

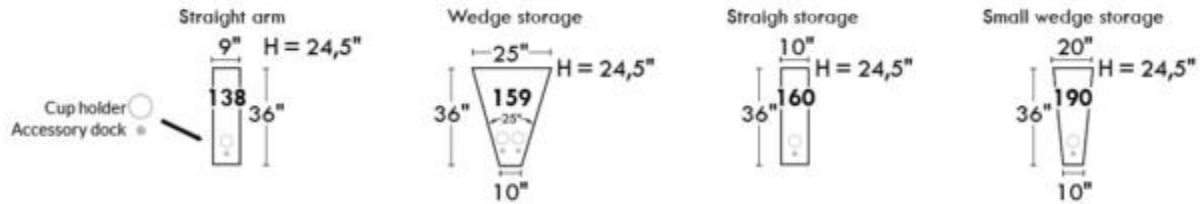
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

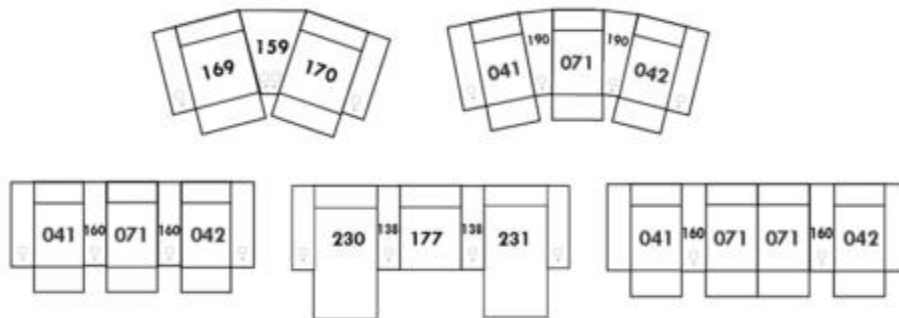
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



USA Price List

CALIFORNIA

FEATURES: Upholstery: Seat cushions with high-density foam and feather / fiber blend. The back cushions are reversible. Padded arm with a layer of memory foam. Furniture comes with 1 roll cushion per arm.

In LEATHER: Backs & Seats will have parallel decorative seams. Back cushions will be semi attached with a zipper.

Specify colour of legs LG107.

COMBO #1: Cover #2 on backs & seats. PRICE: See "Product Knowledge" booklet.

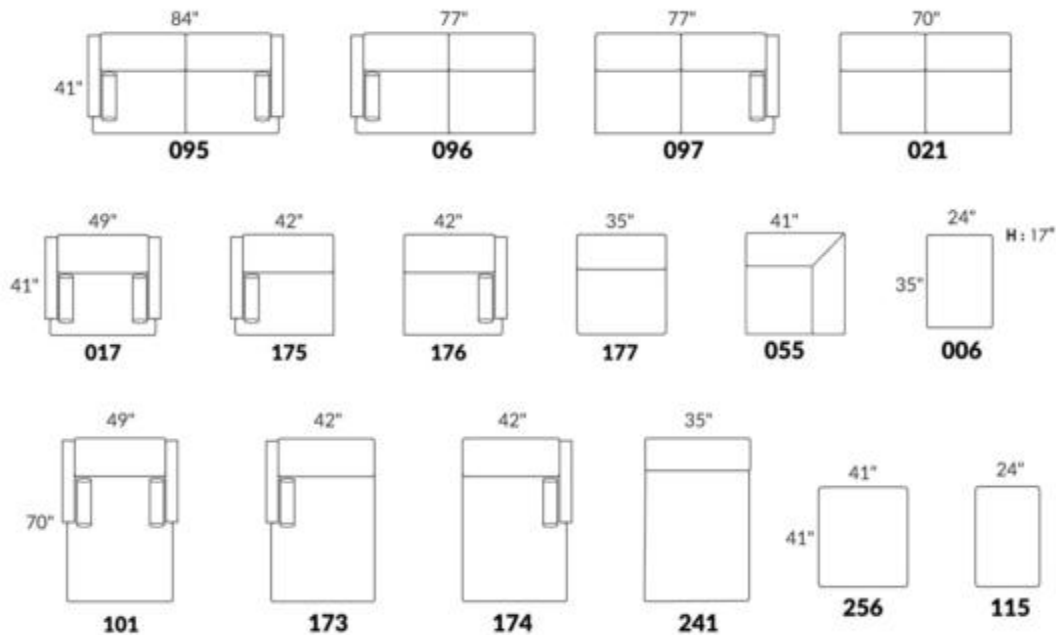
COMBO #2: Cover #2 SEATS in LEATHER ONLY; Grade 10 to 30 add \$245 per seat cushion. Grade 40 to 60 add \$370 per seat cushion. Lounge = 2 seats.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
006 OTTOMAN	35x24x17	2450	2540	2625	2715	2800	2890	1560	1595	1630
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	49x41x34	6160	6545	6930	7315	7700	8085	3605	3870	4130
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	70x41x34	6895	7370	7840	8315	8785	9260	4830	5250	5670
055 SQUARE CORNER	41x41x34	4445	4640	4830	5025	5215	5410	3185	3360	3535
095 APARTMENT SOFA	84x41x34	9645	10135	10625	11115	11605	12095	5390	5810	6230
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	77x41x34	8575	9120	9660	10205	10745	11290	5145	5515	5880
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	77x41x34	8575	9120	9660	10205	10745	11290	5145	5515	5880
101 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR	49x70x34	7860	8280	8700	9120	9540	9960	4270	4605	4935
115 LARGE OTTOMAN	41x24x18	2680	3045	3415	3780	4150	4515	2260	2435	2610
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x70x34	6790	7105	7420	7735	8050	8365	4025	4325	4620
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x70x34	6790	7105	7420	7735	8050	8365	4025	4325	4620
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x41x34	5075	5425	5775	6125	6475	6825	3360	3590	3815
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x41x34	5075	5425	5775	6125	6475	6825	3360	3590	3815
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	35x41x34	4025	4360	4690	5025	5355	5690	3185	3360	3535
241 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR NO ARM	35X70X34	5740	6040	6335	6635	6930	7230	3800	4080	4360
256 LARGE SQUARE OTTOMAN	41x41x18	3170	3535	3905	4270	4640	5005	2435	2610	2785
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONFIG. (096-174)	119X70X34	15365	16225	17080	17940	18795	19655	9170	9840	10500
B CONFIG. (173-241-174)	119X70X34	19320	20250	21175	22105	23030	23960	11850	12730	13600
C CONFIG. (175-256-055-177-115)	124X100X34	19395	21005	22615	24225	25835	27445	14425	15355	16280
D CONFIG. (175-006-177-055-177-176)	118X118X34	25095	26750	28385	30040	31675	33330	17835	18855	19865
E CONFIG. (175-177-055-256-174)	118X124X34	23505	25065	26620	28180	29735	31295	16190	17245	18290

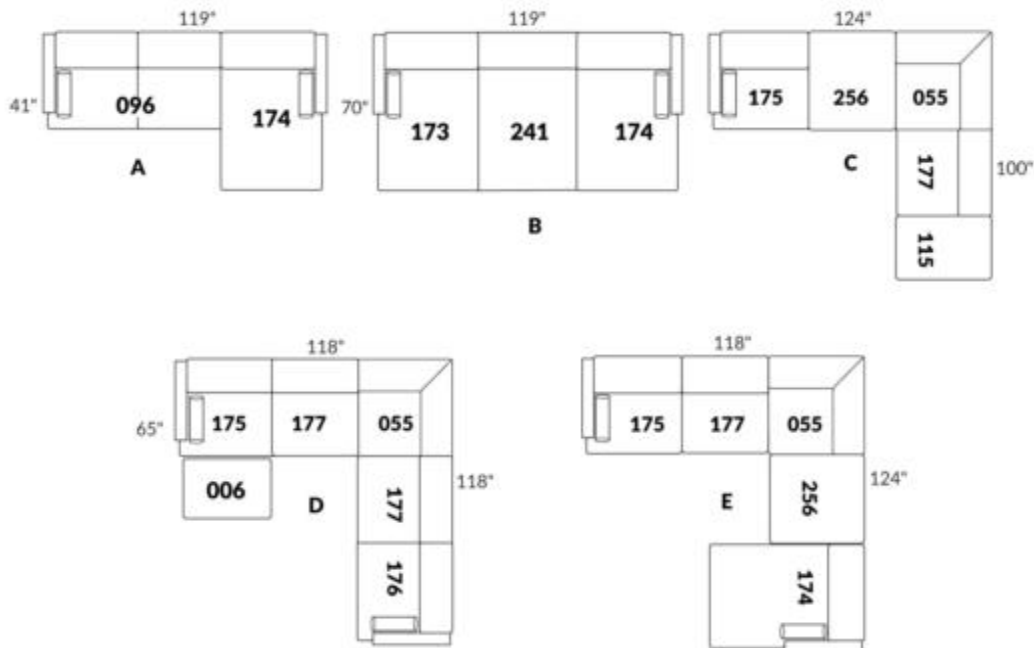
CALIFORNIA



Hauteur complète 34" | Hauteur de siège 18" | Hauteur devant bras 22½" | Profondeur d'assise 24"
Total Height 34" | Seat Height 18" | Arm Height 22½" | Seat Depth 24"



CONFIGURATIONS



www.jaymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont en pouces près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.
All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

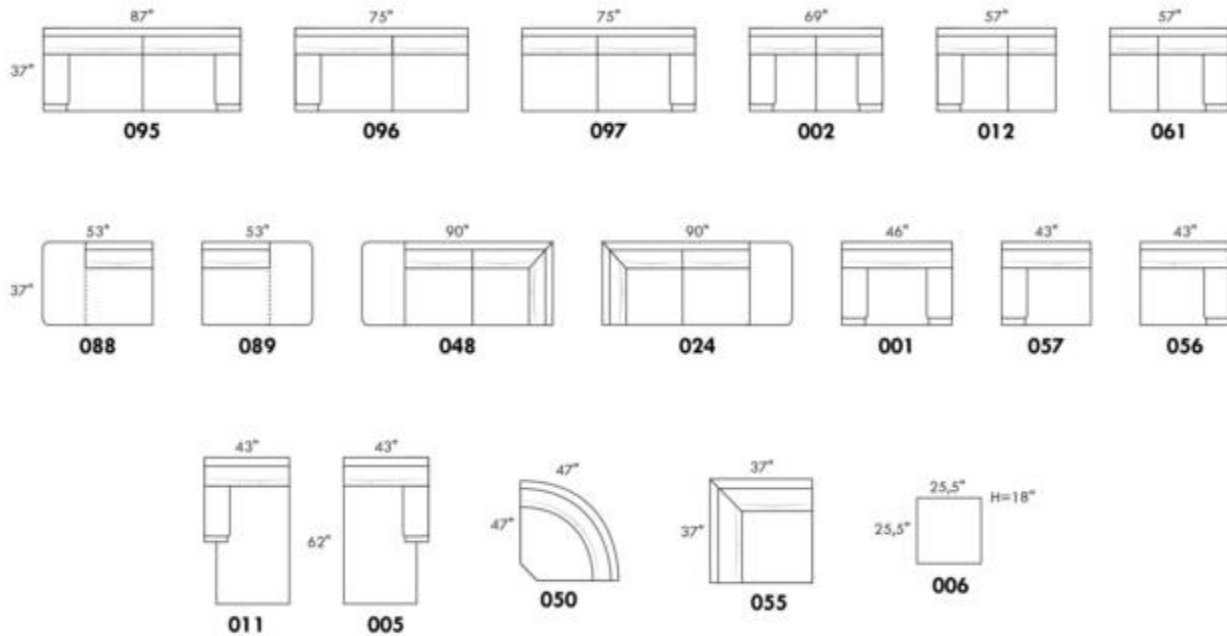
USA Price List

CAVALIA

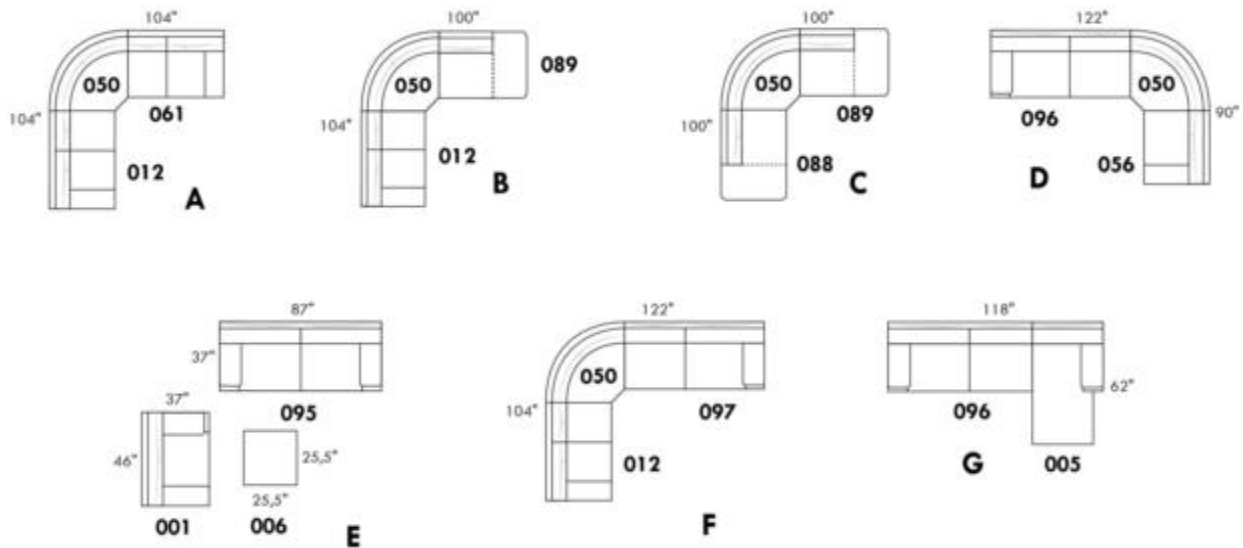
FEATURES: Memory foam in seat cushions. Stitching: Double & French. In FABRIC there is no vertical stitching on back cushions.
LEG: Specify color of legs LG109. / COMBO: Cover #2 on back, seat & arm pad.
PLAIN FABRIC recommended for the base.
*REMARK: In leather & fabric, armless end pieces and wedge are NOT fully upholstered.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	46X37X34	3870	4185	4500	4815	5130	5445	2835	3045	3255
002 LOVESEAT	69X37X34	5585	5985	6390	6790	7195	7595	3730	3990	4255
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	43X62X34	3745	4115	4480	4850	5215	5585	2680	2890	3100
006 OTTOMAN	25.5X25.5X18	1890	1980	2065	2155	2240	2330	1385	1455	1525
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	43X62X34	3745	4115	4480	4850	5215	5585	2680	2890	3100
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57X37X34	4795	5180	5565	5950	6335	6720	3450	3710	3975
024 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	90X37X34	6405	7035	7665	8295	8925	9555	4745	5130	5515
048 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	90X37X34	6405	7035	7665	8295	8925	9555	4745	5130	5515
050 WEDGE	47X47X34	3325	3660	3990	4325	4655	4990	2610	2820	3030
055 SQUARE CORNER	37X37X34	3185	3570	3955	4340	4725	5110	2505	2715	2925
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	43X37X34	3100	3430	3765	4095	4430	4760	2590	2785	2975
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	43X37X34	3100	3430	3765	4095	4430	4760	2590	2785	2975
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57X37X34	4795	5180	5565	5950	6335	6720	3450	3710	3975
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	53X37X34	3520	3800	4080	4360	4640	4920	2590	2785	2975
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	53X37X34	3520	3800	4080	4360	4640	4920	2590	2785	2975
095 APARTMENT SOFA	87X37X34	6265	6775	7280	7790	8295	8805	4305	4585	4865
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	75X37X34	5425	5970	6510	7055	7595	8140	4045	4360	4675
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	75X37X34	5425	5970	6510	7055	7595	8140	4045	4360	4675
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONF. A (12-50-61)	104X104X34	12915	14020	15120	16225	17325	18430	9510	10240	10980
B CONF. B (12-50-89)	100X104X34	11640	12640	13635	14635	15630	16630	8650	9315	9980
C CONF. C (88-50-89)	100X100X34	10365	11260	12150	13045	13935	14830	7790	8390	8980
D CONF. D (96-50-56)	90X122X34	11850	13060	14265	15475	16680	17890	9245	9965	10680
E CONF. E (95-01-06)	87X37X34	12025	12940	13845	14760	15665	16580	8525	9085	9645
F CONF. F (12-50-97)	122X104X34	13545	14810	16065	17330	18585	19850	10105	10890	11680
G CONF. G (96-05)	118X62X34	9170	10085	10990	11905	12810	13725	6725	7250	7775

Hauteur complète 34" | Hauteur de siège 18" | Hauteur devant bras 24" | Profondeur d'assise 21"
Total Height 34" | Seat Height 18" | Arm Height 24" | Seat Depth 21"



CONFIGURATIONS



www.jaymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont en pouce près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.
All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

USA Price List

CHARDONNAY

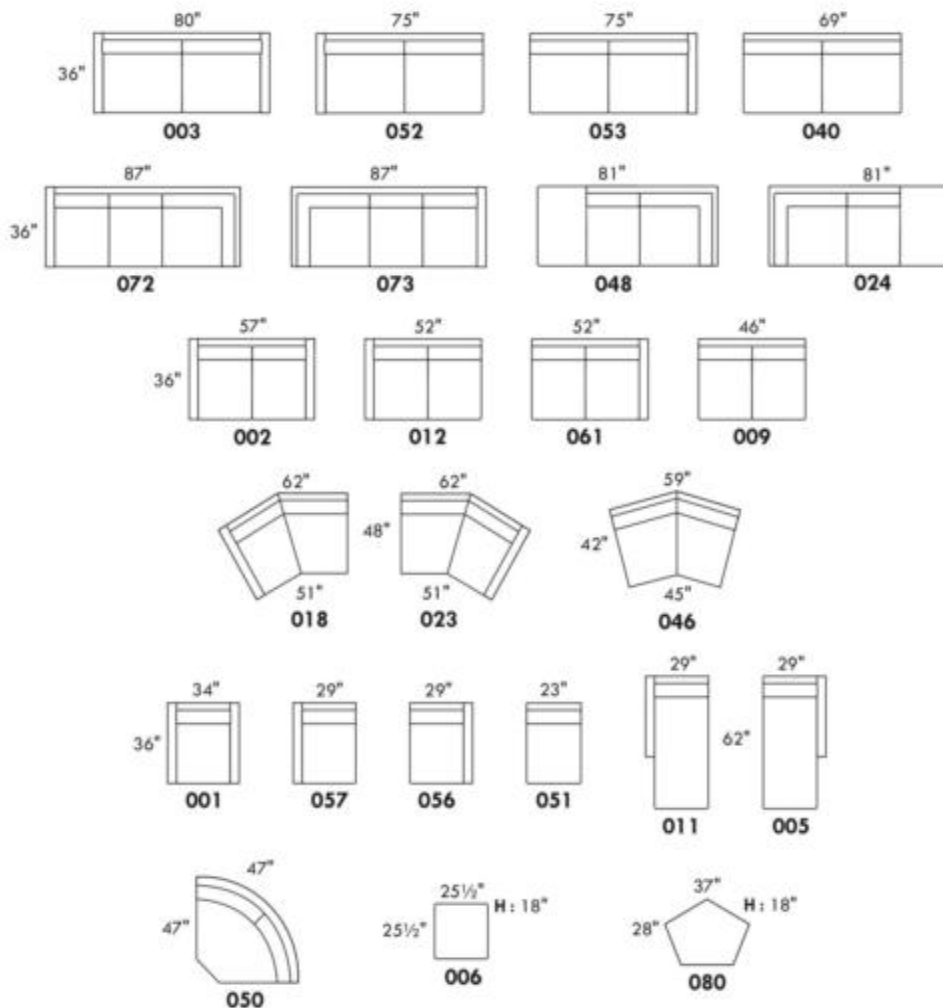
LEG: Specify colour of wood leg LG96.
COMBO: Cover #2 on back cushions only.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	34X36X35	3730	4025	4325	4620	4920	5215	2820	3010	3205
002 LOVESEAT	57X36X35	5320	5670	6020	6370	6720	7070	3870	4115	4360
003 SOFA	80X36X35	6265	6740	7210	7685	8155	8630	4745	5005	5270
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	29X62X35	4395	4690	4990	5285	5585	5880	3205	3395	3590
006 OTTOMAN	25.5X25.5X18	1890	1980	2065	2155	2240	2330	1505	1575	1645
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	46X36X35	4465	4865	5270	5670	6075	6475	3275	3555	3835
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	29X62X35	4395	4690	4990	5285	5585	5880	3205	3395	3590
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	52X36X35	4710	5060	5410	5760	6110	6460	3605	3780	3955
018 ANGULAR LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	62X48X35	4515	4920	5320	5725	6125	6530	3360	3640	3920
023 ANGULAR LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	62X48X35	4515	4920	5320	5725	6125	6530	3360	3640	3920
024 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	81X36X35	6440	6790	7140	7490	7840	8190	4710	4955	5200
040 ARMLESS SOFA	69X36X35	5655	6125	6600	7070	7545	8015	4200	4480	4760
046 ARMLESS ANGULAR LOVESEAT	59X42X35	3730	4130	4535	4935	5340	5740	3115	3345	3570
048 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	81X36X35	6440	6790	7140	7490	7840	8190	4710	4955	5200
050 WEDGE	47X47X35	3940	4200	4465	4725	4990	5250	2960	3150	3345
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23X36X35	2575	2835	3100	3360	3625	3885	2100	2295	2485
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	75X36X35	5985	6475	6965	7455	7945	8435	4480	4815	5145
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	75X36X35	5985	6475	6965	7455	7945	8435	4480	4815	5145
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	29X36X35	3220	3520	3815	4115	4410	4710	2575	2750	2925
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	29X36X35	3220	3520	3815	4115	4410	4710	2575	2750	2925
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	52X36X35	4710	5060	5410	5760	6110	6460	3605	3780	3955
072 SECTIONAL SOFA LEFT ARM	87X36X35	6810	7280	7755	8225	8700	9170	5040	5390	5740
073 SECTIONAL SOFA RIGHT ARM	87X36X35	6810	7280	7755	8225	8700	9170	5040	5390	5740
080 ANGULAR OTTOMAN	37X28X18	2065	2155	2240	2330	2415	2505	1770	1855	1945

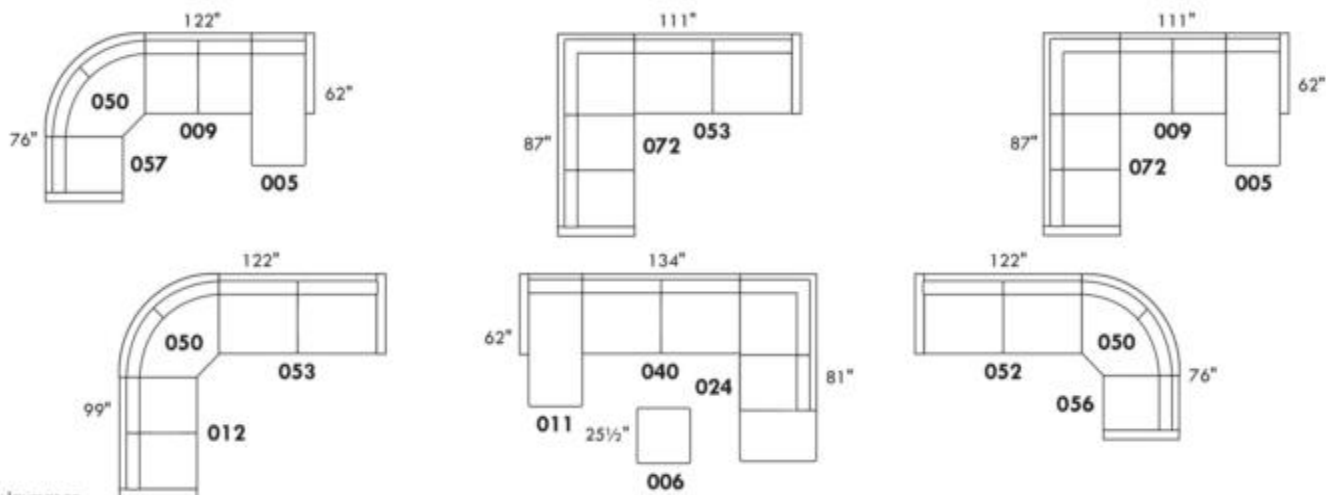
CHARDONNAY



Hauteur complète 35" | Hauteur de siège 20" | Hauteur devant bras 27" | Profondeur d'assise 20"
Total Height 35" | Seat Height 20" | Arm Height 27" | Seat Depth 20"



CONFIGURATIONS



www.jaymor.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au pouce près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.
All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

CLARIO

Features: Manual adjustable headrest included with all items (2 with square corner). Headrest STATIONARY on Wedge (050). Stitching: Small "French Stitch" in fabric & in leather. Swivel Rocking Recliner Chairs (items 043 & 163 only): seat cushions with 1" memory foam.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a wedge (050) or square corner (055) cannot be opened at the same time.

OPTIONS - Provide SKETCH of your config.:

Small 6" Arm: at same price.

Leg (specify colour): on LARGE arm: LG08 wood. On SMALL arm: LG195 wood. Metal legs n/a.

Choice of Seat Depth: 20" or *22". The *22" seat depth N/A on chairs #043 & #163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Foam (Extra Firm or Memory): Add \$70/seat. Bumper section counts as 1 seat & lounge chairs as 2 seats.

Motorized recliner mechanism with touch-sensor button add \$545/mechanism. | For Battery Pack: add \$1085/mechanism.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	40x40x33/40	5655	5935	6215	6495	6775	7055	4410	4500	4585
002 LOVESEAT	63x40x33/40	8210	8575	8945	9310	9680	10045	6230	6440	6650
003 SOFA	87x40x33/40	9890	10360	10835	11305	11780	12250	7475	7790	8105
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32x62x33/40	5375	5600	5830	6055	6285	6510	4060	4325	4585
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	6145	6355	6565	6775	6985	7195	4655	4900	5145
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	32x62x33/40	5375	5600	5830	6055	6285	6510	4060	4325	4585
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	55x40x33/40	7210	7475	7735	8000	8260	8525	5460	5655	5845
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	47x40x33/40	6040	6320	6600	6880	7160	7440	4570	4760	4955
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	6895	7175	7455	7735	8015	8295	5320	5565	5810
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	7825	8120	8420	8715	9015	9310	5985	6265	6545
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	32x40x33/40	5235	5445	5655	5865	6075	6285	4185	4375	4570
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32x40x33/40	5235	5445	5655	5865	6075	6285	4185	4375	4570
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30/33 x 34 x 42	6600	6895	7195	7490	7790	8085	5375	5530	5690
044 RECLINER CHAIR	40x40x33/40	6265	6545	6825	7105	7385	7665	4990	5110	5235
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	7230	7490	7755	8015	8280	8540	5480	5705	5935
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	5375	5670	5970	6265	6565	6860	3885	4045	4200
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	3570	3765	3955	4150	4340	4535	2785	2905	3030
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	79x40x33/40	8875	9225	9575	9925	10275	10625	6790	7070	7350
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	79x40x33/40	8875	9225	9575	9925	10275	10625	6790	7070	7350
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	6320	6615	6915	7210	7510	7805	4850	5060	5270
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32x40x33/40	4605	4850	5095	5340	5585	5830	3535	3695	3850
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	32x40x33/40	4605	4850	5095	5340	5585	5830	3535	3695	3850

CLARIO

Features: Manual adjustable headrest included with all items (2 with square corner). Headrest STATIONARY on Wedge (050). Stitching: Small "French Stitch" in fabric & in leather. Swivel Rocking Recliner Chairs (items 043 & 163 only): seat cushions with 1" memory foam.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a wedge (050) or square corner (055) cannot be opened at the same time.

OPTIONS - Provide SKETCH of your config.:

Small 6" Arm: at same price.

Leg (specify colour): on LARGE arm: LG08 wood. On SMALL arm: LG195 wood. Metal legs n/a.

Choice of Seat Depth: 20" or *22". The *22" seat depth N/A on chairs #043 & #163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Foam (Extra Firm or Memory): Add \$70/seat. Bumper section counts as 1 seat & lounge chairs as 2 seats.

Motorized recliner mechanism with touch-sensor button add \$545/mechanism. | For Battery Pack: add \$1085/mechanism.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	55x40x33/40	7210	7475	7735	8000	8260	8525	5460	5655	5845
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	4235	4360	4480	4605	4725	4850	3380	3555	3730
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	7230	7490	7755	8015	8280	8540	5480	5705	5935
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	4640	4885	5130	5375	5620	5865	3570	3765	3955
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	4640	4885	5130	5375	5620	5865	3570	3765	3955
095 APARTMENT SOFA	77x40x33/40	8995	9415	9835	10255	10675	11095	6880	7105	7335
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	69x40x33/40	7930	8295	8665	9030	9400	9765	6055	6320	6580
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	69x40x33/40	7930	8295	8665	9030	9400	9765	6055	6320	6580
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	2380	2450	2520	2590	2660	2730	2030	2050	2065
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33/36x34x42	6790	7140	7490	7840	8190	8540	5375	5530	5690
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	47x40x33/40	6670	6965	7265	7560	7860	8155	5235	5410	5585
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	7945	8330	8715	9100	9485	9870	6145	6390	6635
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	7945	8330	8715	9100	9485	9870	6145	6390	6635
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	39x40x33/40	5600	5865	6125	6390	6650	6915	4465	4620	4780
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	39x40x33/40	5600	5865	6125	6390	6650	6915	4465	4620	4780
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	4550	4725	4900	5075	5250	5425	3625	3835	4045
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	39x62x33/40	5915	6180	6440	6705	6965	7230	4535	4795	5060
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	39x62x33/40	5915	6180	6440	6705	6965	7230	4535	4795	5060
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	39x40x33/40	5005	5235	5460	5690	5915	6145	3870	4025	4185
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	39x40x33/40	5005	5235	5460	5690	5915	6145	3870	4025	4185
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	3940	4115	4290	4465	4640	4815	2995	3240	3485
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	5040	5285	5530	5775	6020	6265	3885	4045	4200
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	5040	5285	5530	5775	6020	6265	3885	4045	4200

USA Price List

CLARIO

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONFIG (169-170)	78X40X33/40	11200	11730	12250	12780	13300	13830	8930	9240	9560
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	109X62X33/40	16065	16770	17465	18170	18865	19570	12625	13250	13885
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	113X114X33/40	24400	25500	26605	27705	28810	29910	18995	19835	20675
D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	114X96X33/40	21510	22490	23470	24450	25430	26410	16825	17560	18295
J CONFIG (041-042)	64X40X33/40	10470	10890	11310	11730	12150	12570	8370	8750	9140
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	88X62X33/40	14845	15405	15965	16525	17085	17645	11625	12255	12885
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	99X100X33/40	23000	23895	24785	25680	26570	27465	17875	18645	19415
M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	100X89X30/40	20430	21305	22180	23055	23930	24805	15985	16755	17525



CLARIO

PARA||ELE
Collection 33

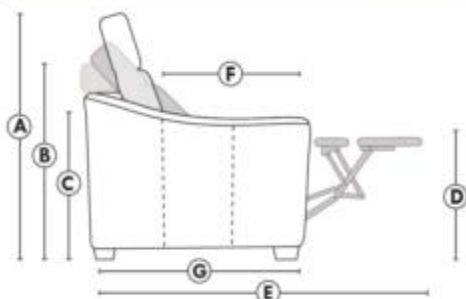
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

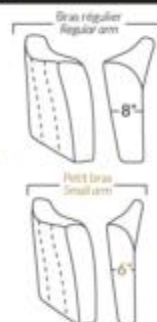
- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 23" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 8" ou Petit bras 6"

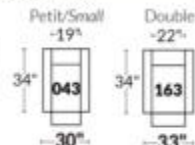
Arm option
Regular arm Large 8" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

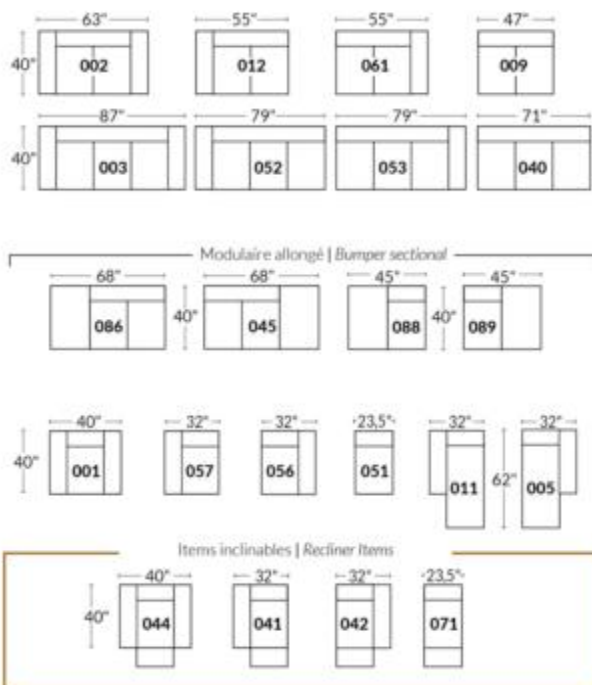


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

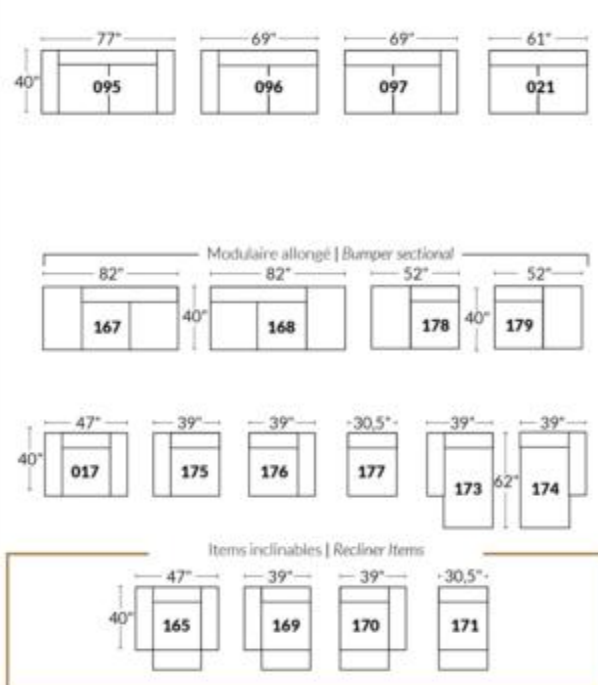
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



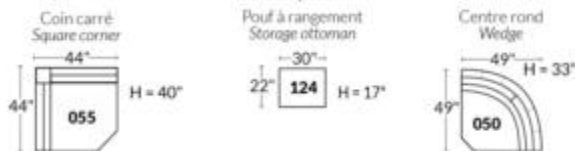
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



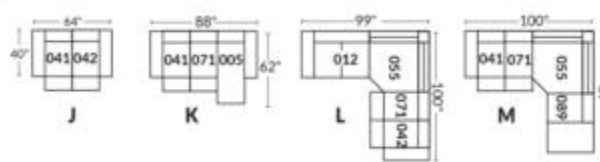
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



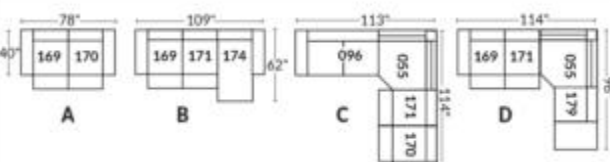
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



COLOGNE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$70 /seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$545 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$545 + Lumbar support & heated back \$685 = \$1225 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$545/ea.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$315.
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.
Accessory Dock : \$140 ea.
Cup Holders: Metal: \$160 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$160 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$230 ea.
*LED Light strip under seat: \$105/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	42x40x33/40	6405	6740	7070	7405	7735	8070	5235	5355	5480
002 LOVESEAT	65x40x33/40	9205	9575	9940	10310	10675	11045	7385	7595	7805
003 SOFA	89x40x33/40	11095	11605	12110	12620	13125	13635	8945	9240	9540
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x62x33/40	6020	6250	6475	6705	6930	7160	4815	5025	5235
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	6440	6685	6930	7175	7420	7665	5130	5355	5585
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x62x33/40	6020	6250	6475	6705	6930	7160	4815	5025	5235
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	56x40x33/40	7930	8245	8560	8875	9190	9505	6320	6530	6740
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	49x40x33/40	6740	7070	7405	7735	8070	8400	5410	5620	5830
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	7280	7580	7875	8175	8470	8770	5670	5950	6230
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	8365	8700	9030	9365	9695	10030	6615	6915	7210
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x40x33/40	6440	6650	6860	7070	7280	7490	5480	5635	5795
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x40x33/40	6440	6650	6860	7070	7280	7490	5480	5635	5795
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	7510	7840	8175	8505	8840	9170	6320	6425	6530
044 RECLINER CHAIR	42x40x33/40	7770	8085	8400	8715	9030	9345	6565	6685	6810
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	7665	8000	8330	8665	8995	9330	6040	6265	6495
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	5635	5935	6230	6530	6825	7125	4115	4290	4465
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	3730	3905	4080	4255	4430	4605	2870	3030	3185

COLOGNE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$70 /seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$545 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$545 + Lumbar support & heated back \$685 = \$1225 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$545/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$315.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$140 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$160 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$160 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$230 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$105/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	80x40x33/40	9820	10205	10590	10975	11360	11745	7805	8120	8435
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	80x40x33/40	9820	10205	10590	10975	11360	11745	7805	8120	8435
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	6530	6845	7160	7475	7790	8105	5200	5355	5515
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x40x33/40	5145	5340	5530	5725	5915	6110	4060	4220	4375
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x40x33/40	5145	5340	5530	5725	5915	6110	4060	4220	4375
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	56x40x33/40	7930	8245	8560	8875	9190	9505	6320	6530	6740
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	5005	5215	5425	5635	5845	6055	4290	4480	4675
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	7665	8000	8330	8665	8995	9330	6040	6265	6495
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	4920	5200	5480	5760	6040	6320	3850	3975	4095
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	4920	5200	5480	5760	6040	6320	3850	3975	4095
095 APARTMENT SOFA	79x40x33/40	9975	10450	10920	11395	11865	12340	8015	8280	8540
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	70x40x33/40	8750	9120	9485	9855	10220	10590	6860	7125	7385
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	70x40x33/40	8750	9120	9485	9855	10220	10590	6860	7125	7385
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	2555	2645	2730	2820	2905	2995	2225	2260	2295
138 STRAIGHT ARM	9x36x24	1400	1525	1645	1770	1890	2015	1190	1260	1330
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	6530	6845	7160	7475	7790	8105	5200	5355	5515
159 WEDGE STORAGE	12/28x36x24	2590	2680	2765	2855	2940	3030	1980	2030	2085
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	12x36x24	2435	2555	2680	2800	2925	3045	1875	1925	1980

COLOGNE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$70 /seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$545 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$545 + Lumbar support & heated back \$685 = \$1225 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$545/ea.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$315.
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.
Accessory Dock : \$140 ea.
Cup Holders: Metal: \$160 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$160 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$230 ea.
*LED Light strip under seat: \$105/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	7700	8015	8330	8645	8960	9275	6335	6460	6580
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	49x40x33/40	8085	8400	8715	9030	9345	9660	6825	7055	7280
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	8505	8910	9310	9715	10115	10520	6635	6915	7195
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	8505	8910	9310	9715	10115	10520	6635	6915	7195
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x40x33/40	6810	7070	7335	7595	7860	8120	5725	5935	6145
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x40x33/40	6810	7070	7335	7595	7860	8120	5725	5935	6145
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	5375	5565	5760	5950	6145	6335	4550	4745	4935
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x62x33/40	6530	6825	7125	7420	7720	8015	5235	5515	5795
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x62x33/40	6530	6825	7125	7420	7720	8015	5235	5515	5795
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x40x33/40	5460	5705	5950	6195	6440	6685	4395	4605	4815
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x40x33/40	5460	5705	5950	6195	6440	6685	4395	4605	4815
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	4025	4255	4480	4710	4935	5165	3115	3325	3535
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	5250	5515	5775	6040	6300	6565	4200	4395	4585
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	5250	5515	5775	6040	6300	6565	4200	4395	4585
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	8210	8540	8875	9205	9540	9870	6580	6825	7070
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	8210	8540	8875	9205	9540	9870	6580	6825	7070
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	5480	5725	5970	6215	6460	6705	4410	4515	4620
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	5480	5725	5970	6215	6460	6705	4410	4515	4620

COLOGNE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$70 /seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$545 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$545 + Lumbar support & heated back \$685 = \$1225 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$545/ea.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$315.
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.
Accessory Dock : \$140 ea.
Cup Holders: Metal: \$160 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$160 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$230 ea.
*LED Light strip under seat: \$105/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	12/22x36x24	2435	2555	2680	2800	2925	3045	1875	1925	1980
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	5795	6090	6390	6685	6985	7280	4725	4920	5110
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	5795	6090	6390	6685	6985	7280	4725	4920	5110
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	9030	9450	9870	10290	10710	11130	7210	7490	7770
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	9030	9450	9870	10290	10710	11130	7210	7490	7770
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x62x33/40	7615	7840	8070	8295	8525	8750	6580	6790	7000
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x62x33/40	7615	7840	8070	8295	8525	8750	6580	6790	7000
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	40x62x33/40	8105	8400	8700	8995	9295	9590	6860	7140	7420
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	40x62x33/40	8105	8400	8700	8995	9295	9590	6860	7140	7420
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	10 1/4 x 10 x 4	510	510	510	510	510	510	510	510	510
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	140	140	140	140	140	140	140	140	140
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	140	140	140	140	140	140	140	140	140
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	245	245	245	245	245	245	245	245	245
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli�/bent	140	140	140	140	140	140	140	140	140
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	80X40X40	13620	14140	14670	15190	15720	16240	11450	11870	12290
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	111X62X40	18715	19460	20220	20965	21725	22470	15510	16195	16875

USA Price List

COLOGNE

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	27465	28600	29740	30875	32015	33150	22335	23160	23980
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	23965	24995	26030	27060	28095	29125	19675	20430	21180
_J CONFIG (041-042)	66X40X40	12880	13300	13720	14140	14560	14980	10960	11270	11590
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	90X62X40	17465	18115	18760	19410	20055	20705	14585	15140	15705
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	101X101X40	25905	26955	28005	29055	30105	31155	21290	22000	22725
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	101X89X40	22895	23910	24925	25940	26955	27970	18820	19445	20080



COLOGNE

OPTIMA
Collection

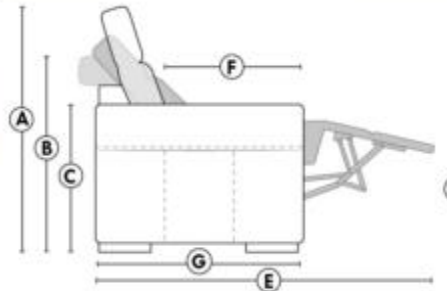
Jaymar 

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Notre produit est fabriqué à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

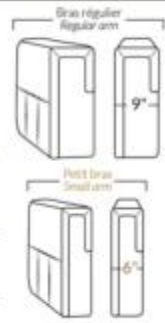
BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 9" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 9" or Small arm 6"

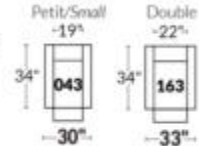
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

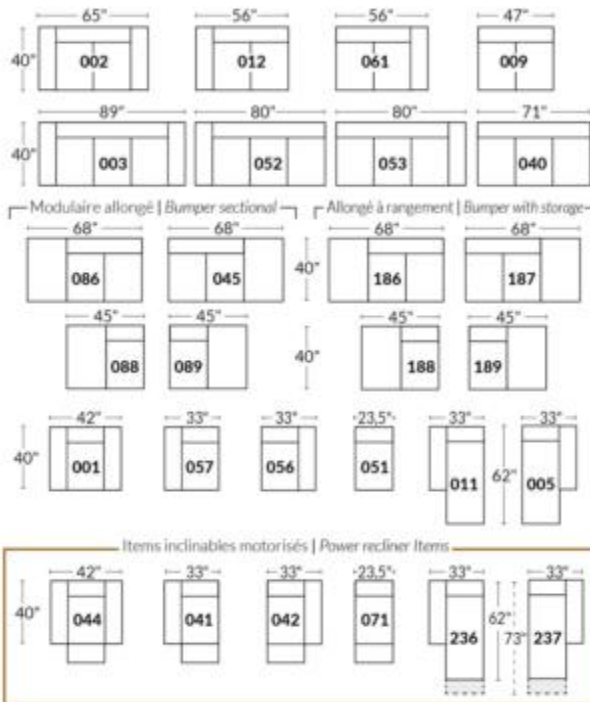


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

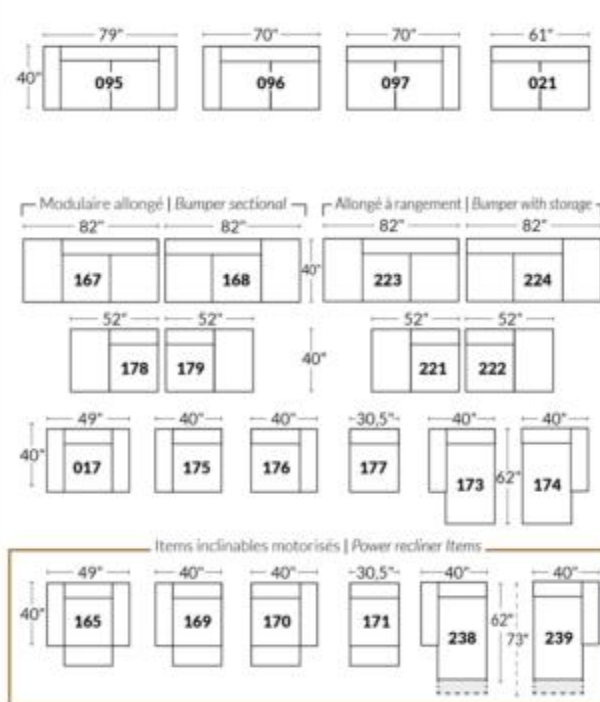
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



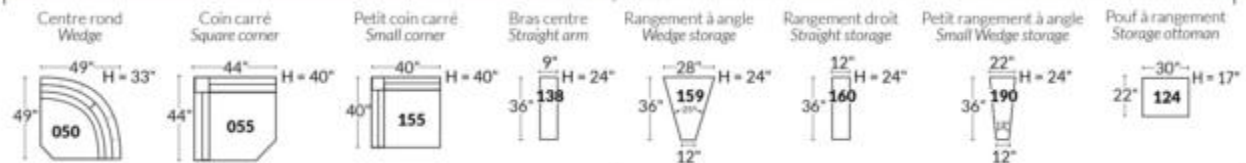
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



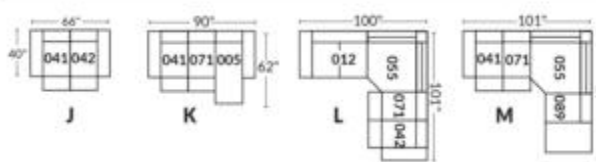
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



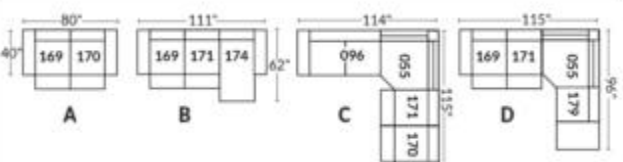
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder with single motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder with double motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

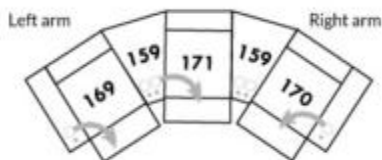
EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N/A, with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51
Wine Glass Holder



V52
Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53
Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54
Tablet Holder



V55
LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

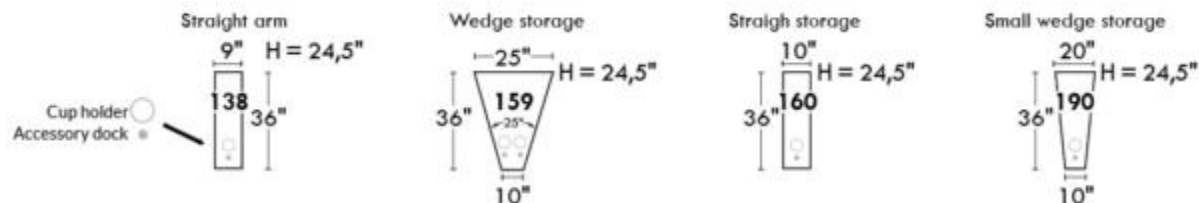
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

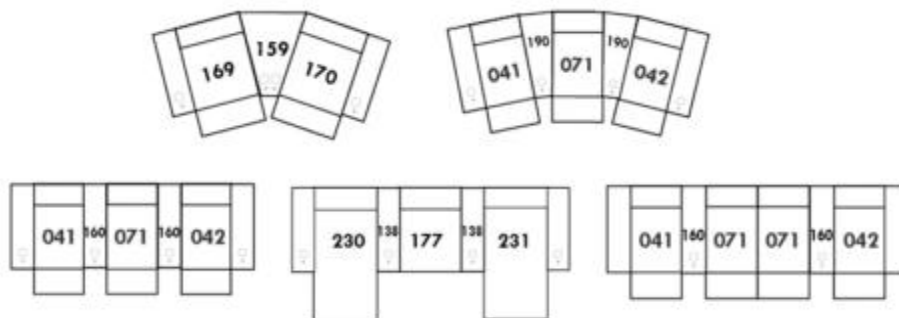
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



COLORADO

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$70/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$545 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$545 + Lumbar support & heated back \$685 = \$1225 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$545/ea.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood leg LG103 (square) or LG187 (rounded). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$315.

Item 327 Birch shelf for LARGE arm only: Specify colour.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	43x40x33/40	6405	6740	7070	7405	7735	8070	5235	5355	5480
002 LOVESEAT	66x40x33/40	9205	9575	9940	10310	10675	11045	7385	7595	7805
003 SOFA	90x40x33/40	11095	11605	12110	12620	13125	13635	8945	9240	9540
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	6020	6250	6475	6705	6930	7160	4815	5025	5235
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	6440	6685	6930	7175	7420	7665	5130	5355	5585
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	6020	6250	6475	6705	6930	7160	4815	5025	5235
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	7930	8245	8560	8875	9190	9505	6320	6530	6740
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	50x40x33/40	6740	7070	7405	7735	8070	8400	5410	5620	5830
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	7280	7580	7875	8175	8470	8770	5670	5950	6230
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	8365	8700	9030	9365	9695	10030	6615	6915	7210
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	6440	6650	6860	7070	7280	7490	5480	5635	5795
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	6440	6650	6860	7070	7280	7490	5480	5635	5795
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	7510	7840	8175	8505	8840	9170	6320	6425	6530
044 RECLINER CHAIR	43x40x33/40	7770	8085	8400	8715	9030	9345	6565	6685	6810
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	7665	8000	8330	8665	8995	9330	6040	6265	6495
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	5635	5935	6230	6530	6825	7125	4115	4290	4465
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	3730	3905	4080	4255	4430	4605	2870	3030	3185
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	9820	10205	10590	10975	11360	11745	7805	8120	8435
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	9820	10205	10590	10975	11360	11745	7805	8120	8435

COLORADO

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$70/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$545 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$545 + Lumbar support & heated back \$685 = \$1225 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$545/ea.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood leg LG103 (square) or LG187 (rounded). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$315.

Item 327 Birch shelf for LARGE arm only: Specify colour.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	6530	6845	7160	7475	7790	8105	5200	5355	5515
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	5145	5340	5530	5725	5915	6110	4060	4220	4375
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	5145	5340	5530	5725	5915	6110	4060	4220	4375
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	7930	8245	8560	8875	9190	9505	6320	6530	6740
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	5005	5215	5425	5635	5845	6055	4290	4480	4675
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	7665	8000	8330	8665	8995	9330	6040	6265	6495
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	4920	5200	5480	5760	6040	6320	3850	3975	4095
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	4920	5200	5480	5760	6040	6320	3850	3975	4095
095 APARTMENT SOFA	80x40x33/40	9975	10450	10920	11395	11865	12340	8015	8280	8540
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	8750	9120	9485	9855	10220	10590	6860	7125	7385
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	8750	9120	9485	9855	10220	10590	6860	7125	7385
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	2555	2645	2730	2820	2905	2995	2225	2260	2295
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	6530	6845	7160	7475	7790	8105	5200	5355	5515
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	7700	8015	8330	8645	8960	9275	6335	6460	6580
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	50x40x33/40	8085	8400	8715	9030	9345	9660	6825	7055	7280
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	8505	8910	9310	9715	10115	10520	6635	6915	7195
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	8505	8910	9310	9715	10115	10520	6635	6915	7195
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	6810	7070	7335	7595	7860	8120	5725	5935	6145
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	6810	7070	7335	7595	7860	8120	5725	5935	6145
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	5375	5565	5760	5950	6145	6335	4550	4745	4935

COLORADO

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$70/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$545 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$545 + Lumbar support & heated back \$685 = \$1225 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$545/ea.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood leg LG103 (square) or LG187 (rounded). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$315.

Item 327 Birch shelf for LARGE arm only: Specify colour.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	6530	6825	7125	7420	7720	8015	5235	5515	5795
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	6530	6825	7125	7420	7720	8015	5235	5515	5795
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	5460	5705	5950	6195	6440	6685	4395	4605	4815
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	5460	5705	5950	6195	6440	6685	4395	4605	4815
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	4025	4255	4480	4710	4935	5165	3115	3325	3535
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	5250	5515	5775	6040	6300	6565	4200	4395	4585
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	5250	5515	5775	6040	6300	6565	4200	4395	4585
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	8210	8540	8875	9205	9540	9870	6580	6825	7070
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	8210	8540	8875	9205	9540	9870	6580	6825	7070
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	5480	5725	5970	6215	6460	6705	4410	4515	4620
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	5480	5725	5970	6215	6460	6705	4410	4515	4620
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	5795	6090	6390	6685	6985	7280	4725	4920	5110
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	5795	6090	6390	6685	6985	7280	4725	4920	5110
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	9030	9450	9870	10290	10710	11130	7210	7490	7770
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	9030	9450	9870	10290	10710	11130	7210	7490	7770
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	7615	7840	8070	8295	8525	8750	6580	6790	7000
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	7615	7840	8070	8295	8525	8750	6580	6790	7000
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	8105	8400	8700	8995	9295	9590	6860	7140	7420
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	8105	8400	8700	8995	9295	9590	6860	7140	7420
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 x 10 x 4	510	510	510	510	510	510	510	510	510

USA Price List

COLORADO

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	80X40X40	13620	14140	14670	15190	15720	16240	11450	11870	12290
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	111X62X40	18715	19460	20220	20965	21725	22470	15510	16195	16875
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	27465	28600	29740	30875	32015	33150	22335	23160	23980
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	23965	24995	26030	27060	28095	29125	19675	20430	21180
_J CONFIG (041-042)	66X40X40	12880	13300	13720	14140	14560	14980	10960	11270	11590
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	90X62X40	17465	18115	18760	19410	20055	20705	14585	15140	15705
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	101X101X40	25905	26955	28005	29055	30105	31155	21290	22000	22725
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	101X89X40	22895	23910	24925	25940	26955	27970	18820	19445	20080



COLORADO

OPTIMA
Collection

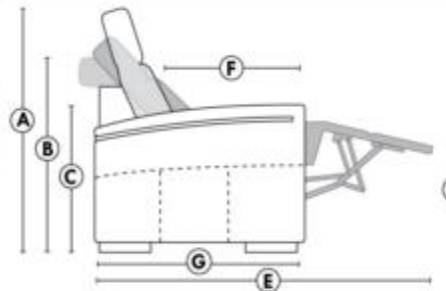
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

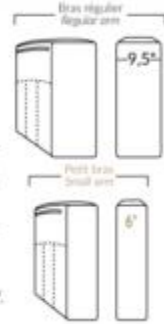
BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 9,5" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 9,5" or Small arm 6"

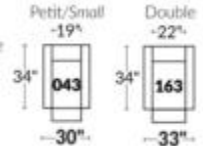
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

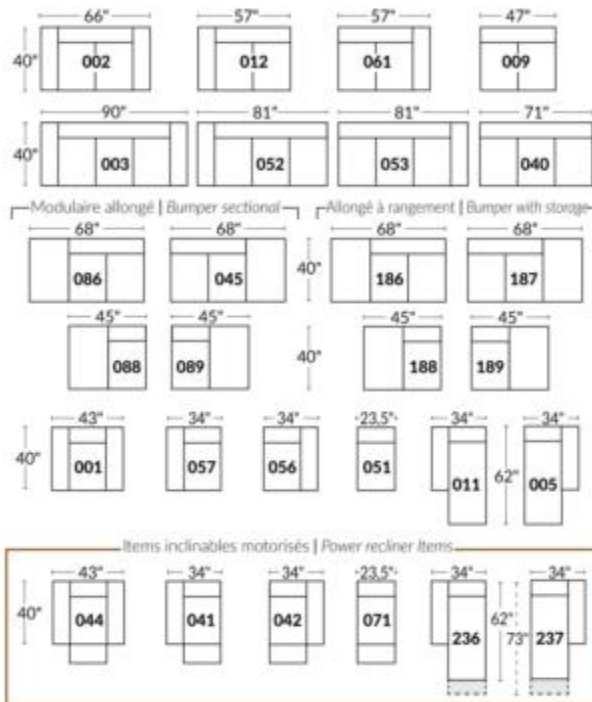


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

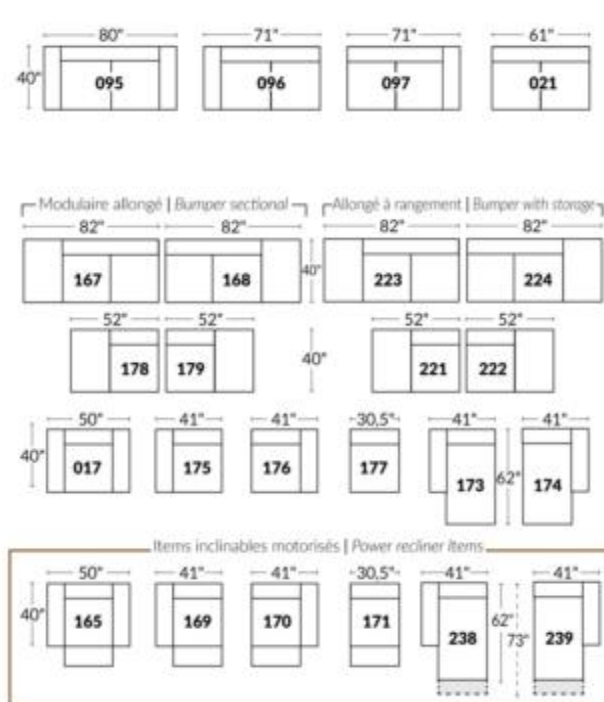
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



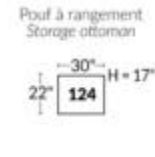
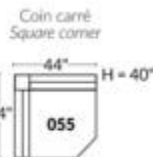
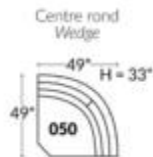
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



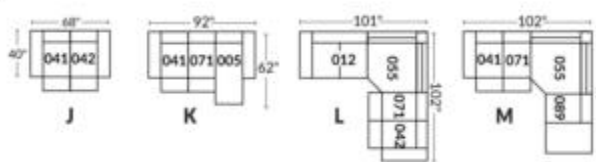
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



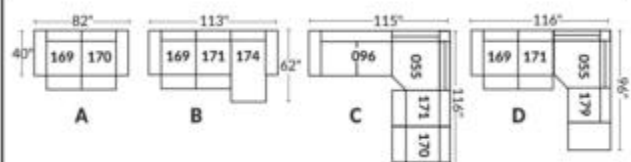
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



DALLAS

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$70 /seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$545 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$545 + Lumbar support & heated back \$685 = \$1225 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$545/ea.

Wood insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 6 1/4" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG219 wood. SMALL Arm: LG217 wood. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$315.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Optima Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$140 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$160 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$160 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$230 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$105/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	43x40x33/40	6405	6740	7070	7405	7735	8070	5235	5355	5480
002 LOVESEAT	66x40x33/40	9205	9575	9940	10310	10675	11045	7385	7595	7805
003 SOFA	90x40x33/40	11095	11605	12110	12620	13125	13635	8945	9240	9540
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	6020	6250	6475	6705	6930	7160	4815	5025	5235
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	6440	6685	6930	7175	7420	7665	5130	5355	5585
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	6020	6250	6475	6705	6930	7160	4815	5025	5235
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	7930	8245	8560	8875	9190	9505	6320	6530	6740
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	50x40x33/40	6740	7070	7405	7735	8070	8400	5410	5620	5830
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	7280	7580	7875	8175	8470	8770	5670	5950	6230
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	8365	8700	9030	9365	9695	10030	6615	6915	7210
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	6440	6650	6860	7070	7280	7490	5480	5635	5795
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	6440	6650	6860	7070	7280	7490	5480	5635	5795
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	7510	7840	8175	8505	8840	9170	6320	6425	6530
044 RECLINER CHAIR	43x40x33/40	7770	8085	8400	8715	9030	9345	6565	6685	6810
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	7665	8000	8330	8665	8995	9330	6040	6265	6495
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	5635	5935	6230	6530	6825	7125	4115	4290	4465
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	3730	3905	4080	4255	4430	4605	2870	3030	3185

DALLAS

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$70 /seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$545 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$545 + Lumbar support & heated back \$685 = \$1225 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$545/ea.

Wood insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 6 1/4" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG219 wood. SMALL Arm: LG217 wood. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$315.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Optima Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$140 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$160 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$160 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$230 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$105/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	9820	10205	10590	10975	11360	11745	7805	8120	8435
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	9820	10205	10590	10975	11360	11745	7805	8120	8435
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	6530	6845	7160	7475	7790	8105	5200	5355	5515
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	5145	5340	5530	5725	5915	6110	4060	4220	4375
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	5145	5340	5530	5725	5915	6110	4060	4220	4375
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	7930	8245	8560	8875	9190	9505	6320	6530	6740
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	5005	5215	5425	5635	5845	6055	4290	4480	4675
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	7665	8000	8330	8665	8995	9330	6040	6265	6495
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	4920	5200	5480	5760	6040	6320	3850	3975	4095
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	4920	5200	5480	5760	6040	6320	3850	3975	4095
095 APARTMENT SOFA	80x40x33/40	9975	10450	10920	11395	11865	12340	8015	8280	8540
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	8750	9120	9485	9855	10220	10590	6860	7125	7385
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	8750	9120	9485	9855	10220	10590	6860	7125	7385
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	2555	2645	2730	2820	2905	2995	2225	2260	2295
138 STRAIGHT ARM	9.5x36x24	1400	1525	1645	1770	1890	2015	1190	1260	1330
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	6530	6845	7160	7475	7790	8105	5200	5355	5515
159 WEDGE STORAGE	12/27x36x24	2590	2680	2765	2855	2940	3030	1980	2030	2085
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	12x36x24	2435	2555	2680	2800	2925	3045	1875	1925	1980

DALLAS

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$70 /seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$545 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$545 + Lumbar support & heated back \$685 = \$1225 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$545/ea.

Wood insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 6 1/4" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG219 wood. SMALL Arm: LG217 wood. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$315.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Optima Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$140 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$160 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$160 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$230 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$105/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	7700	8015	8330	8645	8960	9275	6335	6460	6580
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	50x33/40	8085	8400	8715	9030	9345	9660	6825	7055	7280
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	8505	8910	9310	9715	10115	10520	6635	6915	7195
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	8505	8910	9310	9715	10115	10520	6635	6915	7195
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	6810	7070	7335	7595	7860	8120	5725	5935	6145
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	6810	7070	7335	7595	7860	8120	5725	5935	6145
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	5375	5565	5760	5950	6145	6335	4550	4745	4935
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	6530	6825	7125	7420	7720	8015	5235	5515	5795
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	6530	6825	7125	7420	7720	8015	5235	5515	5795
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x33/40	5460	5705	5950	6195	6440	6685	4395	4605	4815
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x33/40	5460	5705	5950	6195	6440	6685	4395	4605	4815
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	4025	4255	4480	4710	4935	5165	3115	3325	3535
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	5250	5515	5775	6040	6300	6565	4200	4395	4585
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	5250	5515	5775	6040	6300	6565	4200	4395	4585
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	8210	8540	8875	9205	9540	9870	6580	6825	7070
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	8210	8540	8875	9205	9540	9870	6580	6825	7070
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	5480	5725	5970	6215	6460	6705	4410	4515	4620
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	5480	5725	5970	6215	6460	6705	4410	4515	4620

DALLAS

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.
OPTIONS
Foam: Extra firm \$70 /seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$545 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$545 + Lumbar support & heated back \$685 = \$1225 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$545/ea.
Wood insert in arm: Specify colour.
Choice of Large or Small 6 1/4" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG219 wood. SMALL Arm: LG217 wood. Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$315.
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Optima Home Theatre page attached.
Accessory Dock: \$140 ea.
Cup Holders: Metal: \$160 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$160 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$230 ea.
*LED Light strip under seat: \$105/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	12/21x36x24	2435	2555	2680	2800	2925	3045	1875	1925	1980
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	5795	6090	6390	6685	6985	7280	4725	4920	5110
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	5795	6090	6390	6685	6985	7280	4725	4920	5110
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	9030	9450	9870	10290	10710	11130	7210	7490	7770
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	9030	9450	9870	10290	10710	11130	7210	7490	7770
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	7615	7840	8070	8295	8525	8750	6580	6790	7000
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	7615	7840	8070	8295	8525	8750	6580	6790	7000
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	8105	8400	8700	8995	9295	9590	6860	7140	7420
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	8105	8400	8700	8995	9295	9590	6860	7140	7420
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	10 1/4 x 10 x 4	510	510	510	510	510	510	510	510	510
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	140	140	140	140	140	140	140	140	140
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	140	140	140	140	140	140	140	140	140
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	245	245	245	245	245	245	245	245	245
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli��/bent	140	140	140	140	140	140	140	140	140
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X40	13620	14140	14670	15190	15720	16240	11450	11870	12290
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	18715	19460	20220	20965	21725	22470	15510	16195	16875

USA Price List

DALLAS

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X116X40	27465	28600	29740	30875	32015	33150	22335	23160	23980
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	116X96X40	23965	24995	26030	27060	28095	29125	19675	20430	21180
_J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X40	12880	13300	13720	14140	14560	14980	10960	11270	11590
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	17465	18115	18760	19410	20055	20705	14585	15140	15705
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	101X102X40	25905	26955	28005	29055	30105	31155	21290	22000	22725
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X40	22895	23910	24925	25940	26955	27970	18820	19445	20080

SPECIFICATIONS



DALLAS

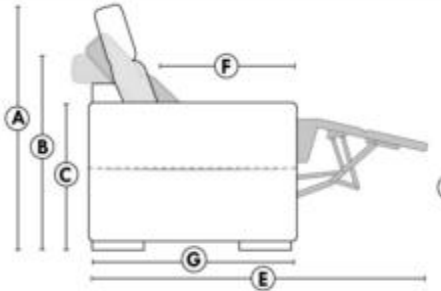
OPTIMA
Collection

Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Non produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand made and minor variations can occur



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

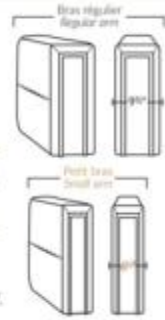
BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 9,5" ou Petit bras 6,25"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 9,5" or Small arm 6,25"

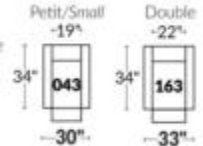
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

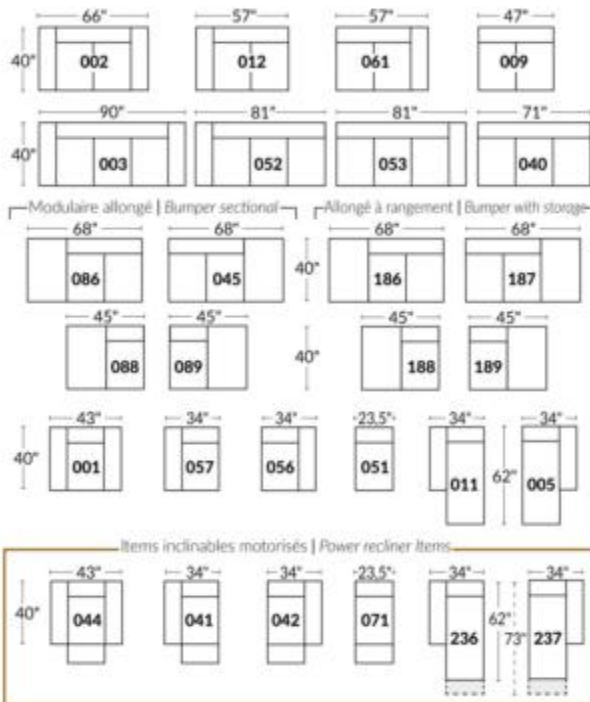


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

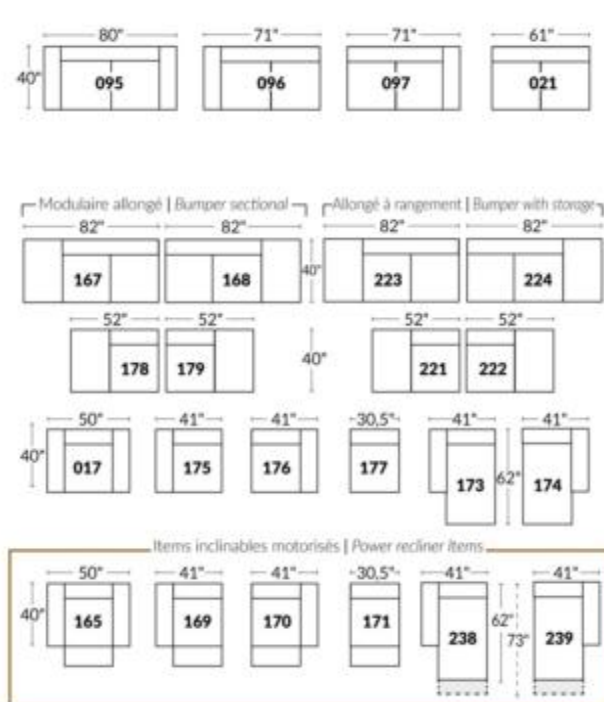
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



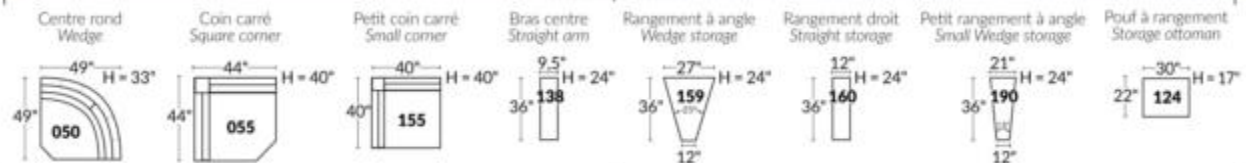
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



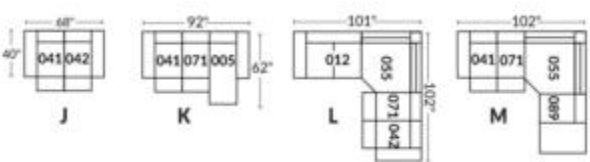
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



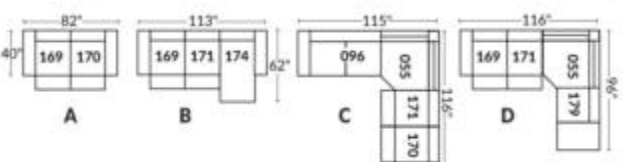
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder with single motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder with double motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N/A, with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51
Wine Glass Holder



V52
Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53
Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54
Tablet Holder



V55
LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

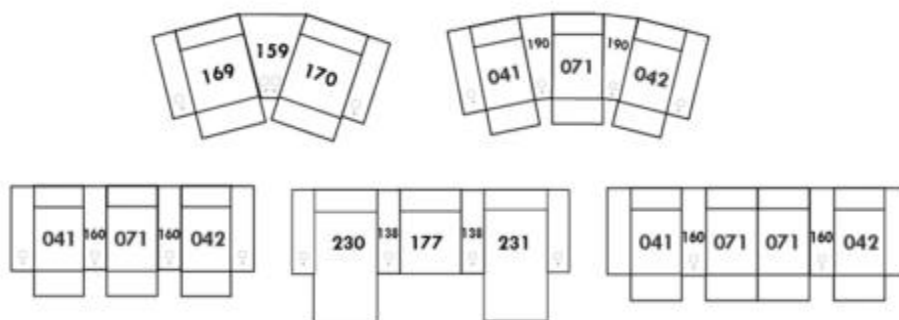
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



DARIO

Features: Manual adjustable headrest included with all items (2 with square corner). Headrest STATIONARY on Wedge (050). Stitching: Small "French Stitch" in fabric & in leather. Swivel Rocking Recliner Chairs (items 043 & 163 only): seat cushions with 1" memory foam.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a wedge (050) or square corner (055) cannot be opened at the same time.

OPTIONS - Provide SKETCH of your config.:

Small 6" Arm: at same price.

Leg (specify colour): on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal.

Choice of Seat Depth: 20" or *22". The *22" seat depth N/A on chairs #043 & #163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Foam (Extra Firm or Memory): Add \$70/seat. Bumper section counts as 1 seat & lounge chairs as 2 seats.

Motorized recliner mechanism with touch-sensor button add \$545/mechanism. | For Battery Pack: add \$1085/mechanism.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	44X40X33/40	5495	5775	6055	6335	6615	6895	4185	4375	4570
002 LOVESEAT	67X40X33/40	7965	8330	8700	9065	9435	9800	6040	6265	6495
003 SOFA	91X40X33/40	9750	10205	10660	11115	11570	12025	7350	7595	7840
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34X62X33/40	5235	5445	5655	5865	6075	6285	3940	4130	4325
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47X40X33/40	5935	6160	6390	6615	6845	7070	4480	4655	4830
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34X62X33/40	5235	5445	5655	5865	6075	6285	3940	4130	4325
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57X40X33/40	7000	7245	7490	7735	7980	8225	5320	5530	5740
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	51X40X33/40	5880	6180	6475	6775	7070	7370	4430	4585	4745
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61X40X33/40	6790	7035	7280	7525	7770	8015	5130	5375	5620
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71X40X33/40	7630	7895	8155	8420	8680	8945	5795	6075	6355
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34X40X33/40	5130	5320	5515	5705	5900	6090	3990	4150	4305
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34X40X33/40	5130	5320	5515	5705	5900	6090	3990	4150	4305
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	6600	6895	7195	7490	7790	8085	5375	5530	5690
044 RECLINER CHAIR	44X40X33/40	6125	6370	6615	6860	7105	7350	4780	4955	5130
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68X40X33/40	7020	7280	7545	7805	8070	8330	5340	5550	5760
050 WEDGE	49X49X33	5235	5495	5760	6020	6285	6545	3730	3905	4080
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5X40X33/40	3360	3485	3605	3730	3850	3975	2645	2750	2855
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81X40X33/40	8680	9015	9345	9680	10010	10345	6530	6860	7195
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81X40X33/40	8680	9015	9345	9680	10010	10345	6530	6860	7195
055 SQUARE CORNER	44X44X33/40	6180	6405	6635	6860	7090	7315	4675	4850	5025
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34X40X33/40	4465	4655	4850	5040	5235	5425	3380	3485	3590
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34X40X33/40	4465	4655	4850	5040	5235	5425	3380	3485	3590

DARIO

Features: Manual adjustable headrest included with all items (2 with square corner). Headrest STATIONARY on Wedge (050). Stitching: Small "French Stitch" in fabric & in leather. Swivel Rocking Recliner Chairs (items 043 & 163 only): seat cushions with 1" memory foam.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a wedge (050) or square corner (055) cannot be opened at the same time.

OPTIONS - Provide SKETCH of your config.:

Small 6" Arm: at same price.

Leg (specify colour): on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal.

Choice of Seat Depth: 20" or *22". The *22" seat depth N/A on chairs #043 & #163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Foam (Extra Firm or Memory): Add \$70/seat. Bumper section counts as 1 seat & lounge chairs as 2 seats.

Motorized recliner mechanism with touch-sensor button add \$545/mechanism. | For Battery Pack: add \$1085/mechanism.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57X40X33/40	7000	7245	7490	7735	7980	8225	5320	5530	5740
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5X40X33/40	3990	4185	4375	4570	4760	4955	3255	3380	3500
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68X40X33/40	7020	7280	7545	7805	8070	8330	5340	5550	5760
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45X40X33/40	4465	4710	4955	5200	5445	5690	3380	3500	3625
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45X40X33/40	4465	4710	4955	5200	5445	5690	3380	3500	3625
095 APARTMENT SOFA	81X40X33/40	8875	9240	9610	9975	10345	10710	6615	6915	7210
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71X40X33/40	7790	8120	8455	8785	9120	9450	5880	6160	6440
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71X40X33/40	7790	8120	8455	8785	9120	9450	5880	6160	6440
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30X22X17	2380	2450	2520	2590	2660	2730	2030	2050	2065
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33 x 34 x 42	6790	7140	7490	7840	8190	8540	5375	5530	5690
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	51X40X33/40	6405	6755	7105	7455	7805	8155	5005	5235	5460
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82X40X33/40	7825	8190	8560	8925	9295	9660	5950	6215	6475
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82X40X33/40	7825	8190	8560	8925	9295	9660	5950	6215	6475
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41X40X33/40	5460	5670	5880	6090	6300	6510	4290	4465	4640
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41X40X33/40	5460	5670	5880	6090	6300	6510	4290	4465	4640
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5X40X33/40	4410	4535	4655	4780	4900	5025	3415	3640	3870
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41X62X33/40	5670	5950	6230	6510	6790	7070	4395	4605	4815
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41X62X33/40	5670	5950	6230	6510	6790	7070	4395	4605	4815
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41X40X33/40	4745	5025	5305	5585	5865	6145	3625	3835	4045
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41X40X33/40	4745	5025	5305	5585	5865	6145	3625	3835	4045
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5X40X33/40	3800	3955	4115	4270	4430	4585	2855	3010	3170
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52X40X33/40	4815	5110	5410	5705	6005	6300	3730	3905	4080
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52X40X33/40	4815	5110	5410	5705	6005	6300	3730	3905	4080

USA Price List

DARIO

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B COM	C alta
				Bronx	Cavallo	Bull	Caress			
				Hugo	Princess	Dublin				
				Utah	Sunset					
				Vintage	Trina					
				Wild Laredo	Victoria					
				Yukon						
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X33/40	10920	11340	11760	12180	12600	13020	8580	8930	9280
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X33/40	15540	16155	16765	17380	17990	18605	12100	12710	13325
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X116X33/40	23840	24730	25625	26515	27410	28300	18260	19115	19975
D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	116X96X33/40	20865	21720	22580	23435	24295	25150	16110	16860	17615
J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X33/40	10260	10640	11030	11410	11800	12180	7980	8300	8610
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X33/40	14355	14950	15545	16140	16735	17330	11185	11660	12130
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	101X102X33/40	22300	23155	24015	24870	25730	26585	17240	17910	18570
M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X33/40	19765	20620	21480	22335	23195	24050	15300	15880	16455



DARIO

PARA||ELE
Collection 33

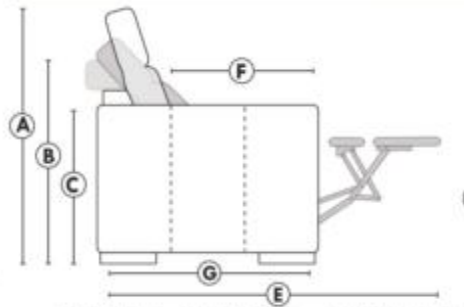
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 10" ou Petit bras 6"

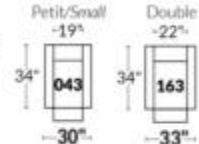
Arm option
Regular arm Large 10" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

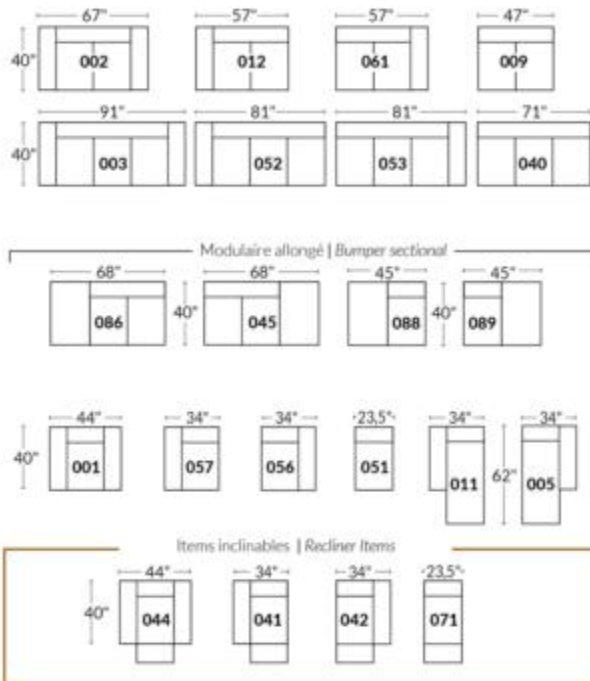


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

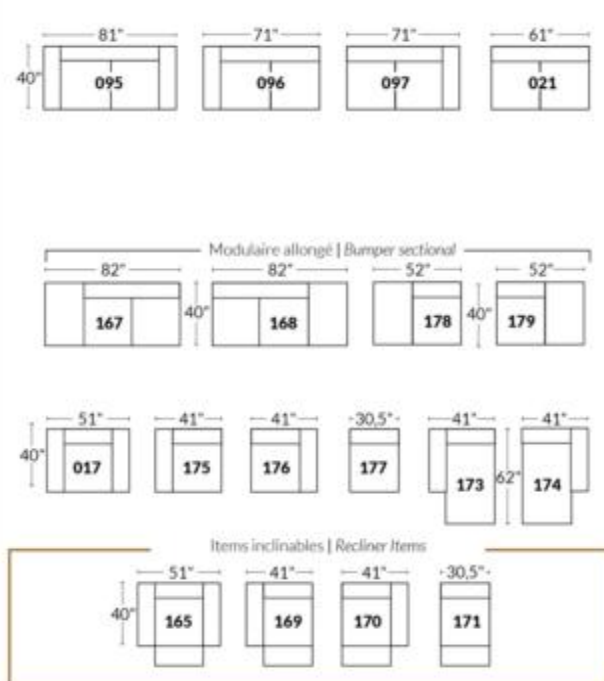
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



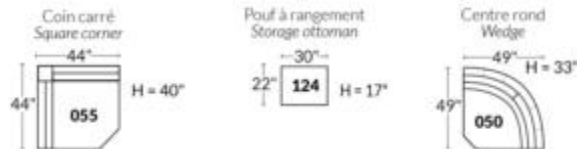
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



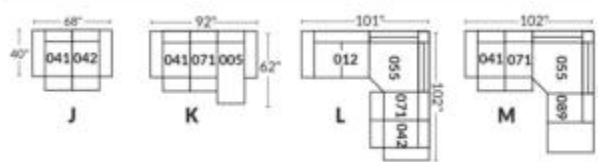
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



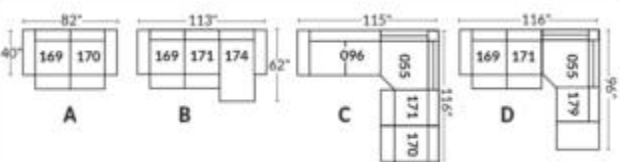
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



USA Price List

ECLIPSE

FEATURE: Seat cushions and arms contain feathers. Back & Seat cushions reversable. In LEATHER: Backs & Seats will have parallel decorative seams. Back cushions will be semi attached with a zipper.

LEGS: LG189 metal or LG103 wood. If wood, specify colour.

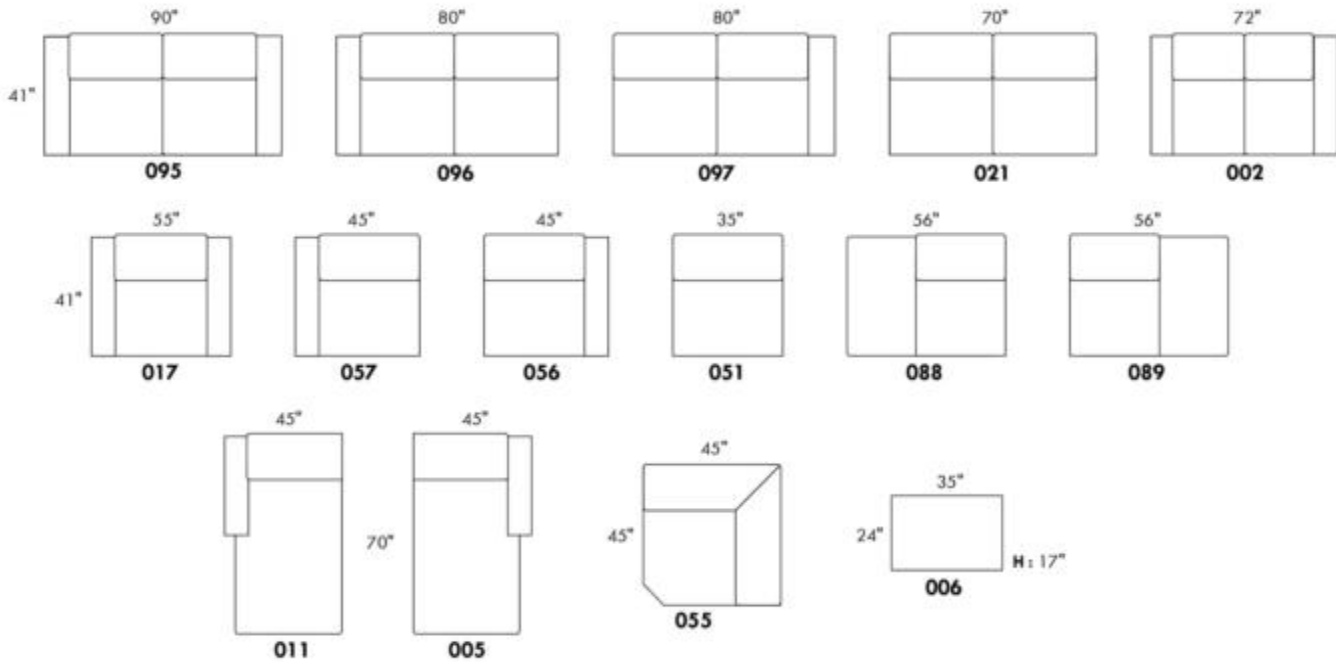
COMBO: Cover #2 on backs & seats.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
002 LOVESEAT	72 x 41 x 34	7090	7385	7685	7980	8280	8575	4745	5040	5340
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	45 x 70 x 34	5760	6055	6355	6650	6950	7245	4270	4515	4760
006 OTTOMAN	35 x 24 x 17	1925	2015	2100	2190	2275	2365	1400	1435	1470
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	45 x 70 x 34	5760	6055	6355	6650	6950	7245	4270	4515	4760
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	55 x 41 x 34	5585	5865	6145	6425	6705	6985	4150	4375	4605
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	70 x 41 x 34	6125	6530	6930	7335	7735	8140	4710	5075	5445
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	35 x 41 x 34	3325	3660	3990	4325	4655	4990	3045	3240	3430
055 SQUARE CORNER	45 x 45 x 34	3605	3800	3990	4185	4375	4570	3100	3255	3415
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	45 x 41 x 34	4465	4780	5095	5410	5725	6040	3605	3815	4025
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	45 x 41 x 34	4465	4780	5095	5410	5725	6040	3605	3815	4025
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	56 x 41 x 34	4325	4620	4920	5215	5515	5810	3415	3625	3835
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	56 x 41 x 34	4325	4620	4920	5215	5515	5810	3415	3625	3835
095 APARTMENT SOFA	90 x 41 x 34	8330	8735	9135	9540	9940	10345	5725	6110	6495
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	80 x 41 x 34	7140	7560	7980	8400	8820	9240	5215	5635	6055
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	80 x 41 x 34	7140	7560	7980	8400	8820	9240	5215	5635	6055
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONF. A (096-055-056)	90X125/41X34	15210	16140	17065	17995	18920	19850	11920	12705	13495
B CONF. B (088-055-097)	101X125X34	15070	15980	16890	17800	18710	19620	11730	12515	13305
C CONF. C (011-051-055-089)	125X70/101X34	17015	18135	19255	20375	21495	22615	13830	14635	15440
D CONF. D (011-097)	125X70/41X34	12900	13615	14335	15050	15770	16485	9485	10150	10815
E CONF. E (057-097)	125X41X34	11605	12340	13075	13810	14545	15280	8820	9450	10080
F CONF. F (097-055-021-005)	160X125/70X34	22630	23945	25255	26570	27880	29195	17295	18480	19675

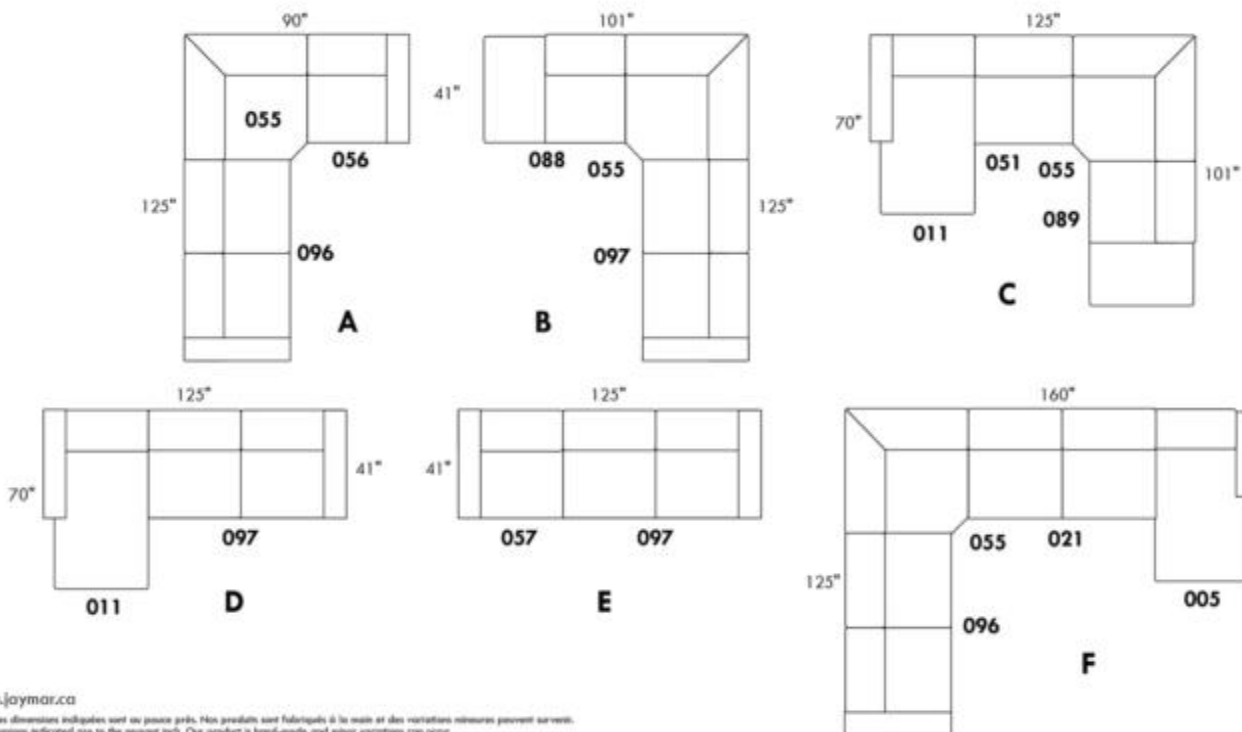
ECLIPSE



Hauteur complète 34" | Hauteur de siège 18" | Hauteur devant bras 24" | Profondeur d'assise 24"
Total Height 34" | Seat Height 18" | Arm Height 24" | Seat Depth 24"



CONFIGURATIONS



www.jaymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au plus près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.
All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

ESTHER

N.B.: SOFA BED/SLEEPER items available ONLY with skus #060, #004 & #014.
COMBO: Cover #2 on back and seat.
LEG: LG65 metal or LG51 wood (specify colour).
SINGLE Sleeper 31": with 1 BACK & 1 SEAT CUSHION.
SINGLE MATTRESS: width 31" AND length 71"

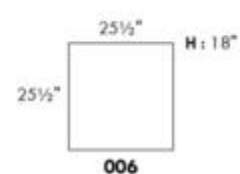
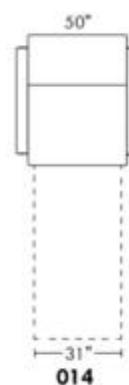
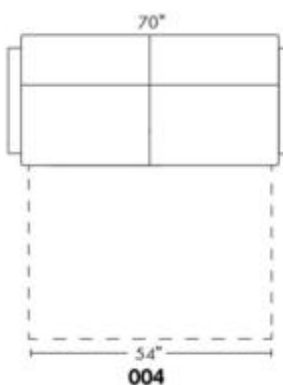
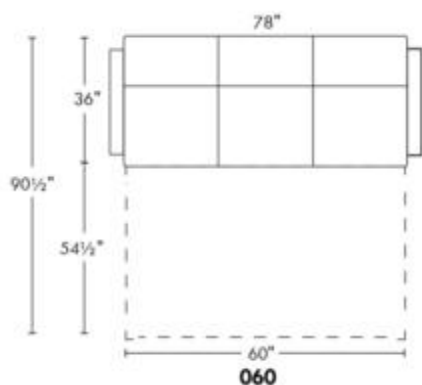
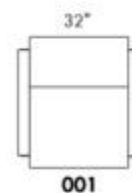
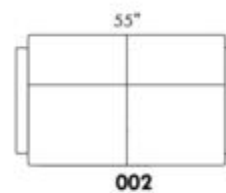
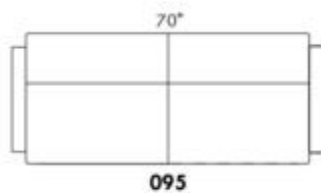
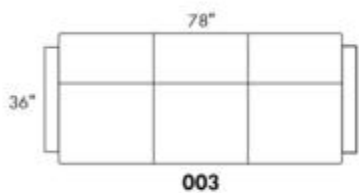
Sofa bed MATTRESS: High density foam and 1" memory foam with gel; 5" thick.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Dublin	Caress		COM	alta
001 CHAIR	32X36X35	4570	4830	5095	5355	5620	5880	3255	3345	3430
002 LOVESEAT	55X36X35	6300	6670	7035	7405	7770	8140	4570	4795	5025
003 SOFA	78X36X35	7735	8105	8470	8840	9205	9575	5620	5900	6180
004 DOUBLE SOFA BED	70X36X35	8715	9065	9415	9765	10115	10465	6530	6825	7125
006 OTTOMAN	25.5X25.5X18	2330	2380	2435	2485	2540	2590	1715	1750	1785
014 SINGLE SOFA BED	50X36X35	6985	7280	7580	7875	8175	8470	5390	5600	5810
060 QUEEN SOFA BED	78X36X35	9170	9575	9975	10380	10780	11185	7160	7405	7650
095 APARTMENT SOFA	70X36X35	7280	7665	8050	8435	8820	9205	5145	5390	5635

ESTHER



Hauteur complète 35" | Hauteur de siège 19" | Hauteur devant bras 26" | Profondeur d'assise 21"
Total Height 35" | Seat Height 19" | Arm Height 26" | Seat Depth 21"



www.jaymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au plus près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.
All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

HAMBOURG

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$70/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$545 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$545 + Lumbar support & heated back \$685 = \$1225 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$545/ea.

Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm which will have no metal insert in arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$315.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only. Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$140 ea

Cup Holders: Metal: \$160 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$160 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$230 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$105/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	44x40x33/40	6405	6740	7070	7405	7735	8070	5235	5355	5480
002 LOVESEAT	67x40x33/40	9205	9575	9940	10310	10675	11045	7385	7595	7805
003 SOFA	91x40x33/40	11095	11605	12110	12620	13125	13635	8945	9240	9540
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	6020	6250	6475	6705	6930	7160	4815	5025	5235
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	6440	6685	6930	7175	7420	7665	5130	5355	5585
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	6020	6250	6475	6705	6930	7160	4815	5025	5235
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	7930	8245	8560	8875	9190	9505	6320	6530	6740
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	51x40x33/40	6740	7070	7405	7735	8070	8400	5410	5620	5830
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	7280	7580	7875	8175	8470	8770	5670	5950	6230
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	8365	8700	9030	9365	9695	10030	6615	6915	7210
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	6440	6650	6860	7070	7280	7490	5480	5635	5795
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	6440	6650	6860	7070	7280	7490	5480	5635	5795
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	7510	7840	8175	8505	8840	9170	6320	6425	6530
044 RECLINER CHAIR	44x40x33/40	7770	8085	8400	8715	9030	9345	6565	6685	6810
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	7665	8000	8330	8665	8995	9330	6040	6265	6495
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	5635	5935	6230	6530	6825	7125	4115	4290	4465

HAMBOURG

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$70/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$545 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$545 + Lumbar support & heated back \$685 = \$1225 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$545/ea.

Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm which will have no metal insert in arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$315.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only. Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$140 ea

Cup Holders: Metal: \$160 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$160 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$230 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$105/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	3730	3905	4080	4255	4430	4605	2870	3030	3185
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	9820	10205	10590	10975	11360	11745	7805	8120	8435
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	9820	10205	10590	10975	11360	11745	7805	8120	8435
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	6530	6845	7160	7475	7790	8105	5200	5355	5515
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	5145	5340	5530	5725	5915	6110	4060	4220	4375
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	5145	5340	5530	5725	5915	6110	4060	4220	4375
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	7930	8245	8560	8875	9190	9505	6320	6530	6740
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	5005	5215	5425	5635	5845	6055	4290	4480	4675
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	7665	8000	8330	8665	8995	9330	6040	6265	6495
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	4920	5200	5480	5760	6040	6320	3850	3975	4095
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	4920	5200	5480	5760	6040	6320	3850	3975	4095
095 APARTMENT SOFA	81x40x33/40	9975	10450	10920	11395	11865	12340	8015	8280	8540
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	8750	9120	9485	9855	10220	10590	6860	7125	7385
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	8750	9120	9485	9855	10220	10590	6860	7125	7385
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	2555	2645	2730	2820	2905	2995	2225	2260	2295
138 STRAIGHT ARM	10x36x24.5	1400	1525	1645	1770	1890	2015	1190	1260	1330
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	6530	6845	7160	7475	7790	8105	5200	5355	5515

HAMBOURG

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$70/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$545 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$545 + Lumbar support & heated back \$685 = \$1225 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$545/ea.

Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm which will have no metal insert in arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$315.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only. Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$140 ea

Cup Holders: Metal: \$160 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$160 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$230 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$105/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
159 WEDGE STORAGE	11/27x36x24.5	2590	2680	2765	2855	2940	3030	1980	2030	2085
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	11x36x24.5	2435	2555	2680	2800	2925	3045	1875	1925	1980
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	7700	8015	8330	8645	8960	9275	6335	6460	6580
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	51x40x33/40	8085	8400	8715	9030	9345	9660	6825	7055	7280
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	8505	8910	9310	9715	10115	10520	6635	6915	7195
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	8505	8910	9310	9715	10115	10520	6635	6915	7195
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	6810	7070	7335	7595	7860	8120	5725	5935	6145
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	6810	7070	7335	7595	7860	8120	5725	5935	6145
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	5375	5565	5760	5950	6145	6335	4550	4745	4935
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	6530	6825	7125	7420	7720	8015	5235	5515	5795
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	6530	6825	7125	7420	7720	8015	5235	5515	5795
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	5460	5705	5950	6195	6440	6685	4395	4605	4815
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	5460	5705	5950	6195	6440	6685	4395	4605	4815
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	4025	4255	4480	4710	4935	5165	3115	3325	3535
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	5250	5515	5775	6040	6300	6565	4200	4395	4585
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	5250	5515	5775	6040	6300	6565	4200	4395	4585
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	8210	8540	8875	9205	9540	9870	6580	6825	7070

HAMBOURG

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$70/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$545 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$545 + Lumbar support & heated back \$685 = \$1225 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$545/ea.

Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm which will have no metal insert in arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$315.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only. Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$140 ea

Cup Holders: Metal: \$160 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$160 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$230 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$105/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	8210	8540	8875	9205	9540	9870	6580	6825	7070
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	5480	5725	5970	6215	6460	6705	4410	4515	4620
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	5480	5725	5970	6215	6460	6705	4410	4515	4620
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	11/21x36x24.5	2435	2555	2680	2800	2925	3045	1875	1925	1980
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	5795	6090	6390	6685	6985	7280	4725	4920	5110
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	5795	6090	6390	6685	6985	7280	4725	4920	5110
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	9030	9450	9870	10290	10710	11130	7210	7490	7770
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	9030	9450	9870	10290	10710	11130	7210	7490	7770
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	7615	7840	8070	8295	8525	8750	6580	6790	7000
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	7615	7840	8070	8295	8525	8750	6580	6790	7000
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	8105	8400	8700	8995	9295	9590	6860	7140	7420
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	8105	8400	8700	8995	9295	9590	6860	7140	7420
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 1/2 x 10 x 4	510	510	510	510	510	510	510	510	510
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	140	140	140	140	140	140	140	140	140
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	140	140	140	140	140	140	140	140	140
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	245	245	245	245	245	245	245	245	245
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160

HAMBOURG

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$70/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$545 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$545 + Lumbar support & heated back \$685 = \$1225 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$545/ea.

Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm which will have no metal insert in arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$315.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only. Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$140 ea

Cup Holders: Metal: \$160 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$160 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$230 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$105/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 plié/bent	140	140	140	140	140	140	140	140	140
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X40	13620	14140	14670	15190	15720	16240	11450	11870	12290
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	18715	19460	20220	20965	21725	22470	15510	16195	16875
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	27465	28600	29740	30875	32015	33150	22335	23160	23980
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	23965	24995	26030	27060	28095	29125	19675	20430	21180
_J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X40	12880	13300	13720	14140	14560	14980	10960	11270	11590
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	17465	18115	18760	19410	20055	20705	14585	15140	15705
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	25905	26955	28005	29055	30105	31155	21290	22000	22725
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X40	22895	23910	24925	25940	26955	27970	18820	19445	20080



HAMBOURG

OPTIMA
Collection

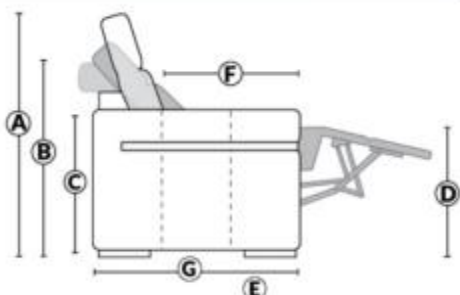
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 24,5" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 10" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 10" or Small arm 6"

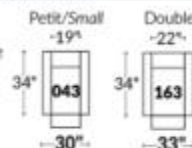
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

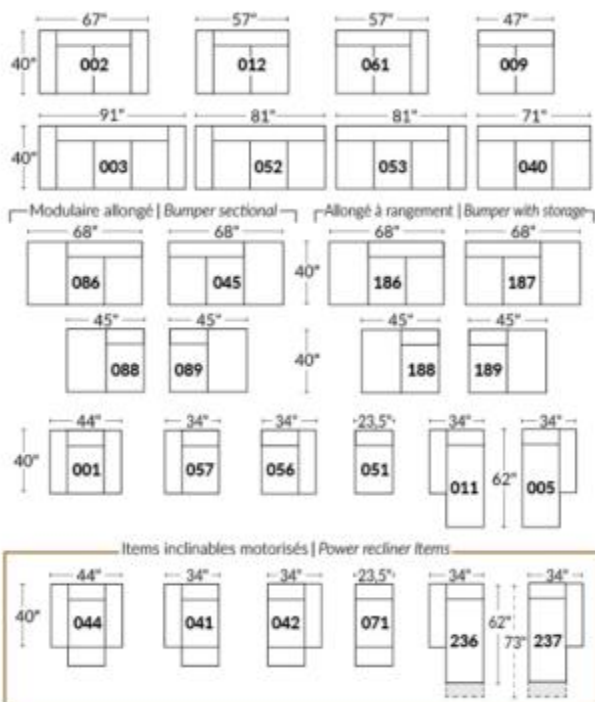


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

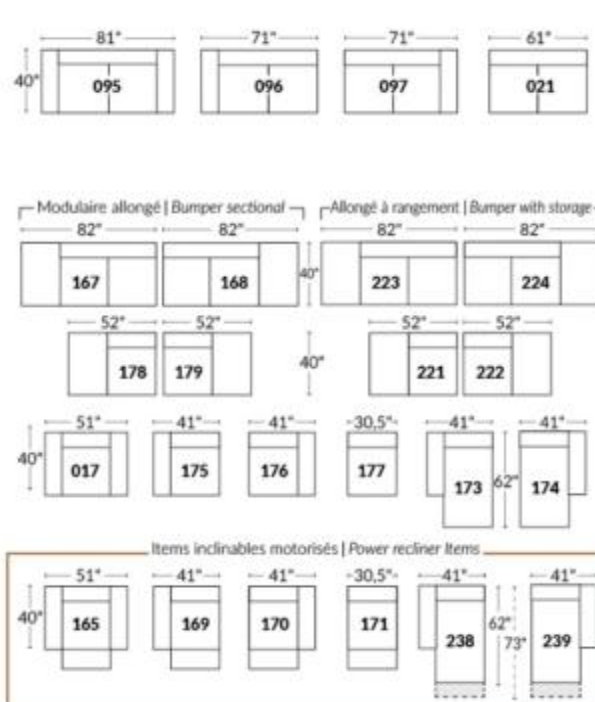
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



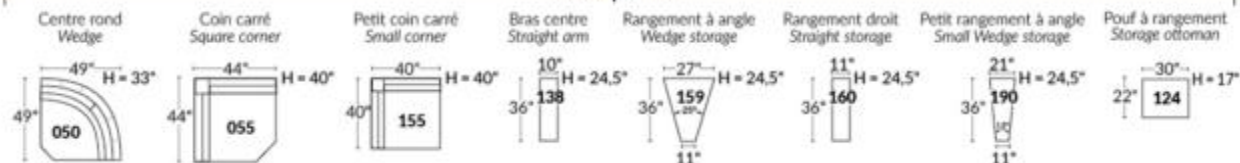
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



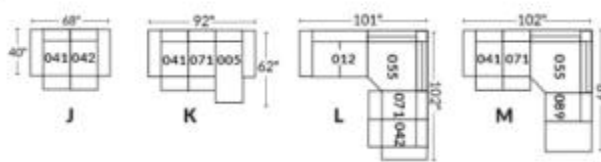
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



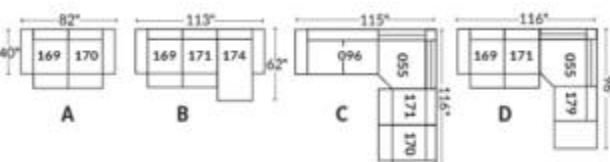
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder with single motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder with double motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

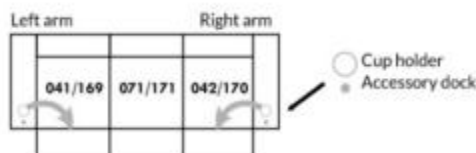
Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

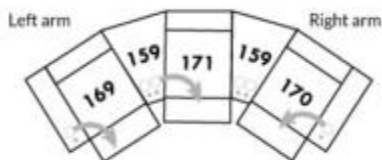
EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N/A, with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51

Wine Glass Holder



V52

Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53

Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



V54

Tablet Holder



V55

LED Lamp



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

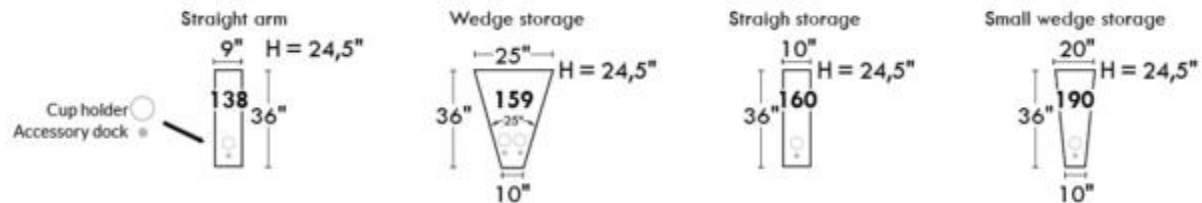
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

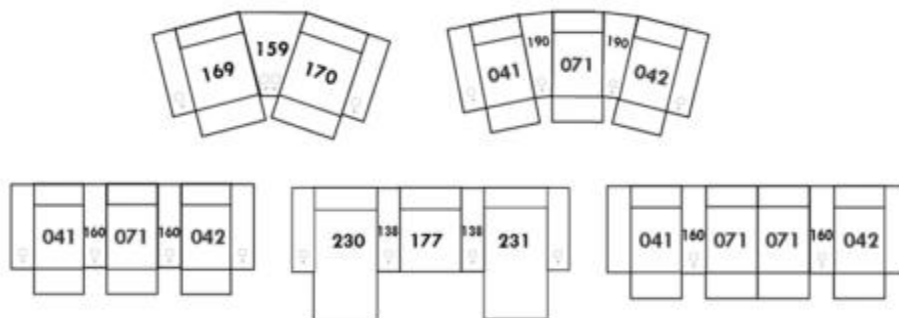
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



USA Price List

HENLEY

LEG: LG64 metal. Also available wood leg LG8; specify color.

COMBO: Cover #2 on back and seat. PLAIN FABRIC RECOMMENDED.

Sofa bed MATTRESS: High density foam and 1" memory foam with gel; 5" thick.

*REMARK: In leather, armless end pieces are not fully upholstered.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	34X37X35	4010	4325	4640	4955	5270	5585	2820	3045	3275
002 LOVESEAT	58X37X35	5655	6055	6460	6860	7265	7665	3905	4185	4465
003 SOFA	81X37X35	7105	7510	7910	8315	8715	9120	4970	5250	5530
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	29X66X35	4640	4970	5305	5635	5970	6300	3450	3675	3905
006 OTTOMAN	25.5X25.5X18	1890	1980	2065	2155	2240	2330	1505	1575	1645
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	46X37X35	4305	4725	5145	5565	5985	6405	3205	3485	3765
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	29X66X36	4640	4970	5305	5635	5970	6300	3450	3675	3905
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	52X37X35	4970	5425	5880	6335	6790	7245	3590	3800	4010
018 ANGULAR LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	64X54X35	5355	5760	6160	6565	6965	7370	3800	4095	4395
023 ANGULAR LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	64X54X35	5355	5760	6160	6565	6965	7370	3800	4095	4395
040 ARMLESS SOFA	69X37X35	5760	6335	6915	7490	8070	8645	4290	4535	4780
046 ARMLESS ANGULAR LOVESEAT	60X51X35	4850	5320	5795	6265	6740	7210	3520	3745	3975
050 WEDGE	48X48X35	4150	4480	4815	5145	5480	5810	3135	3360	3590
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23X37X35	2695	3010	3325	3640	3955	4270	2190	2470	2750
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	75X37X35	6335	6810	7280	7755	8225	8700	4640	4990	5340
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	75X37X35	6335	6810	7280	7755	8225	8700	4640	4990	5340
055 SQUARE CORNER	37X37X55	4025	4375	4725	5075	5425	5775	3010	3185	3360
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	29X37X35	3325	3660	3990	4325	4655	4990	2505	2715	2925
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	29X37X35	3325	3660	3990	4325	4655	4990	2505	2715	2925
060 QUEEN SOFA BED	81X37X35	8105	8595	9085	9575	10065	10555	6090	6425	6755
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	52X37X35	4970	5425	5880	6335	6790	7245	3590	3800	4010
072 SECTIONAL SOFA LEFT ARM	87X37X35	7525	8050	8575	9100	9625	10150	5355	5635	5915
073 SECTIONAL SOFA RIGHT ARM	87X37X35	7525	8050	8575	9100	9625	10150	5355	5635	5915
080 ANGULAR OTTOMAN	36X37X18	2065	2155	2240	2330	2415	2505	1770	1855	1945
082 QUEEN SOFA BED LEFT ARM	75X37X35	7405	7910	8420	8925	9435	9940	5740	6055	6370
083 QUEEN SOFA BED RIGHT ARM	75X37X35	7405	7910	8420	8925	9435	9940	5740	6055	6370

USA Price List

HENLEY

LEG: LG64 metal. Also available wood leg LG8; specify color.

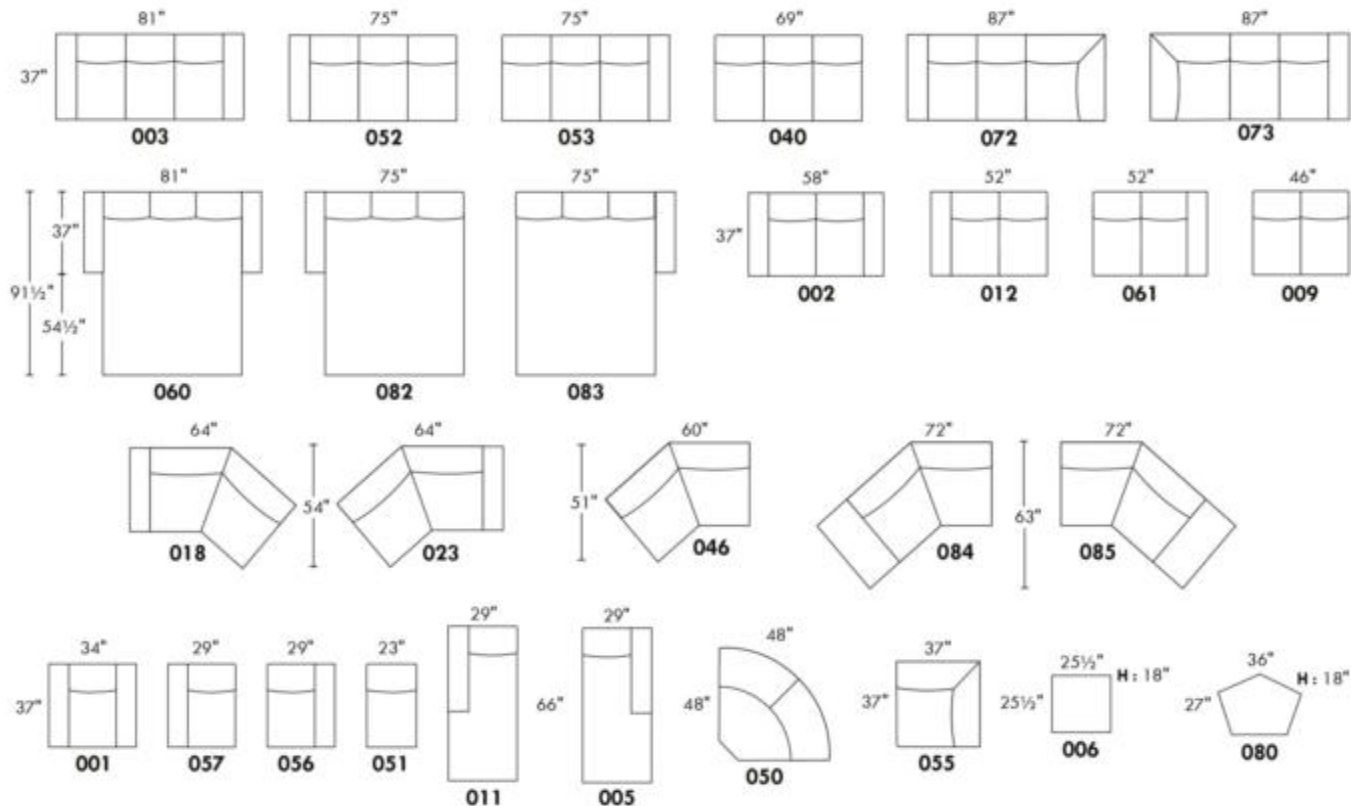
COMBO: Cover #2 on back and seat. PLAIN FABRIC RECOMMENDED.

Sofa bed MATTRESS: High density foam and 1" memory foam with gel; 5" thick.

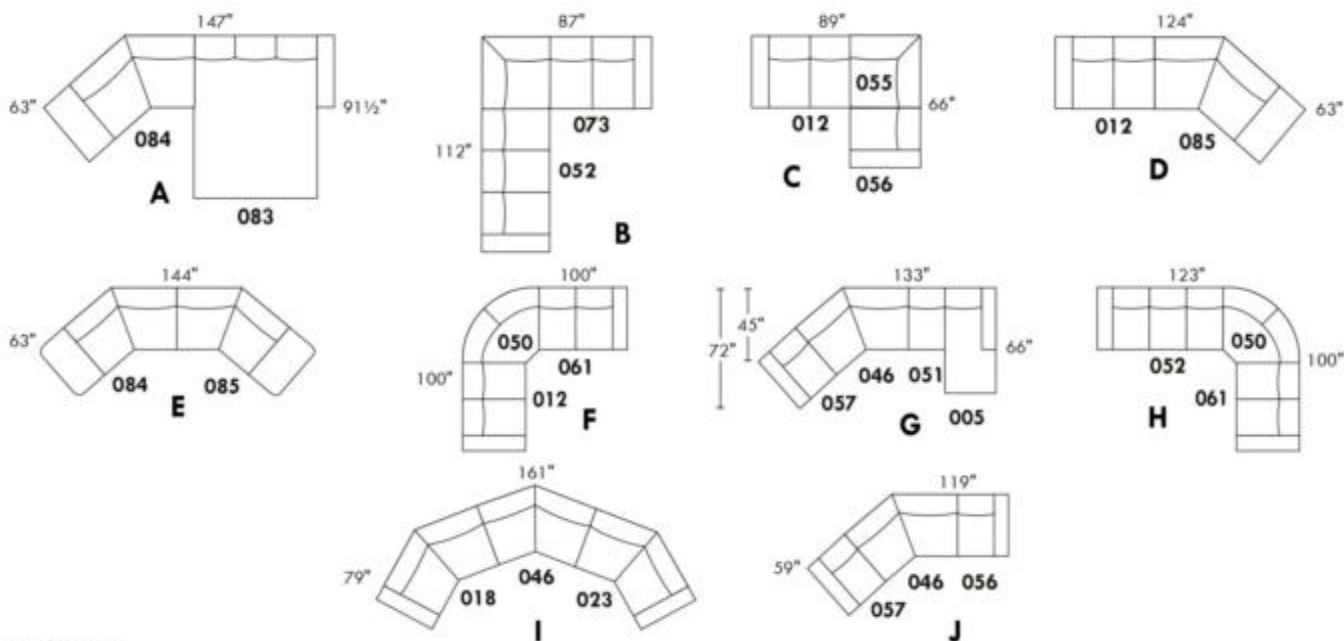
*REMARK: In leather, armless end pieces are not fully upholstered.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
084 ARMLESS ANGULAR LOVESEAT BUMPER-L	72X63X35	5425	5900	6370	6845	7315	7790	3975	4255	4535
085 ARMLESS ANGULAR LOVESEAT BUMPER-R	72X63X35	5425	5900	6370	6845	7315	7790	3975	4255	4535
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONF. A (084-083)	147X63X35	12830	13810	14790	15770	16750	17730	9715	10310	10905
B CONF. B (052-073)	87X112X35	13860	14860	15855	16855	17850	18850	9995	10625	11255
C CONF. C (012-055-056)	89X66X35	12320	13460	14595	15735	16870	18010	9105	9700	10295
D CONF. D (012-085)	124X63X35	10395	11325	12250	13180	14105	15035	7565	8055	8545
E CONF. E (084-085)	144X63X35	10850	11800	12740	13690	14630	15580	7950	8510	9070
F CONF. F (012-050-061)	100X100X35	14090	15330	16575	17815	19060	20300	10315	10960	11610
G CONF. G (057-046-051-005)	133X72X35	15510	16960	18415	19865	21320	22770	11665	12605	13555
H CONF. H (052-050-061)	123X100X35	15455	16715	17975	19235	20495	21755	11365	12150	12940
I CONF. I (018-046-023)	161X79X35	15560	16840	18115	19395	20670	21950	11120	11935	12765
J CONF. J (057-046-056)	119X59X35	11500	12640	13775	14915	16050	17190	8530	9175	9825

Hauteur complète 35" | Hauteur de siège 19" | Hauteur devant bras 24" | Profondeur d'assise 20"
Total Height 35" | Seat Height 19" | Arm Height 24" | Seat Depth 20"



CONFIGURATIONS



www.jaymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont en pouces près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.
All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

KELOWNA

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$70/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$545 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$545 + Lumbar support & heated back \$685 = \$1225 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$545/ea.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of arms: (Large or Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood. SMALL Arm: LG216 wood. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$315.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$140 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$160 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$160 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$230 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$105/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	44x40x33/40	6405	6740	7070	7405	7735	8070	5235	5355	5480
002 LOVESEAT	67x40x33/40	9205	9575	9940	10310	10675	11045	7385	7595	7805
003 SOFA	91x40x33/40	11095	11605	12110	12620	13125	13635	8945	9240	9540
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	6020	6250	6475	6705	6930	7160	4815	5025	5235
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	6440	6685	6930	7175	7420	7665	5130	5355	5585
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	6020	6250	6475	6705	6930	7160	4815	5025	5235
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	7930	8245	8560	8875	9190	9505	6320	6530	6740
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	51x40x33/40	6740	7070	7405	7735	8070	8400	5410	5620	5830
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	7280	7580	7875	8175	8470	8770	5670	5950	6230
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	8365	8700	9030	9365	9695	10030	6615	6915	7210
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	6440	6650	6860	7070	7280	7490	5480	5635	5795
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	6440	6650	6860	7070	7280	7490	5480	5635	5795
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	7510	7840	8175	8505	8840	9170	6320	6425	6530
044 RECLINER CHAIR	44x40x33/40	7770	8085	8400	8715	9030	9345	6565	6685	6810
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	7665	8000	8330	8665	8995	9330	6040	6265	6495
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	5635	5935	6230	6530	6825	7125	4115	4290	4465
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	3730	3905	4080	4255	4430	4605	2870	3030	3185

KELOWNA

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$70/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$545 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$545 + Lumbar support & heated back \$685 = \$1225 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$545/ea.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of arms: (Large or Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood. SMALL Arm: LG216 wood. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$315.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$140 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$160 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$160 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$230 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$105/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	9820	10205	10590	10975	11360	11745	7805	8120	8435
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	9820	10205	10590	10975	11360	11745	7805	8120	8435
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	6530	6845	7160	7475	7790	8105	5200	5355	5515
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	5145	5340	5530	5725	5915	6110	4060	4220	4375
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	5145	5340	5530	5725	5915	6110	4060	4220	4375
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	7930	8245	8560	8875	9190	9505	6320	6530	6740
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	5005	5215	5425	5635	5845	6055	4290	4480	4675
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	7665	8000	8330	8665	8995	9330	6040	6265	6495
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	4920	5200	5480	5760	6040	6320	3850	3975	4095
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	4920	5200	5480	5760	6040	6320	3850	3975	4095
095 APARTMENT SOFA	81x40x33/40	9975	10450	10920	11395	11865	12340	8015	8280	8540
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	8750	9120	9485	9855	10220	10590	6860	7125	7385
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	8750	9120	9485	9855	10220	10590	6860	7125	7385
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	2555	2645	2730	2820	2905	2995	2225	2260	2295
138 STRAIGHT ARM	10x36x24.5	1400	1525	1645	1770	1890	2015	1190	1260	1330
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	6530	6845	7160	7475	7790	8105	5200	5355	5515
159 WEDGE STORAGE	11/27x36x24.5	2590	2680	2765	2855	2940	3030	1980	2030	2085
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	11x36x24.5	2435	2555	2680	2800	2925	3045	1875	1925	1980

KELOWNA

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$70/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$545 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$545 + Lumbar support & heated back \$685 = \$1225 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$545/ea.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of arms: (Large or Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood. SMALL Arm: LG216 wood. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$315.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$140 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$160 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$160 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$230 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$105/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	7700	8015	8330	8645	8960	9275	6335	6460	6580
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	51x40x33/40	8085	8400	8715	9030	9345	9660	6825	7055	7280
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	8505	8910	9310	9715	10115	10520	6635	6915	7195
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	8505	8910	9310	9715	10115	10520	6635	6915	7195
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	6810	7070	7335	7595	7860	8120	5725	5935	6145
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	6810	7070	7335	7595	7860	8120	5725	5935	6145
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	5375	5565	5760	5950	6145	6335	4550	4745	4935
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	6530	6825	7125	7420	7720	8015	5235	5515	5795
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	6530	6825	7125	7420	7720	8015	5235	5515	5795
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	5460	5705	5950	6195	6440	6685	4395	4605	4815
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	5460	5705	5950	6195	6440	6685	4395	4605	4815
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	4025	4255	4480	4710	4935	5165	3115	3325	3535
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	5250	5515	5775	6040	6300	6565	4200	4395	4585
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	5250	5515	5775	6040	6300	6565	4200	4395	4585
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	8210	8540	8875	9205	9540	9870	6580	6825	7070
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	8210	8540	8875	9205	9540	9870	6580	6825	7070
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	5480	5725	5970	6215	6460	6705	4410	4515	4620
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	5480	5725	5970	6215	6460	6705	4410	4515	4620

KELOWNA

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$70/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$545 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$545 + Lumbar support & heated back \$685 = \$1225 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$545/ea.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of arms: (Large or Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood. SMALL Arm: LG216 wood. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$315.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$140 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$160 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$160 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$230 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$105/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	11/21x36x24.5	2435	2555	2680	2800	2925	3045	1875	1925	1980
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	5795	6090	6390	6685	6985	7280	4725	4920	5110
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	5795	6090	6390	6685	6985	7280	4725	4920	5110
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	9030	9450	9870	10290	10710	11130	7210	7490	7770
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	9030	9450	9870	10290	10710	11130	7210	7490	7770
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	7615	7840	8070	8295	8525	8750	6580	6790	7000
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	7615	7840	8070	8295	8525	8750	6580	6790	7000
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	8105	8400	8700	8995	9295	9590	6860	7140	7420
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	8105	8400	8700	8995	9295	9590	6860	7140	7420
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 1/2 x 10 x 4	510	510	510	510	510	510	510	510	510
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	140	140	140	140	140	140	140	140	140
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	140	140	140	140	140	140	140	140	140
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	245	245	245	245	245	245	245	245	245
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli�/bent	140	140	140	140	140	140	140	140	140
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X40	13620	14140	14670	15190	15720	16240	11450	11870	12290
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	18715	19460	20220	20965	21725	22470	15510	16195	16875

USA Price List

KELOWNA

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	27465	28600	29740	30875	32015	33150	22335	23160	23980
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	23965	24995	26030	27060	28095	29125	19675	20430	21180
_J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X40	12880	13300	13720	14140	14560	14980	10960	11270	11590
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	17465	18115	18760	19410	20055	20705	14585	15140	15705
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	25905	26955	28005	29055	30105	31155	21290	22000	22725
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X40	22895	23910	24925	25940	26955	27970	18820	19445	20080



KELOWNA

OPTIMA
Collection

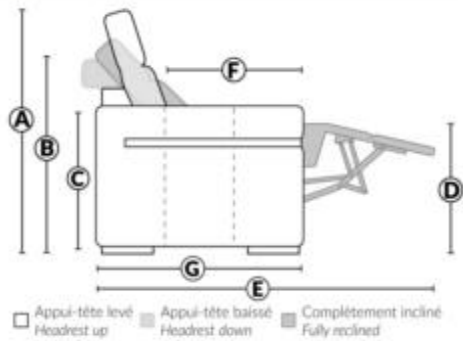
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Non produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand made and minor variations can occur

SPECIFICATIONS



- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- (B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- (C) Hauteur du bras 24,5" Arm Height
- (D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- (E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- (F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
- (G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

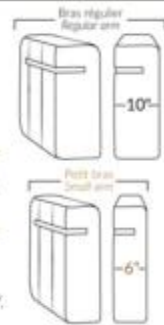
BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 10" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 10" or Small arm 6"

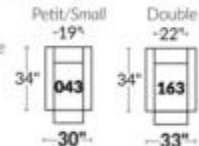
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

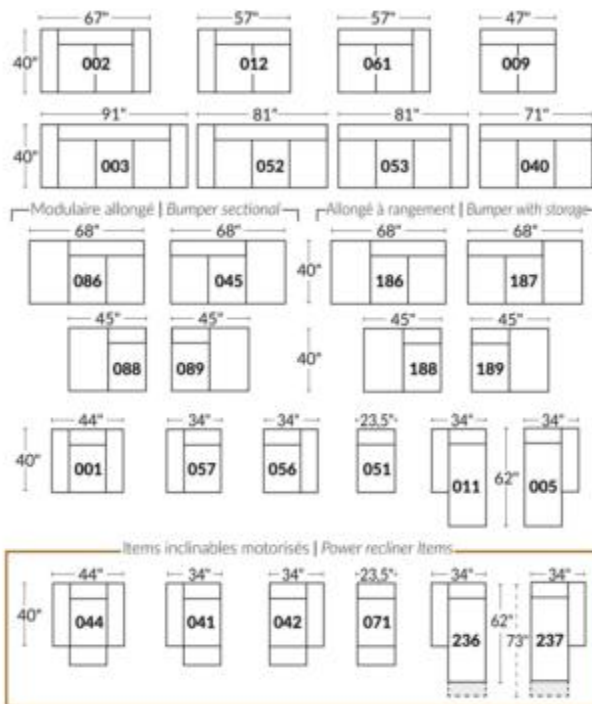


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

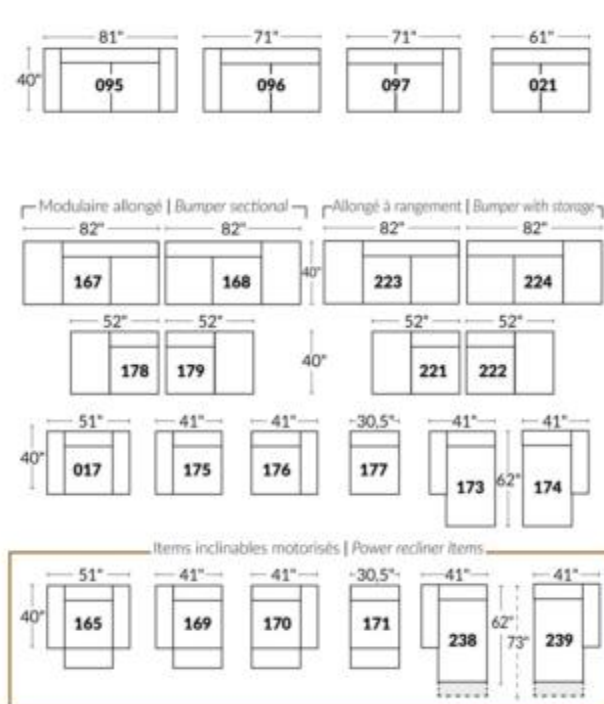
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



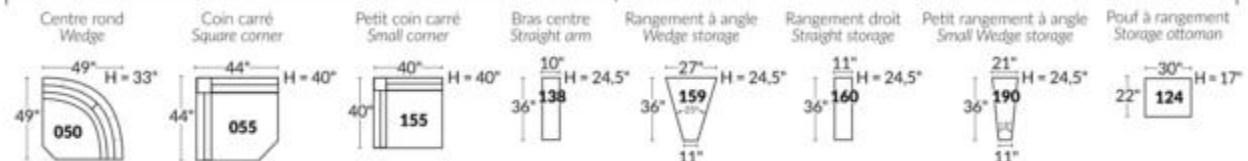
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



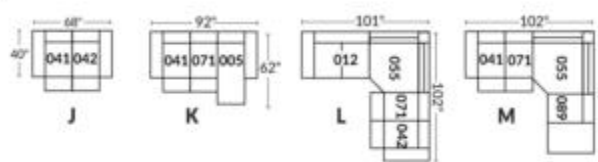
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



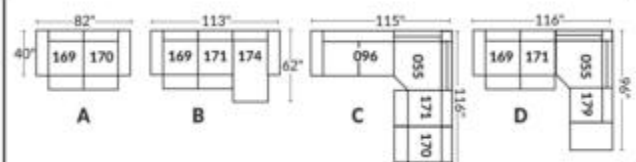
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder with single motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder with double motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

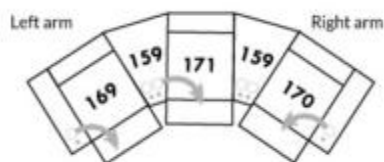
EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N/A, with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51
Wine Glass Holder



V52
Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53
Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54
Tablet Holder



V55
LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

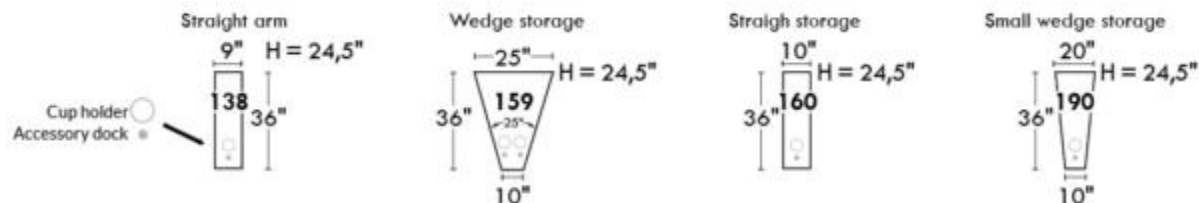
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

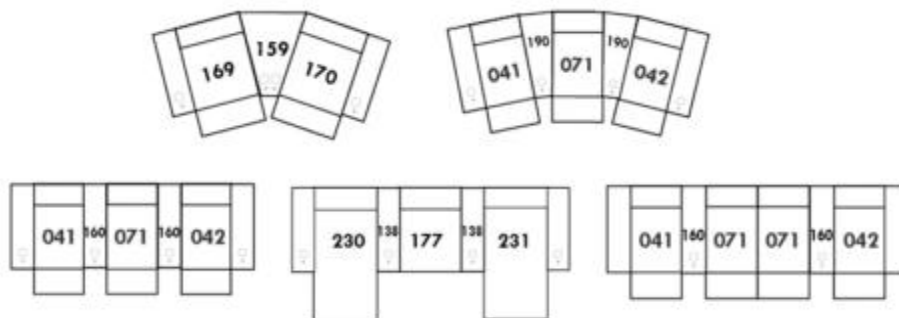
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



LEONARDO

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$70 /seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$545 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$545 + Lumbar support & heated back \$685 = \$1225 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$545/ea.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). On SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$315.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	43x40x33/40	6405	6740	7070	7405	7735	8070	5235	5355	5480
002 LOVESEAT	66x40x33/40	9205	9575	9940	10310	10675	11045	7385	7595	7805
003 SOFA	90x40x33/40	11095	11605	12110	12620	13125	13635	8945	9240	9540
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	6020	6250	6475	6705	6930	7160	4815	5025	5235
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	6440	6685	6930	7175	7420	7665	5130	5355	5585
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	6020	6250	6475	6705	6930	7160	4815	5025	5235
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	7930	8245	8560	8875	9190	9505	6320	6530	6740
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	50x40x33/40	6740	7070	7405	7735	8070	8400	5410	5620	5830
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	7280	7580	7875	8175	8470	8770	5670	5950	6230
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	8365	8700	9030	9365	9695	10030	6615	6915	7210
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	6440	6650	6860	7070	7280	7490	5480	5635	5795
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	6440	6650	6860	7070	7280	7490	5480	5635	5795
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	7510	7840	8175	8505	8840	9170	6320	6425	6530
044 RECLINER CHAIR	43x40x33/40	7770	8085	8400	8715	9030	9345	6565	6685	6810
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	7665	8000	8330	8665	8995	9330	6040	6265	6495
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	5635	5935	6230	6530	6825	7125	4115	4290	4465
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	3730	3905	4080	4255	4430	4605	2870	3030	3185
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	9820	10205	10590	10975	11360	11745	7805	8120	8435
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	9820	10205	10590	10975	11360	11745	7805	8120	8435
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	6530	6845	7160	7475	7790	8105	5200	5355	5515

LEONARDO

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$70 /seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$545 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$545 + Lumbar support & heated back \$685 = \$1225 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$545/ea.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). On SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$315.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	5145	5340	5530	5725	5915	6110	4060	4220	4375
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	5145	5340	5530	5725	5915	6110	4060	4220	4375
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	7930	8245	8560	8875	9190	9505	6320	6530	6740
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	5005	5215	5425	5635	5845	6055	4290	4480	4675
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	7665	8000	8330	8665	8995	9330	6040	6265	6495
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	4920	5200	5480	5760	6040	6320	3850	3975	4095
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	4920	5200	5480	5760	6040	6320	3850	3975	4095
095 APARTMENT SOFA	80x40x33/40	9975	10450	10920	11395	11865	12340	8015	8280	8540
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	8750	9120	9485	9855	10220	10590	6860	7125	7385
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	8750	9120	9485	9855	10220	10590	6860	7125	7385
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	2555	2645	2730	2820	2905	2995	2225	2260	2295
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	6530	6845	7160	7475	7790	8105	5200	5355	5515
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	7700	8015	8330	8645	8960	9275	6335	6460	6580
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	50x40x33/40	8085	8400	8715	9030	9345	9660	6825	7055	7280
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	8505	8910	9310	9715	10115	10520	6635	6915	7195
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	8505	8910	9310	9715	10115	10520	6635	6915	7195
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	6810	7070	7335	7595	7860	8120	5725	5935	6145
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	6810	7070	7335	7595	7860	8120	5725	5935	6145
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	5375	5565	5760	5950	6145	6335	4550	4745	4935
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	6530	6825	7125	7420	7720	8015	5235	5515	5795
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	6530	6825	7125	7420	7720	8015	5235	5515	5795

LEONARDO

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$70 /seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$545 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$545 + Lumbar support & heated back \$685 = \$1225 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$545/ea.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). On SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$315.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	5460	5705	5950	6195	6440	6685	4395	4605	4815
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	5460	5705	5950	6195	6440	6685	4395	4605	4815
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	4025	4255	4480	4710	4935	5165	3115	3325	3535
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	5250	5515	5775	6040	6300	6565	4200	4395	4585
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	5250	5515	5775	6040	6300	6565	4200	4395	4585
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	8210	8540	8875	9205	9540	9870	6580	6825	7070
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	8210	8540	8875	9205	9540	9870	6580	6825	7070
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	5480	5725	5970	6215	6460	6705	4410	4515	4620
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	5480	5725	5970	6215	6460	6705	4410	4515	4620
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	5795	6090	6390	6685	6985	7280	4725	4920	5110
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	5795	6090	6390	6685	6985	7280	4725	4920	5110
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	9030	9450	9870	10290	10710	11130	7210	7490	7770
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	9030	9450	9870	10290	10710	11130	7210	7490	7770
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	7615	7840	8070	8295	8525	8750	6580	6790	7000
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	7615	7840	8070	8295	8525	8750	6580	6790	7000
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	8105	8400	8700	8995	9295	9590	6860	7140	7420
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	8105	8400	8700	8995	9295	9590	6860	7140	7420
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONFIG (169-170)	81X40X40	13620	14140	14670	15190	15720	16240	11450	11870	12290
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	18715	19460	20220	20965	21725	22470	15510	16195	16875
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	116X116X40	27465	28600	29740	30875	32015	33150	22335	23160	23980

USA Price List

LEONARDO

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	116X96X40	23965	24995	26030	27060	28095	29125	19675	20430	21180
J CONFIG (041-042)	67X40X40	12880	13300	13720	14140	14560	14980	10960	11270	11590
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	17465	18115	18760	19410	20055	20705	14585	15140	15705
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	25905	26955	28005	29055	30105	31155	21290	22000	22725
M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X40	22895	23910	24925	25940	26955	27970	18820	19445	20080



LEONARDO

OPTIMA
Collection

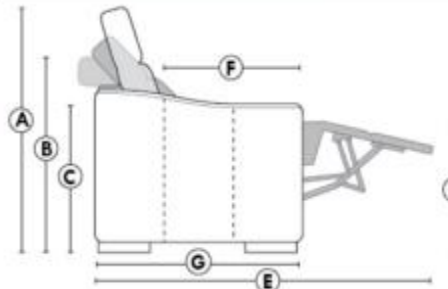
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 9,5" ou Petit bras 6"

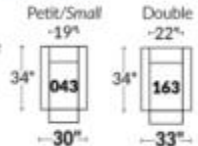
Arm option
Regular arm Large 9.5" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'extérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the outside of the arm.

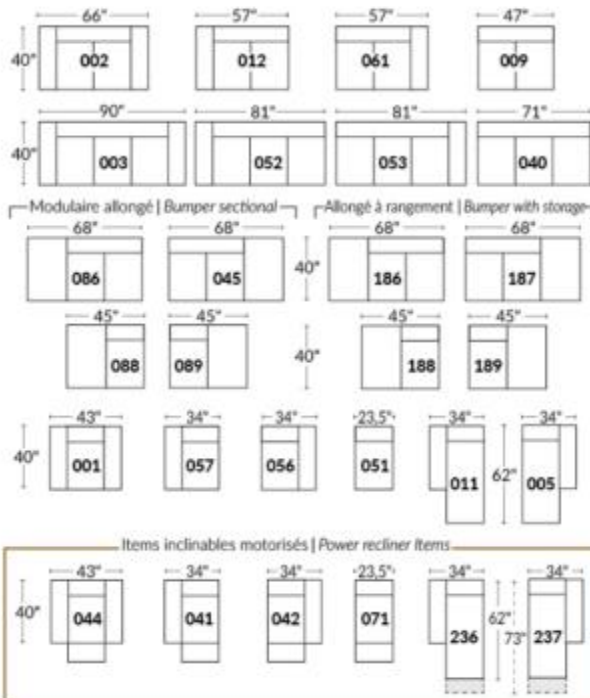


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

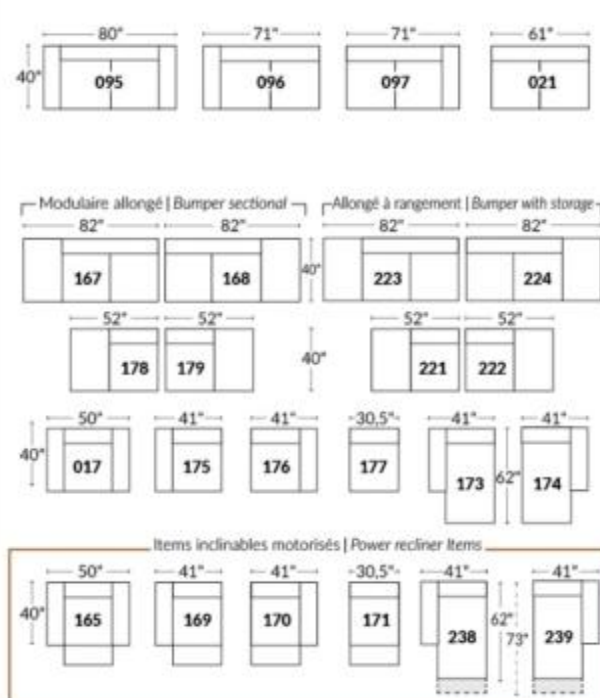
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



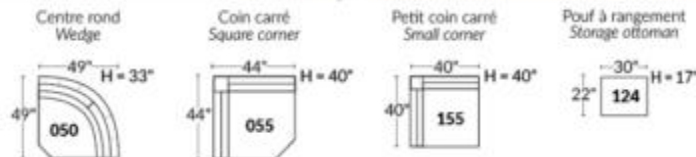
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



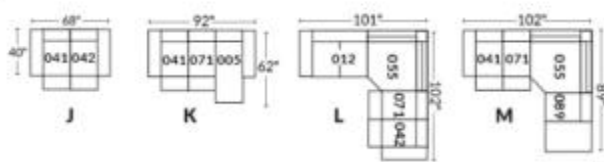
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



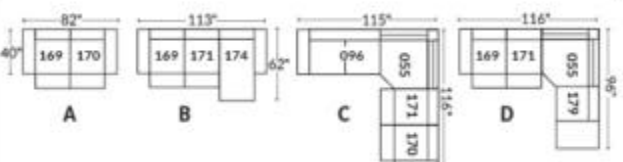
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



USA Price List

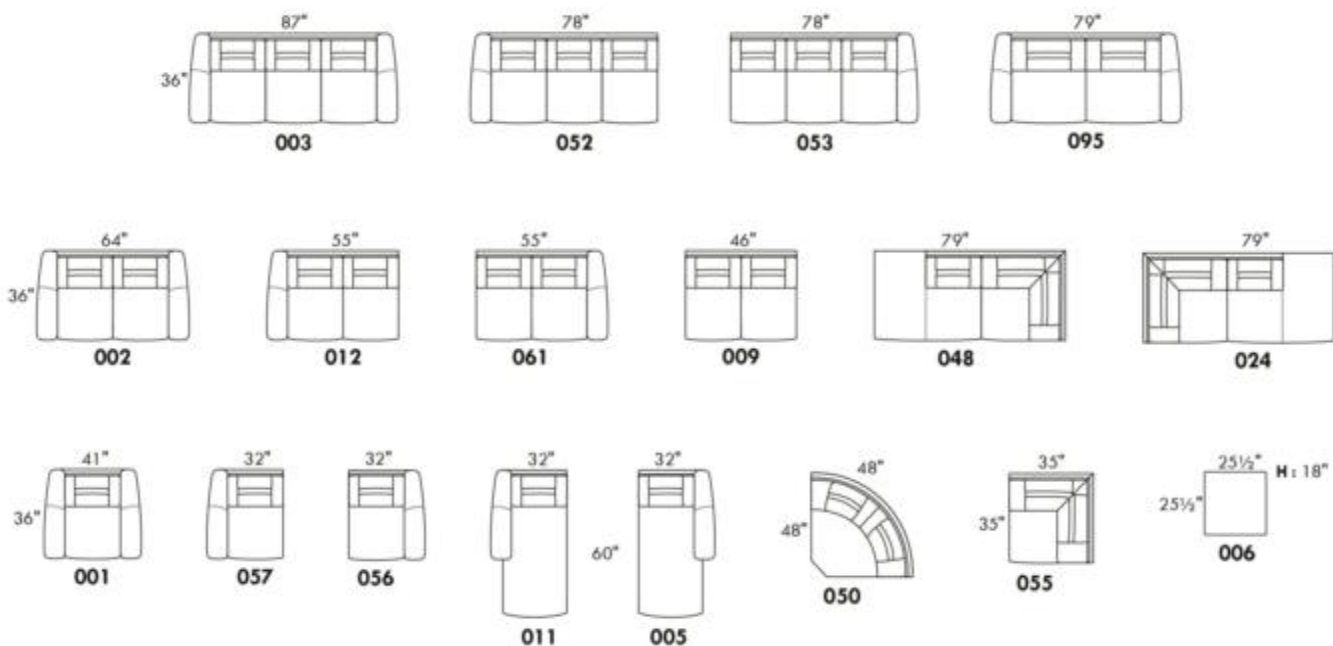
LIMBO

LEGS: Specify colour of legs LG6.

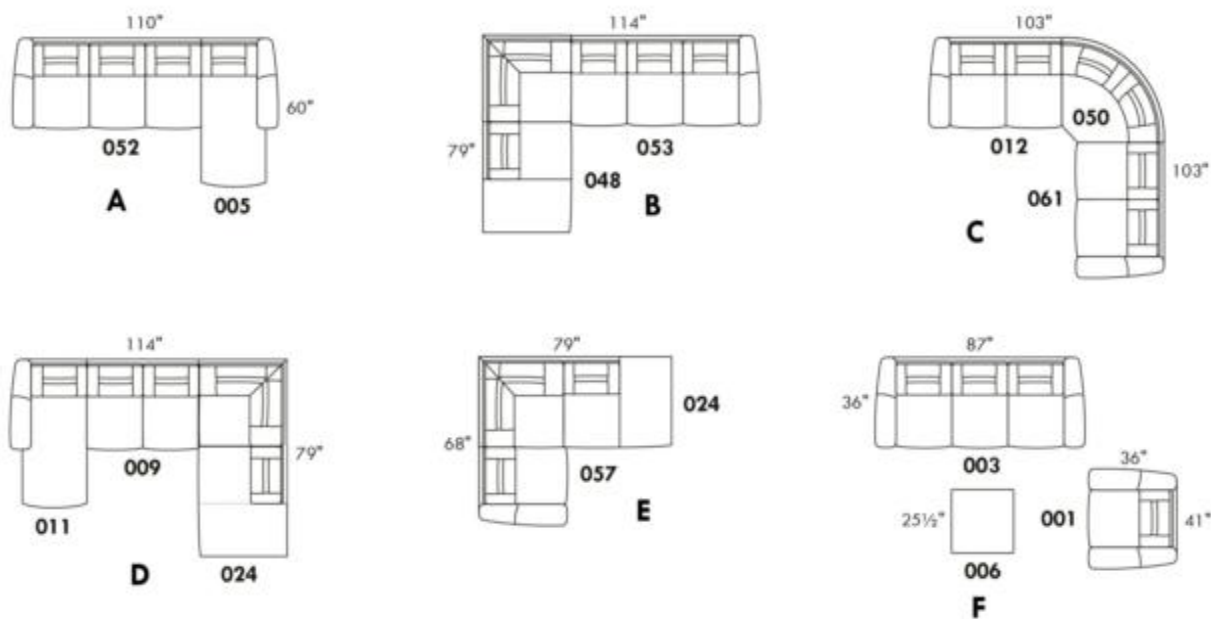
COMBO: Cover #2 on back only. PLAIN FABRIC RECOMMENDED.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	41X36X34	3850	4165	4480	4795	5110	5425	2835	3030	3220
002 LOVESEAT	64X36X34	5130	5550	5970	6390	6810	7230	3730	3990	4255
003 SOFA	87X36X34	5985	6530	7070	7615	8155	8700	4480	4830	5180
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32X60X34	4465	4885	5305	5725	6145	6565	3100	3325	3555
006 OTTOMAN	25.5X25.5X18	1700	1910	2120	2330	2540	2750	1470	1505	1540
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	46X36X34	4290	4690	5095	5495	5900	6300	3170	3465	3765
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	32X60X34	4465	4885	5305	5725	6145	6565	3100	3325	3555
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	55X36X34	4515	4970	5425	5880	6335	6790	3450	3710	3975
024 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	79X36X34	4745	5110	5480	5845	6215	6580	3625	3835	4045
048 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	79X36X34	4745	5110	5480	5845	6215	6580	3625	3835	4045
050 WEDGE	48X48X34	3800	4165	4535	4900	5270	5635	3100	3255	3415
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	78X36X34	5410	5935	6460	6985	7510	8035	4200	4500	4795
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	78X36X34	5410	5935	6460	6985	7510	8035	4200	4500	4795
055 SQUARE CORNER	35X35X34	3675	4045	4410	4780	5145	5515	2835	3045	3255
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32X36X34	3465	3590	3710	3835	3955	4080	2590	2765	2940
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	32X36X34	3465	3590	3710	3835	3955	4080	2590	2765	2940
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	55X36X34	4515	4970	5425	5880	6335	6790	3450	3710	3975
095 APARTMENT SOFA	79X36X34	5655	6125	6600	7070	7545	8015	4305	4570	4830
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONF. A (052-005)	110X60X34	9875	10820	11765	12710	13655	14600	7300	7825	8350
B CONF. B (048-053)	114X79X34	10155	11045	11940	12830	13725	14615	7825	8335	8840
C CONF. C (012-050-061)	103X103X34	12830	14105	15385	16660	17940	19215	10000	10675	11365
D CONF. D (011-009-024)	114X79X34	13500	14685	15880	17065	18260	19445	9895	10625	11365
E CONF. E (057-024)	79X68X34	8210	8700	9190	9680	10170	10660	6215	6600	6985
F CONF. F (003-001-006)	87X36X34	11535	12605	13670	14740	15805	16875	8785	9365	9940

Hauteur complète 34" | Hauteur de siège 18" | Profondeur d'assise 21"
Total Height 34" | Seat Height 18" | Seat Depth 21"



CONFIGURATIONS



www.joymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au plus près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.
All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

LONDON

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$70/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$545 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$545 + Lumbar support & heated back \$685 = \$1225 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$545 ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$315.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	46x40x33/40	6405	6740	7070	7405	7735	8070	5235	5355	5480
002 LOVESEAT	69x40x33/40	9205	9575	9940	10310	10675	11045	7385	7595	7805
003 SOFA	93x40x33/40	11095	11605	12110	12620	13125	13635	8945	9240	9540
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x62x33/40	6020	6250	6475	6705	6930	7160	4815	5025	5235
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	6440	6685	6930	7175	7420	7665	5130	5355	5585
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x62x33/40	6020	6250	6475	6705	6930	7160	4815	5025	5235
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	58x40x33/40	7930	8245	8560	8875	9190	9505	6320	6530	6740
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	53x40x33/40	6740	7070	7405	7735	8070	8400	5410	5620	5830
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	7280	7580	7875	8175	8470	8770	5670	5950	6230
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	8365	8700	9030	9365	9695	10030	6615	6915	7210
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x40x33/40	6440	6650	6860	7070	7280	7490	5480	5635	5795
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x40x33/40	6440	6650	6860	7070	7280	7490	5480	5635	5795
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	7510	7840	8175	8505	8840	9170	6320	6425	6530
044 RECLINER CHAIR	46x40x33/40	7770	8085	8400	8715	9030	9345	6565	6685	6810
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	7665	8000	8330	8665	8995	9330	6040	6265	6495
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	5635	5935	6230	6530	6825	7125	4115	4290	4465
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	3730	3905	4080	4255	4430	4605	2870	3030	3185
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	82x40x33/40	9820	10205	10590	10975	11360	11745	7805	8120	8435
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	82x40x33/40	9820	10205	10590	10975	11360	11745	7805	8120	8435
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	6530	6845	7160	7475	7790	8105	5200	5355	5515

LONDON

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$70/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$545 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$545 + Lumbar support & heated back \$685 = \$1225 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$545 ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$315.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x40x33/40	5145	5340	5530	5725	5915	6110	4060	4220	4375
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x40x33/40	5145	5340	5530	5725	5915	6110	4060	4220	4375
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	58x40x33/40	7930	8245	8560	8875	9190	9505	6320	6530	6740
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	5005	5215	5425	5635	5845	6055	4290	4480	4675
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	7665	8000	8330	8665	8995	9330	6040	6265	6495
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	4920	5200	5480	5760	6040	6320	3850	3975	4095
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	4920	5200	5480	5760	6040	6320	3850	3975	4095
095 APARTMENT SOFA	83x40x33/40	9975	10450	10920	11395	11865	12340	8015	8280	8540
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	72x40x33/40	8750	9120	9485	9855	10220	10590	6860	7125	7385
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	72x40x33/40	8750	9120	9485	9855	10220	10590	6860	7125	7385
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	2555	2645	2730	2820	2905	2995	2225	2260	2295
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	6530	6845	7160	7475	7790	8105	5200	5355	5515
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	7700	8015	8330	8645	8960	9275	6335	6460	6580
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	53x40x33/40	8085	8400	8715	9030	9345	9660	6825	7055	7280
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	8505	8910	9310	9715	10115	10520	6635	6915	7195
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	8505	8910	9310	9715	10115	10520	6635	6915	7195
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x40x33/40	6810	7070	7335	7595	7860	8120	5725	5935	6145
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x40x33/40	6810	7070	7335	7595	7860	8120	5725	5935	6145
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	5375	5565	5760	5950	6145	6335	4550	4745	4935
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x62x33/40	6530	6825	7125	7420	7720	8015	5235	5515	5795
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x62x33/40	6530	6825	7125	7420	7720	8015	5235	5515	5795

LONDON

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$70/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$545 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$545 + Lumbar support & heated back \$685 = \$1225 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$545 ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$315.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x40x33/40	5460	5705	5950	6195	6440	6685	4395	4605	4815
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x40x33/40	5460	5705	5950	6195	6440	6685	4395	4605	4815
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	4025	4255	4480	4710	4935	5165	3115	3325	3535
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	5250	5515	5775	6040	6300	6565	4200	4395	4585
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	5250	5515	5775	6040	6300	6565	4200	4395	4585
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	8210	8540	8875	9205	9540	9870	6580	6825	7070
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	8210	8540	8875	9205	9540	9870	6580	6825	7070
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	5480	5725	5970	6215	6460	6705	4410	4515	4620
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	5480	5725	5970	6215	6460	6705	4410	4515	4620
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	5795	6090	6390	6685	6985	7280	4725	4920	5110
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	5795	6090	6390	6685	6985	7280	4725	4920	5110
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	9030	9450	9870	10290	10710	11130	7210	7490	7770
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	9030	9450	9870	10290	10710	11130	7210	7490	7770
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x62x33/40	7615	7840	8070	8295	8525	8750	6580	6790	7000
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x62x33/40	7615	7840	8070	8295	8525	8750	6580	6790	7000
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	42x62x33/40	8105	8400	8700	8995	9295	9590	6860	7140	7420
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	42x62x33/40	8105	8400	8700	8995	9295	9590	6860	7140	7420
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONFIG (169-170)	84X40X40	13620	14140	14670	15190	15720	16240	11450	11870	12290
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	115X62X40	18715	19460	20220	20965	21725	22470	15510	16195	16875
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	116X116X40	27465	28600	29740	30875	32015	33150	22335	23160	23980

USA Price List

LONDON

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	116X96X40	23965	24995	26030	27060	28095	29125	19675	20430	21180
J CONFIG (041-042)	70X40X40	12880	13300	13720	14140	14560	14980	10960	11270	11590
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	94X62X40	17465	18115	18760	19410	20055	20705	14585	15140	15705
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	25905	26955	28005	29055	30105	31155	21290	22000	22725
M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	103X89X40	22895	23910	24925	25940	26955	27970	18820	19445	20080



LONDON

OPTIMA
Collection

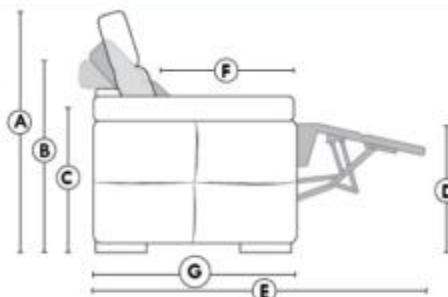
Jaymar 

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

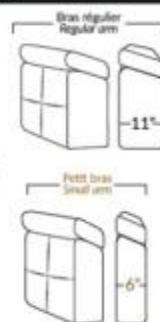
- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 22,5" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 11" ou Petit bras 6"

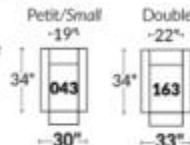
Arm option
Regular arm Large 11" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'extérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the outside of the arm.

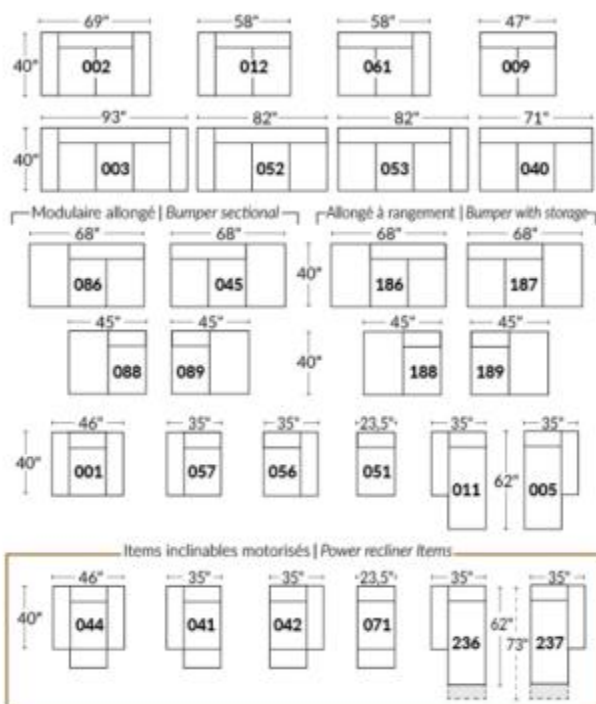


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

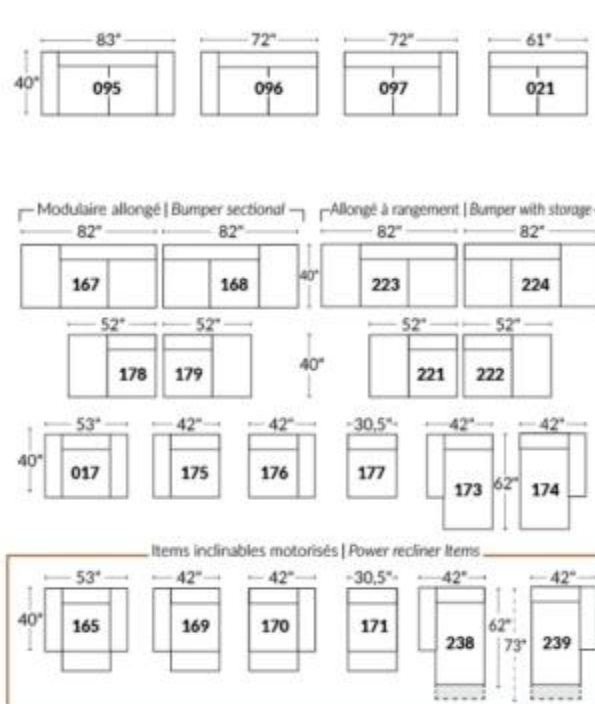
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



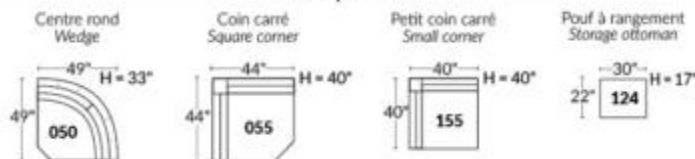
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



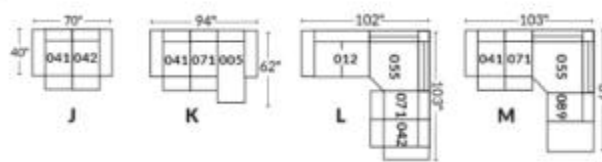
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



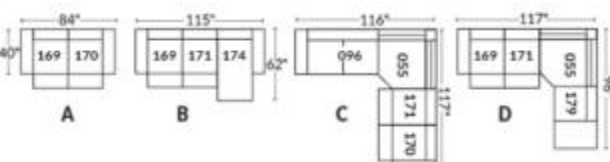
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



MANHATTAN

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$70/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$545 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$545 + Lumbar support & heated back \$685 = \$1225 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$545/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$315.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$140 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$160 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$160 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$230 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$105/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	42x40x33/40	6405	6740	7070	7405	7735	8070	5235	5355	5480
002 LOVESEAT	65x40x33/40	9205	9575	9940	10310	10675	11045	7385	7595	7805
003 SOFA	89x40x33/40	11095	11605	12110	12620	13125	13635	8945	9240	9540
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x62x33/40	6020	6250	6475	6705	6930	7160	4815	5025	5235
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	6440	6685	6930	7175	7420	7665	5130	5355	5585
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x62x33/40	6020	6250	6475	6705	6930	7160	4815	5025	5235
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	56x40x33/40	7930	8245	8560	8875	9190	9505	6320	6530	6740
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	49x40x33/40	6740	7070	7405	7735	8070	8400	5410	5620	5830
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	7280	7580	7875	8175	8470	8770	5670	5950	6230
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	8365	8700	9030	9365	9695	10030	6615	6915	7210
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x40x33/40	6440	6650	6860	7070	7280	7490	5480	5635	5795
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x40x33/40	6440	6650	6860	7070	7280	7490	5480	5635	5795
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	7510	7840	8175	8505	8840	9170	6320	6425	6530
044 RECLINER CHAIR	42x40x33/40	7770	8085	8400	8715	9030	9345	6565	6685	6810
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	7665	8000	8330	8665	8995	9330	6040	6265	6495
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	5635	5935	6230	6530	6825	7125	4115	4290	4465
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	3730	3905	4080	4255	4430	4605	2870	3030	3185

MANHATTAN

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$70/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$545 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$545 + Lumbar support & heated back \$685 = \$1225 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$545/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$315.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$140 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$160 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$160 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$230 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$105/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	80x40x33/40	9820	10205	10590	10975	11360	11745	7805	8120	8435
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	80x40x33/40	9820	10205	10590	10975	11360	11745	7805	8120	8435
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	6530	6845	7160	7475	7790	8105	5200	5355	5515
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x40x33/40	5145	5340	5530	5725	5915	6110	4060	4220	4375
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x40x33/40	5145	5340	5530	5725	5915	6110	4060	4220	4375
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	56x40x33/40	7930	8245	8560	8875	9190	9505	6320	6530	6740
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	5005	5215	5425	5635	5845	6055	4290	4480	4675
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	7665	8000	8330	8665	8995	9330	6040	6265	6495
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	4920	5200	5480	5760	6040	6320	3850	3975	4095
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	4920	5200	5480	5760	6040	6320	3850	3975	4095
095 APARTMENT SOFA	79x40x33/40	9975	10450	10920	11395	11865	12340	8015	8280	8540
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	70x40x33/40	8750	9120	9485	9855	10220	10590	6860	7125	7385
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	70x40x33/40	8750	9120	9485	9855	10220	10590	6860	7125	7385
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	2555	2645	2730	2820	2905	2995	2225	2260	2295
138 STRAIGHT ARM	9x36x24	1400	1525	1645	1770	1890	2015	1190	1260	1330
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	6530	6845	7160	7475	7790	8105	5200	5355	5515
159 WEDGE STORAGE	12/27x36x24	2590	2680	2765	2855	2940	3030	1980	2030	2085
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	12x36x24	2435	2555	2680	2800	2925	3045	1875	1925	1980

MANHATTAN

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$70/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$545 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$545 + Lumbar support & heated back \$685 = \$1225 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$545/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$315.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$140 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$160 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$160 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$230 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$105/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	7700	8015	8330	8645	8960	9275	6335	6460	6580
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	49x40x33/40	8085	8400	8715	9030	9345	9660	6825	7055	7280
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	8505	8910	9310	9715	10115	10520	6635	6915	7195
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	8505	8910	9310	9715	10115	10520	6635	6915	7195
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x40x33/40	6810	7070	7335	7595	7860	8120	5725	5935	6145
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x40x33/40	6810	7070	7335	7595	7860	8120	5725	5935	6145
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	5375	5565	5760	5950	6145	6335	4550	4745	4935
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x62x33/40	6530	6825	7125	7420	7720	8015	5235	5515	5795
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x62x33/40	6530	6825	7125	7420	7720	8015	5235	5515	5795
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x40x33/40	5460	5705	5950	6195	6440	6685	4395	4605	4815
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x40x33/40	5460	5705	5950	6195	6440	6685	4395	4605	4815
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	4025	4255	4480	4710	4935	5165	3115	3325	3535
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	5250	5515	5775	6040	6300	6565	4200	4395	4585
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	5250	5515	5775	6040	6300	6565	4200	4395	4585
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	8210	8540	8875	9205	9540	9870	6580	6825	7070
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	8210	8540	8875	9205	9540	9870	6580	6825	7070
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	5480	5725	5970	6215	6460	6705	4410	4515	4620
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	5480	5725	5970	6215	6460	6705	4410	4515	4620

MANHATTAN

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$70/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$545 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$545 + Lumbar support & heated back \$685 = \$1225 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$545/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$315.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$140 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$160 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$160 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$230 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$105/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	12/21x36x24	2435	2555	2680	2800	2925	3045	1875	1925	1980
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	5795	6090	6390	6685	6985	7280	4725	4920	5110
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	5795	6090	6390	6685	6985	7280	4725	4920	5110
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	9030	9450	9870	10290	10710	11130	7210	7490	7770
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	9030	9450	9870	10290	10710	11130	7210	7490	7770
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x62x33/40	7615	7840	8070	8295	8525	8750	6580	6790	7000
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x62x33/40	7615	7840	8070	8295	8525	8750	6580	6790	7000
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	40x62x33/40	8105	8400	8700	8995	9295	9590	6860	7140	7420
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	40x62x33/40	8105	8400	8700	8995	9295	9590	6860	7140	7420
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 x 10 x 4	510	510	510	510	510	510	510	510	510
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	140	140	140	140	140	140	140	140	140
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	140	140	140	140	140	140	140	140	140
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	245	245	245	245	245	245	245	245	245
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli��/bent	140	140	140	140	140	140	140	140	140
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	80X40X40	13620	14140	14670	15190	15720	16240	11450	11870	12290
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	111X62X40	18715	19460	20220	20965	21725	22470	15510	16195	16875

USA Price List

MANHATTAN

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	27465	28600	29740	30875	32015	33150	22335	23160	23980
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	23965	24995	26030	27060	28095	29125	19675	20430	21180
_J CONFIG (041-042)	66X40X40	12880	13300	13720	14140	14560	14980	10960	11270	11590
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	90X62X40	17465	18115	18760	19410	20055	20705	14585	15140	15705
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	101X101X40	25905	26955	28005	29055	30105	31155	21290	22000	22725
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	101X89X40	22895	23910	24925	25940	26955	27970	18820	19445	20080



MANHATTAN

OPTIMA
Collection

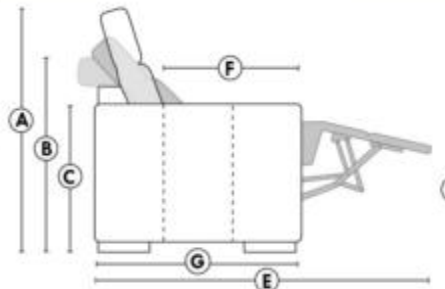
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 9" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 9" or Small arm 6"

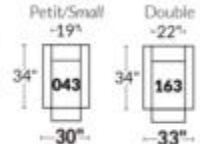
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

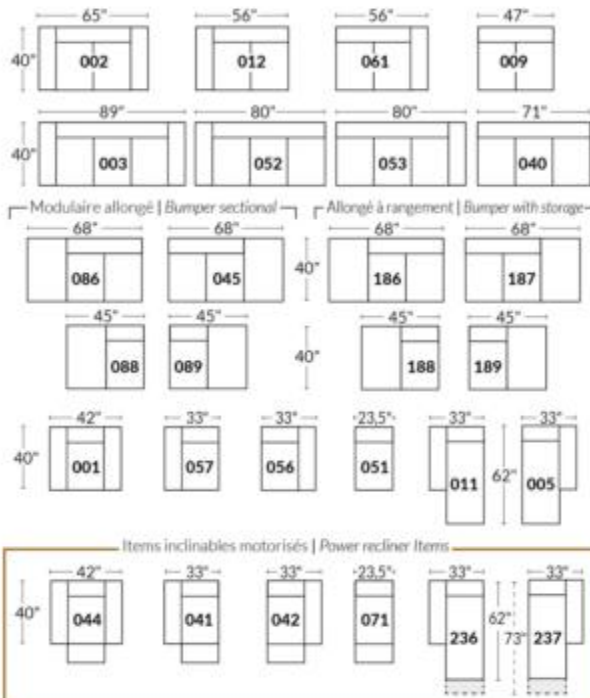


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

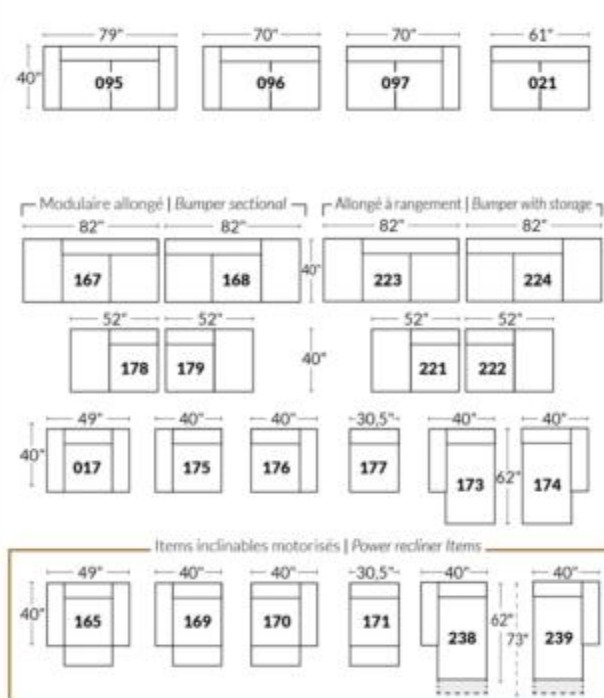
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



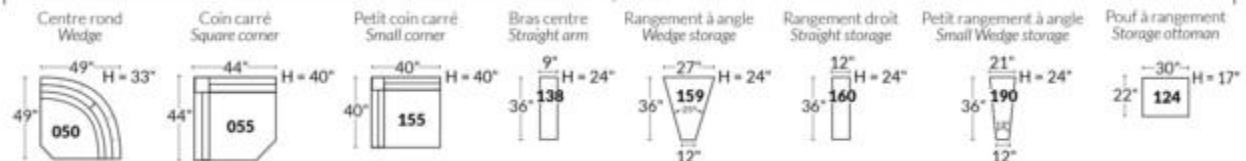
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



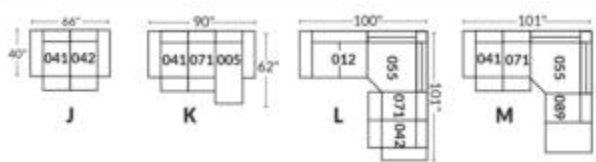
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



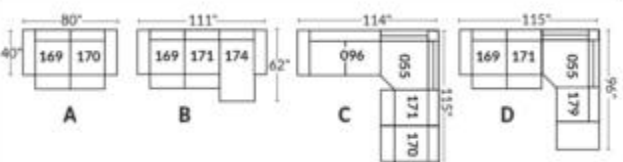
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder with single motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder with double motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

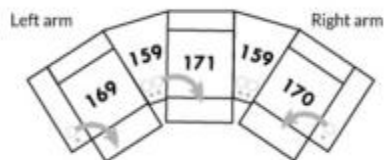
EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N/A, with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51

Wine Glass Holder



V52

Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53

Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54

Tablet Holder



V55

LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

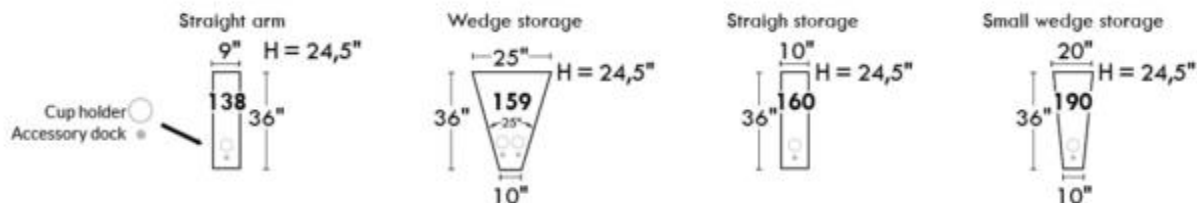
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

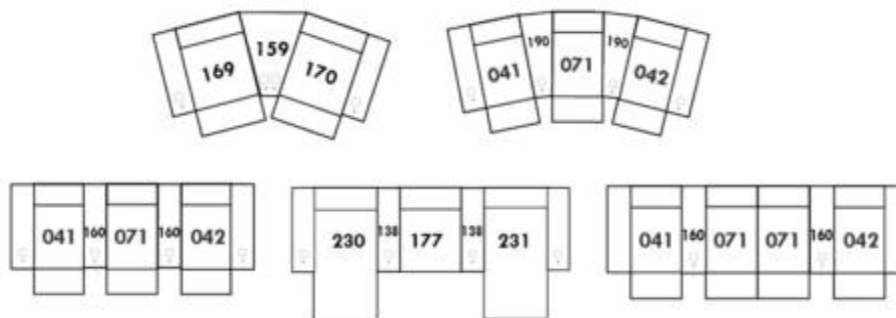
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



MELBOURNE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$70/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$545 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$545 + Lumbar support & heated back \$685 = \$1225 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$545/ea.

Choice of with or without "Wood Insert" in arm. If with wood insert, specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$315.

Item 327 Birch shelf for LARGE arm only: specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see HT page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$140 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$160 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$160 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$230 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$105/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	44x40x33/40	6405	6740	7070	7405	7735	8070	5235	5355	5480
002 LOVESEAT	67x40x33/40	9205	9575	9940	10310	10675	11045	7385	7595	7805
003 SOFA	91x40x33/40	11095	11605	12110	12620	13125	13635	8945	9240	9540
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	6020	6250	6475	6705	6930	7160	4815	5025	5235
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	6440	6685	6930	7175	7420	7665	5130	5355	5585
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	6020	6250	6475	6705	6930	7160	4815	5025	5235
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	7930	8245	8560	8875	9190	9505	6320	6530	6740
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	51x40x33/40	6740	7070	7405	7735	8070	8400	5410	5620	5830
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	7280	7580	7875	8175	8470	8770	5670	5950	6230
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	8365	8700	9030	9365	9695	10030	6615	6915	7210
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	6440	6650	6860	7070	7280	7490	5480	5635	5795
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	6440	6650	6860	7070	7280	7490	5480	5635	5795
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	7510	7840	8175	8505	8840	9170	6320	6425	6530
044 RECLINER CHAIR	44x40x33/40	7770	8085	8400	8715	9030	9345	6565	6685	6810
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	7665	8000	8330	8665	8995	9330	6040	6265	6495
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	5635	5935	6230	6530	6825	7125	4115	4290	4465

MELBOURNE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$70/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$545 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$545 + Lumbar support & heated back \$685 = \$1225 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$545/ea.

Choice of with or without "Wood Insert" in arm. If with wood insert, specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$315.

Item 327 Birch shelf for LARGE arm only: specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see HT page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$140 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$160 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$160 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$230 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$105/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	3730	3905	4080	4255	4430	4605	2870	3030	3185
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	9820	10205	10590	10975	11360	11745	7805	8120	8435
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	9820	10205	10590	10975	11360	11745	7805	8120	8435
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	6530	6845	7160	7475	7790	8105	5200	5355	5515
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	5145	5340	5530	5725	5915	6110	4060	4220	4375
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	5145	5340	5530	5725	5915	6110	4060	4220	4375
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	7930	8245	8560	8875	9190	9505	6320	6530	6740
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	5005	5215	5425	5635	5845	6055	4290	4480	4675
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	7665	8000	8330	8665	8995	9330	6040	6265	6495
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	4920	5200	5480	5760	6040	6320	3850	3975	4095
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	4920	5200	5480	5760	6040	6320	3850	3975	4095
095 APARTMENT SOFA	81x40x33/40	9975	10450	10920	11395	11865	12340	8015	8280	8540
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	8750	9120	9485	9855	10220	10590	6860	7125	7385
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	8750	9120	9485	9855	10220	10590	6860	7125	7385
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	2555	2645	2730	2820	2905	2995	2225	2260	2295
138 STRAIGHT ARM	10x36x24.5	1400	1525	1645	1770	1890	2015	1190	1260	1330
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	6530	6845	7160	7475	7790	8105	5200	5355	5515

MELBOURNE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$70/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$545 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$545 + Lumbar support & heated back \$685 = \$1225 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$545/ea.

Choice of with or without "Wood Insert" in arm. If with wood insert, specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$315.

Item 327 Birch shelf for LARGE arm only: specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see HT page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$140 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$160 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$160 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$230 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$105/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
159 WEDGE STORAGE	13/28x36x24.5	2590	2680	2765	2855	2940	3030	1980	2030	2085
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	13x36x24.5	2435	2555	2680	2800	2925	3045	1875	1925	1980
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	7700	8015	8330	8645	8960	9275	6335	6460	6580
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	51x40x33/40	8085	8400	8715	9030	9345	9660	6825	7055	7280
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	8505	8910	9310	9715	10115	10520	6635	6915	7195
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	8505	8910	9310	9715	10115	10520	6635	6915	7195
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	6810	7070	7335	7595	7860	8120	5725	5935	6145
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	6810	7070	7335	7595	7860	8120	5725	5935	6145
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	5375	5565	5760	5950	6145	6335	4550	4745	4935
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	6530	6825	7125	7420	7720	8015	5235	5515	5795
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	6530	6825	7125	7420	7720	8015	5235	5515	5795
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	5460	5705	5950	6195	6440	6685	4395	4605	4815
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	5460	5705	5950	6195	6440	6685	4395	4605	4815
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	4025	4255	4480	4710	4935	5165	3115	3325	3535
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	5250	5515	5775	6040	6300	6565	4200	4395	4585
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	5250	5515	5775	6040	6300	6565	4200	4395	4585
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	8210	8540	8875	9205	9540	9870	6580	6825	7070

MELBOURNE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$70/seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$545 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$545 + Lumbar support & heated back \$685 = \$1225 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$545/ea.
Choice of with or without "Wood Insert" in arm. If with wood insert, specify colour.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$315.
Item 327 Birch shelf for LARGE arm only: specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see HT page attached.
Accessory Dock: \$140 ea.
Cup Holders: Metal: \$160 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$160 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$230 ea.
*LED Light strip under seat: \$105/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	8210	8540	8875	9205	9540	9870	6580	6825	7070
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	5480	5725	5970	6215	6460	6705	4410	4515	4620
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	5480	5725	5970	6215	6460	6705	4410	4515	4620
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	13/22x36x24.5	2435	2555	2680	2800	2925	3045	1875	1925	1980
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	5795	6090	6390	6685	6985	7280	4725	4920	5110
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	5795	6090	6390	6685	6985	7280	4725	4920	5110
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	9030	9450	9870	10290	10710	11130	7210	7490	7770
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	9030	9450	9870	10290	10710	11130	7210	7490	7770
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	7615	7840	8070	8295	8525	8750	6580	6790	7000
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	7615	7840	8070	8295	8525	8750	6580	6790	7000
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	8105	8400	8700	8995	9295	9590	6860	7140	7420
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	8105	8400	8700	8995	9295	9590	6860	7140	7420
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 7/8 x 10 x 4	510	510	510	510	510	510	510	510	510
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	140	140	140	140	140	140	140	140	140
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	140	140	140	140	140	140	140	140	140
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	245	245	245	245	245	245	245	245	245
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160

MELBOURNE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$70/seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$545 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$545 + Lumbar support & heated back \$685 = \$1225 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$545/ea.
Choice of with or without "Wood Insert" in arm. If with wood insert, specify colour.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$315.
Item 327 Birch shelf for LARGE arm only: specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see HT page attached.
Accessory Dock: \$140 ea.
Cup Holders: Metal: \$160 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$160 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$230 ea.
*LED Light strip under seat: \$105/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 plié/bent	140	140	140	140	140	140	140	140	140
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X40	13620	14140	14670	15190	15720	16240	11450	11870	12290
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	18715	19460	20220	20965	21725	22470	15510	16195	16875
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	27465	28600	29740	30875	32015	33150	22335	23160	23980
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	23965	24995	26030	27060	28095	29125	19675	20430	21180
_J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X40	12880	13300	13720	14140	14560	14980	10960	11270	11590
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	17465	18115	18760	19410	20055	20705	14585	15140	15705
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	25905	26955	28005	29055	30105	31155	21290	22000	22725
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X40	22895	23910	24925	25940	26955	27970	18820	19445	20080



MELBOURNE

OPTIMA
Collection

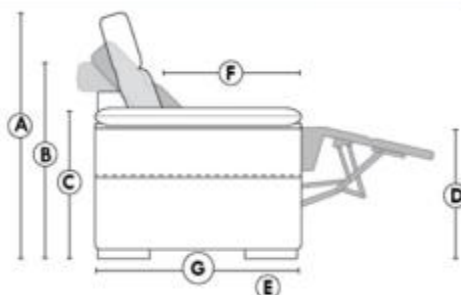
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

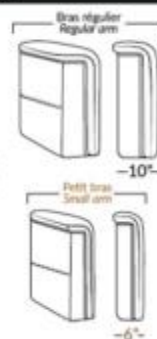
- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 24,5" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 10" ou Petit bras 6"

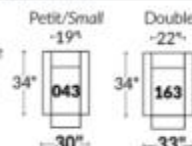
Arm option
Regular arm Large 10" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'extérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the outside of the arm.

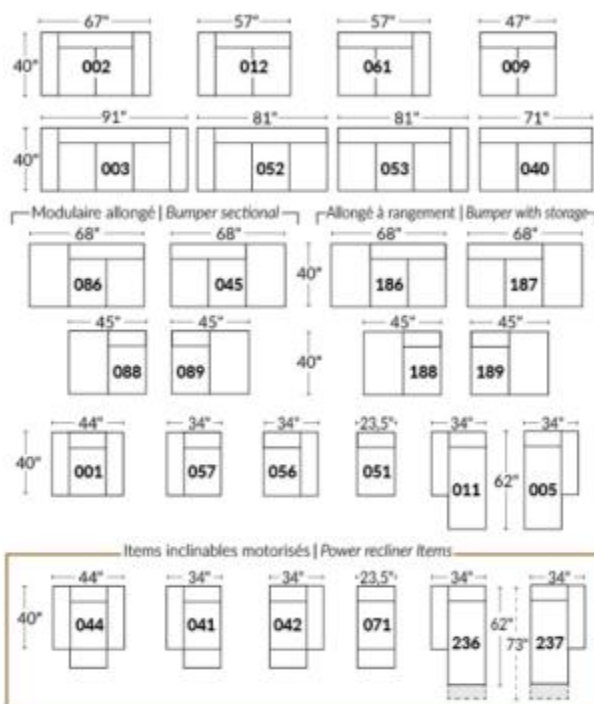


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

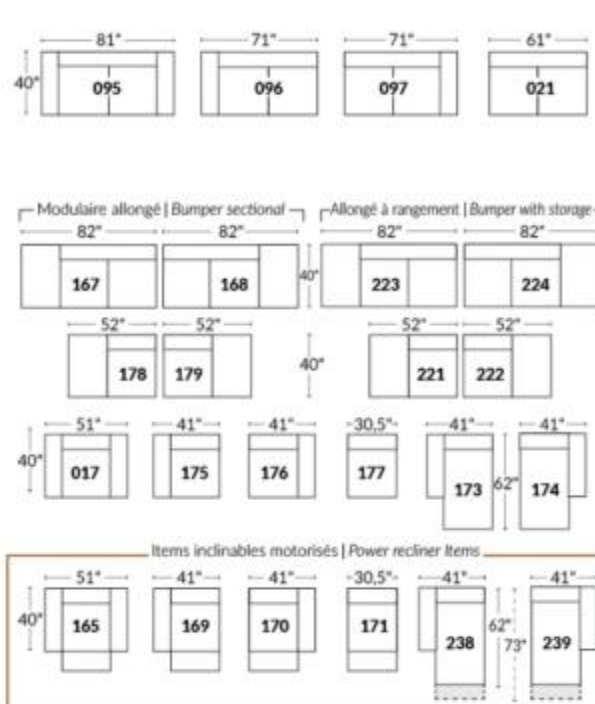
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



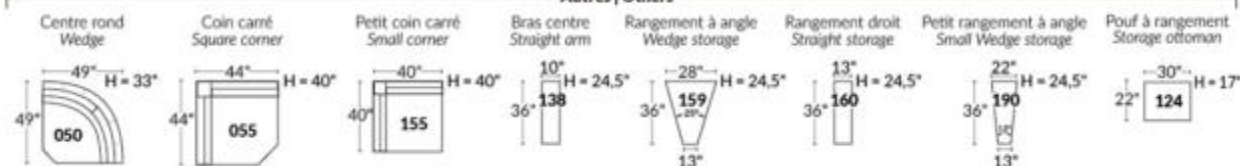
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



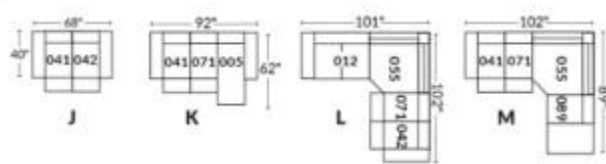
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



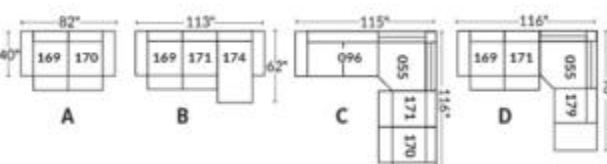
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder with single motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder with double motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

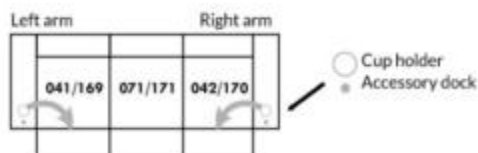
Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N/A, with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51

Wine Glass Holder



V52

Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53

Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54

Tablet Holder



V55

LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

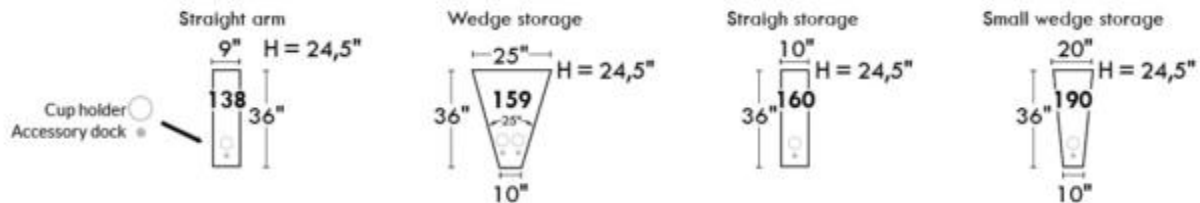
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

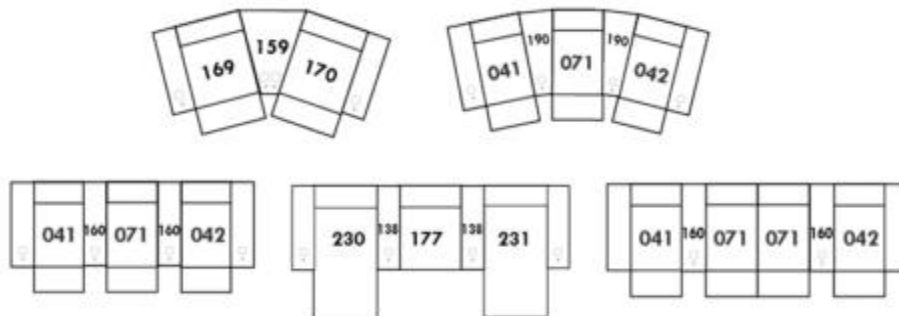
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



MONTEREY

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$70/seat.

*Motorized headrest: Add \$545 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$545 + Lumbar support & heated back \$685 = \$1225 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$545/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6.5" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 metal (sq). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify color.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base specify color. | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$315.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE arm only: Specify color.

HT Configurations - For Accessories & Config. details, see HT page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$140 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$160 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$160 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$230 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$105/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	43x40x33/40	6405	6740	7070	7405	7735	8070	5235	5355	5480
002 LOVESEAT	66x40x33/40	9205	9575	9940	10310	10675	11045	7385	7595	7805
003 SOFA	90x40x33/40	11095	11605	12110	12620	13125	13635	8945	9240	9540
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	6020	6250	6475	6705	6930	7160	4815	5025	5235
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	6440	6685	6930	7175	7420	7665	5130	5355	5585
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	6020	6250	6475	6705	6930	7160	4815	5025	5235
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	7930	8245	8560	8875	9190	9505	6320	6530	6740
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	50x40x33/40	6740	7070	7405	7735	8070	8400	5410	5620	5830
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	7280	7580	7875	8175	8470	8770	5670	5950	6230
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	8365	8700	9030	9365	9695	10030	6615	6915	7210
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	6440	6650	6860	7070	7280	7490	5480	5635	5795
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	6440	6650	6860	7070	7280	7490	5480	5635	5795
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	32x34x42	7510	7840	8175	8505	8840	9170	6320	6425	6530
044 RECLINER CHAIR	43x40x33/40	7770	8085	8400	8715	9030	9345	6565	6685	6810
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	7665	8000	8330	8665	8995	9330	6040	6265	6495
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	5635	5935	6230	6530	6825	7125	4115	4290	4465
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	3730	3905	4080	4255	4430	4605	2870	3030	3185

MONTEREY

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$70/seat.

*Motorized headrest: Add \$545 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$545 + Lumbar support & heated back \$685 = \$1225 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$545/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6.5" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 metal (sq). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify color.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base specify color. | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$315.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE arm only: Specify color.

HT Configurations - For Accessories & Config. details, see HT page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$140 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$160 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$160 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$230 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$105/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	9820	10205	10590	10975	11360	11745	7805	8120	8435
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	9820	10205	10590	10975	11360	11745	7805	8120	8435
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	6530	6845	7160	7475	7790	8105	5200	5355	5515
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	5145	5340	5530	5725	5915	6110	4060	4220	4375
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	5145	5340	5530	5725	5915	6110	4060	4220	4375
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	7930	8245	8560	8875	9190	9505	6320	6530	6740
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23.5x40x33/40	5005	5215	5425	5635	5845	6055	4290	4480	4675
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	7665	8000	8330	8665	8995	9330	6040	6265	6495
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	4920	5200	5480	5760	6040	6320	3850	3975	4095
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	4920	5200	5480	5760	6040	6320	3850	3975	4095
095 APARTMENT SOFA	80x40x33/40	9975	10450	10920	11395	11865	12340	8015	8280	8540
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	8750	9120	9485	9855	10220	10590	6860	7125	7385
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	8750	9120	9485	9855	10220	10590	6860	7125	7385
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	2555	2645	2730	2820	2905	2995	2225	2260	2295
138 STRAIGHT ARM	9.5x36x24	1400	1525	1645	1770	1890	2015	1190	1260	1330
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	6530	6845	7160	7475	7790	8105	5200	5355	5515
159 WEDGE STORAGE	12/27x36x24	2590	2680	2765	2855	2940	3030	1980	2030	2085
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	12x36x24	2435	2555	2680	2800	2925	3045	1875	1925	1980

MONTEREY

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$70/seat.

*Motorized headrest: Add \$545 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$545 + Lumbar support & heated back \$685 = \$1225 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$545/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6.5" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 metal (sq). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify color.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base specify color. | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$315.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE arm only: Specify color.

HT Configurations - For Accessories & Config. details, see HT page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$140 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$160 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$160 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$230 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$105/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	35xx34x42	7700	8015	8330	8645	8960	9275	6335	6460	6580
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	50x40x33/40	8085	8400	8715	9030	9345	9660	6825	7055	7280
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	8505	8910	9310	9715	10115	10520	6635	6915	7195
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	8505	8910	9310	9715	10115	10520	6635	6915	7195
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	6810	7070	7335	7595	7860	8120	5725	5935	6145
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	6810	7070	7335	7595	7860	8120	5725	5935	6145
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	5375	5565	5760	5950	6145	6335	4550	4745	4935
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	6530	6825	7125	7420	7720	8015	5235	5515	5795
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	6530	6825	7125	7420	7720	8015	5235	5515	5795
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	5460	5705	5950	6195	6440	6685	4395	4605	4815
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	5460	5705	5950	6195	6440	6685	4395	4605	4815
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	4025	4255	4480	4710	4935	5165	3115	3325	3535
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	5250	5515	5775	6040	6300	6565	4200	4395	4585
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	5250	5515	5775	6040	6300	6565	4200	4395	4585
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	8210	8540	8875	9205	9540	9870	6580	6825	7070
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	8210	8540	8875	9205	9540	9870	6580	6825	7070
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	5480	5725	5970	6215	6460	6705	4410	4515	4620
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	5480	5725	5970	6215	6460	6705	4410	4515	4620

MONTEREY

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$70/seat.

*Motorized headrest: Add \$545 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$545 + Lumbar support & heated back \$685 = \$1225 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$545/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6.5" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 metal (sq). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify color.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base specify color. | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$315.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE arm only: Specify color.

HT Configurations - For Accessories & Config. details, see HT page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$140 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$160 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$160 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$230 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$105/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	12/21x36x24	2435	2555	2680	2800	2925	3045	1875	1925	1980
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	5795	6090	6390	6685	6985	7280	4725	4920	5110
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	5795	6090	6390	6685	6985	7280	4725	4920	5110
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	9030	9450	9870	10290	10710	11130	7210	7490	7770
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	9030	9450	9870	10290	10710	11130	7210	7490	7770
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	7615	7840	8070	8295	8525	8750	6580	6790	7000
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	7615	7840	8070	8295	8525	8750	6580	6790	7000
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	8105	8400	8700	8995	9295	9590	6860	7140	7420
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	8105	8400	8700	8995	9295	9590	6860	7140	7420
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 x 10 x 4	510	510	510	510	510	510	510	510	510
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	140	140	140	140	140	140	140	140	140
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	140	140	140	140	140	140	140	140	140
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	245	245	245	245	245	245	245	245	245
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli�/bent	140	140	140	140	140	140	140	140	140
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	80X40X40	13620	14140	14670	15190	15720	16240	11450	11870	12290
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	111X62X40	18715	19460	20220	20965	21725	22470	15510	16195	16875

USA Price List

MONTEREY

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	27465	28600	29740	30875	32015	33150	22335	23160	23980
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	23965	24995	26030	27060	28095	29125	19675	20430	21180
_J CONFIG (041-042)	66X40X40	12880	13300	13720	14140	14560	14980	10960	11270	11590
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	90X62X40	17465	18115	18760	19410	20055	20705	14585	15140	15705
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	101X101X40	25905	26955	28005	29055	30105	31155	21290	22000	22725
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	101X89X40	22895	23910	24925	25940	26955	27970	18820	19445	20080



MONTEREY

OPTIMA
Collection

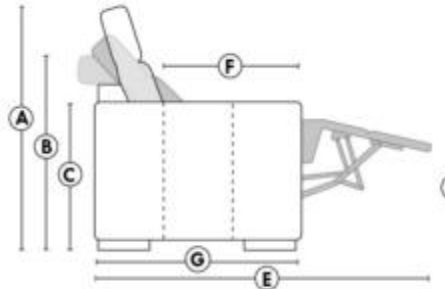
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Notre produit est fabriqué à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

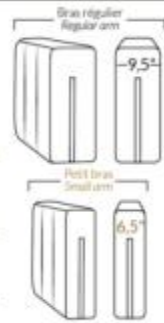
BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 9,5" ou Petit bras 6,5"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 9,5" or Small arm 6,5"

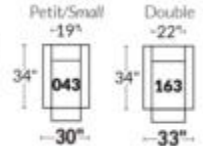
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

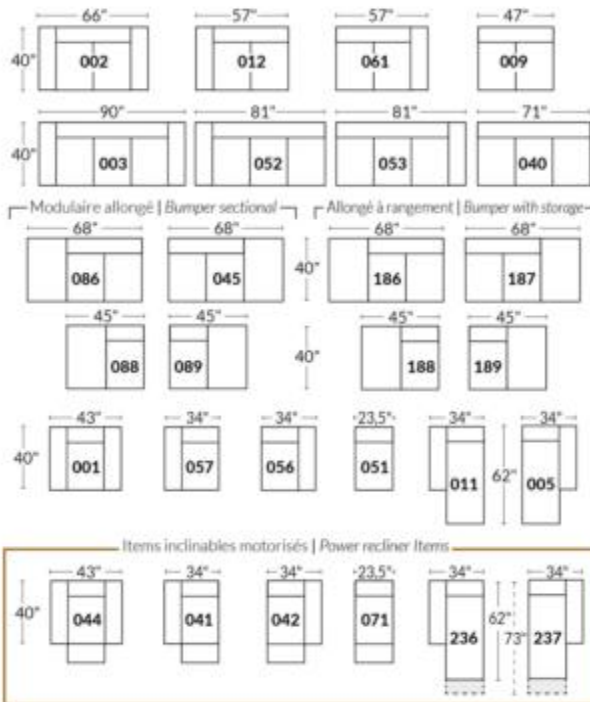


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

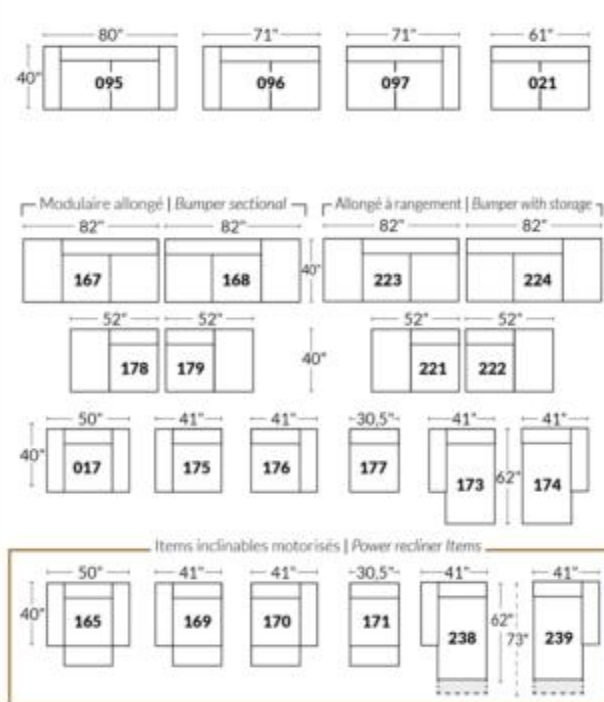
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



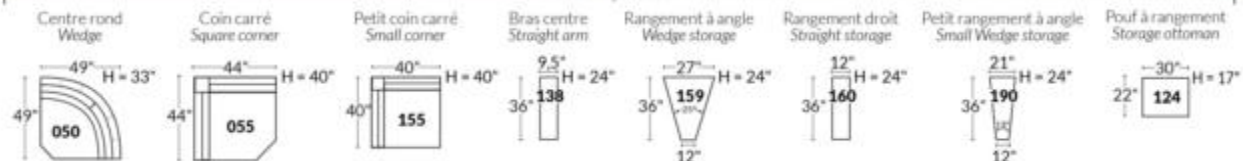
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



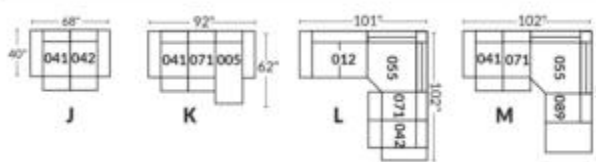
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



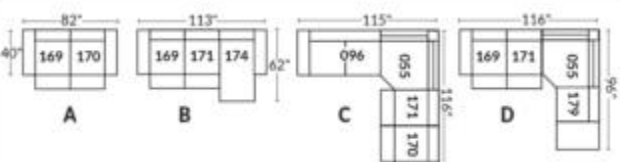
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder with single motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder with double motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N/A, with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51
Wine Glass Holder



V52
Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53
Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54
Tablet Holder



V55
LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

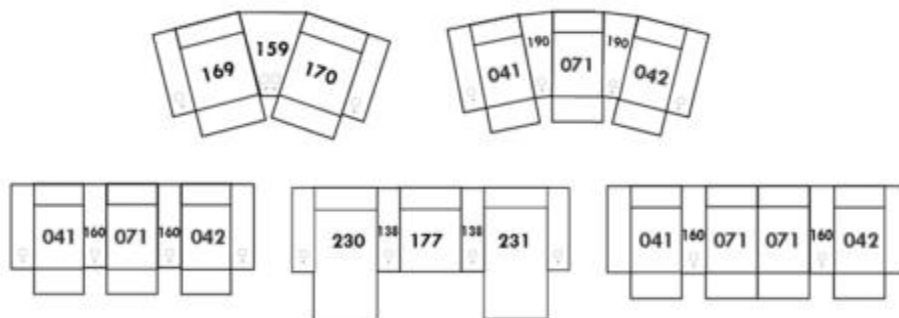
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



MONTREAL

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$70/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$545 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$545 + Lumbar support & heated back \$685 = \$1225 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$545/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$315.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$140 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$160 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$160 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$230 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$105/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	42x40x33/40	6405	6740	7070	7405	7735	8070	5235	5355	5480
002 LOVESEAT	65x40x33/40	9205	9575	9940	10310	10675	11045	7385	7595	7805
003 SOFA	89x40x33/40	11095	11605	12110	12620	13125	13635	8945	9240	9540
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x62x33/40	6020	6250	6475	6705	6930	7160	4815	5025	5235
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	6440	6685	6930	7175	7420	7665	5130	5355	5585
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x62x33/40	6020	6250	6475	6705	6930	7160	4815	5025	5235
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	56x40x33/40	7930	8245	8560	8875	9190	9505	6320	6530	6740
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	49x40x33/40	6740	7070	7405	7735	8070	8400	5410	5620	5830
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	7280	7580	7875	8175	8470	8770	5670	5950	6230
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	8365	8700	9030	9365	9695	10030	6615	6915	7210
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x40x33/40	6440	6650	6860	7070	7280	7490	5480	5635	5795
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x40x33/40	6440	6650	6860	7070	7280	7490	5480	5635	5795
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	7510	7840	8175	8505	8840	9170	6320	6425	6530
044 RECLINER CHAIR	42x40x33/40	7770	8085	8400	8715	9030	9345	6565	6685	6810
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	7665	8000	8330	8665	8995	9330	6040	6265	6495
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	5635	5935	6230	6530	6825	7125	4115	4290	4465
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	3730	3905	4080	4255	4430	4605	2870	3030	3185

MONTREAL

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$70/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$545 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$545 + Lumbar support & heated back \$685 = \$1225 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$545/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$315.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$140 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$160 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$160 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$230 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$105/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	80x40x33/40	9820	10205	10590	10975	11360	11745	7805	8120	8435
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	80x40x33/40	9820	10205	10590	10975	11360	11745	7805	8120	8435
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	6530	6845	7160	7475	7790	8105	5200	5355	5515
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x40x33/40	5145	5340	5530	5725	5915	6110	4060	4220	4375
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x40x33/40	5145	5340	5530	5725	5915	6110	4060	4220	4375
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	56x40x33/40	7930	8245	8560	8875	9190	9505	6320	6530	6740
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	5005	5215	5425	5635	5845	6055	4290	4480	4675
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	7665	8000	8330	8665	8995	9330	6040	6265	6495
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	4920	5200	5480	5760	6040	6320	3850	3975	4095
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	4920	5200	5480	5760	6040	6320	3850	3975	4095
095 APARTMENT SOFA	79x40x33/40	9975	10450	10920	11395	11865	12340	8015	8280	8540
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	70x40x33/40	8750	9120	9485	9855	10220	10590	6860	7125	7385
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	70x40x33/40	8750	9120	9485	9855	10220	10590	6860	7125	7385
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	2555	2645	2730	2820	2905	2995	2225	2260	2295
138 STRAIGHT ARM	9x36x24	1400	1525	1645	1770	1890	2015	1190	1260	1330
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	6530	6845	7160	7475	7790	8105	5200	5355	5515
159 WEDGE STORAGE	12/27x36x24	2590	2680	2765	2855	2940	3030	1980	2030	2085
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	12x36x24	2435	2555	2680	2800	2925	3045	1875	1925	1980

MONTREAL

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$70/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$545 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$545 + Lumbar support & heated back \$685 = \$1225 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$545/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$315.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$140 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$160 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$160 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$230 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$105/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	7700	8015	8330	8645	8960	9275	6335	6460	6580
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	49x40x33/40	8085	8400	8715	9030	9345	9660	6825	7055	7280
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	8505	8910	9310	9715	10115	10520	6635	6915	7195
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	8505	8910	9310	9715	10115	10520	6635	6915	7195
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x40x33/40	6810	7070	7335	7595	7860	8120	5725	5935	6145
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x40x33/40	6810	7070	7335	7595	7860	8120	5725	5935	6145
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	5375	5565	5760	5950	6145	6335	4550	4745	4935
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x62x33/40	6530	6825	7125	7420	7720	8015	5235	5515	5795
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x62x33/40	6530	6825	7125	7420	7720	8015	5235	5515	5795
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x40x33/40	5460	5705	5950	6195	6440	6685	4395	4605	4815
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x40x33/40	5460	5705	5950	6195	6440	6685	4395	4605	4815
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	4025	4255	4480	4710	4935	5165	3115	3325	3535
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	5250	5515	5775	6040	6300	6565	4200	4395	4585
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	5250	5515	5775	6040	6300	6565	4200	4395	4585
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	8210	8540	8875	9205	9540	9870	6580	6825	7070
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	8210	8540	8875	9205	9540	9870	6580	6825	7070
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	5480	5725	5970	6215	6460	6705	4410	4515	4620
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	5480	5725	5970	6215	6460	6705	4410	4515	4620

MONTREAL

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$70/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$545 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$545 + Lumbar support & heated back \$685 = \$1225 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$545/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$315.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$140 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$160 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$160 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$230 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$105/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	12/21x36x24	2435	2555	2680	2800	2925	3045	1875	1925	1980
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	5795	6090	6390	6685	6985	7280	4725	4920	5110
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	5795	6090	6390	6685	6985	7280	4725	4920	5110
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	9030	9450	9870	10290	10710	11130	7210	7490	7770
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	9030	9450	9870	10290	10710	11130	7210	7490	7770
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x62x33/40	7615	7840	8070	8295	8525	8750	6580	6790	7000
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x62x33/40	7615	7840	8070	8295	8525	8750	6580	6790	7000
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	40x62x33/40	8105	8400	8700	8995	9295	9590	6860	7140	7420
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	40x62x33/40	8105	8400	8700	8995	9295	9590	6860	7140	7420
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 x 10 x 4	510	510	510	510	510	510	510	510	510
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	140	140	140	140	140	140	140	140	140
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	140	140	140	140	140	140	140	140	140
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	245	245	245	245	245	245	245	245	245
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli��/bent	140	140	140	140	140	140	140	140	140
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	80X40X40	13620	14140	14670	15190	15720	16240	11450	11870	12290
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	111X62X40	18715	19460	20220	20965	21725	22470	15510	16195	16875

USA Price List

MONTREAL

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	27465	28600	29740	30875	32015	33150	22335	23160	23980
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X50	23965	24995	26030	27060	28095	29125	19675	20430	21180
_J CONFIG (041-042)	66X40X40	12880	13300	13720	14140	14560	14980	10960	11270	11590
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	90X62X40	17465	18115	18760	19410	20055	20705	14585	15140	15705
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	101X101X40	25905	26955	28005	29055	30105	31155	21290	22000	22725
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	101X89X40	22895	23910	24925	25940	26955	27970	18820	19445	20080



MONTREAL

OPTIMA
Collection

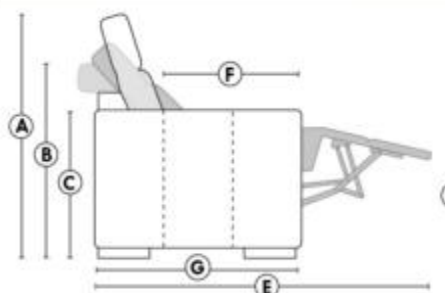
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Notre produit est fabriqué à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

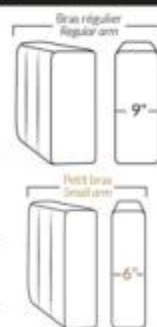
BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 9" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 9" or Small arm 6"

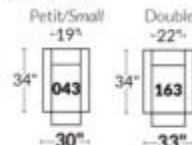
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

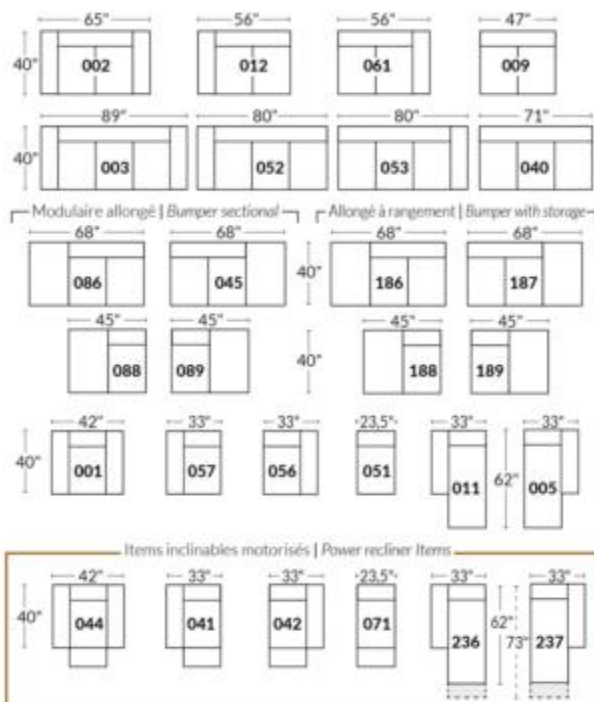


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

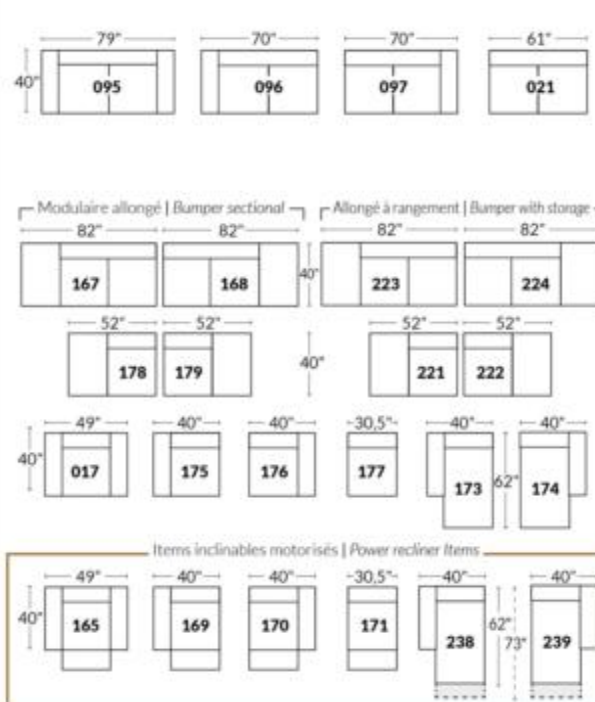
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



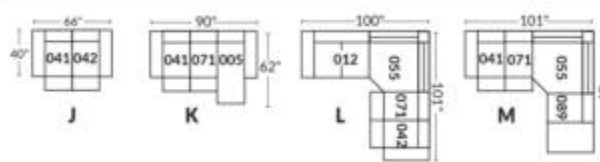
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



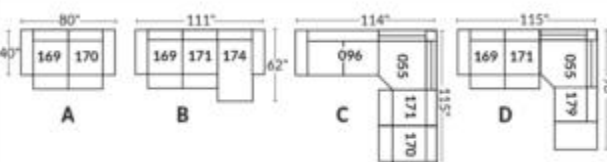
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder with single motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder with double motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

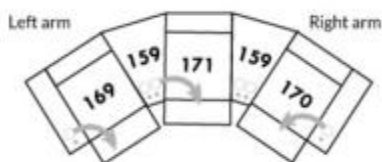
EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N/A, with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51
Wine Glass Holder



V52
Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53
Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54
Tablet Holder



V55
LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

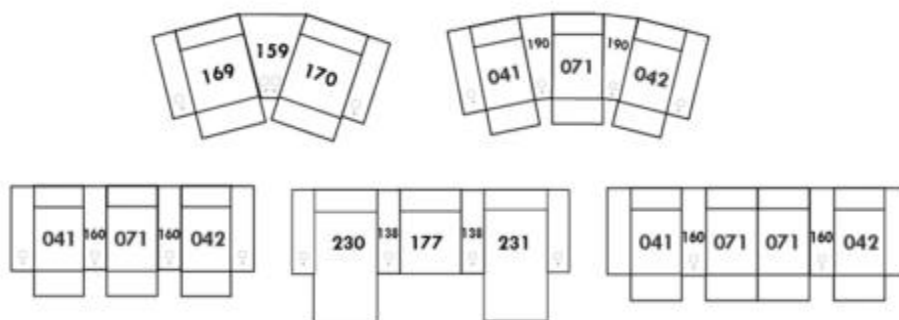
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



MUNICH

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$70/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$545 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$545 + Lumbar support & heated back \$685 = \$1225 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$545/ea.

Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$315.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only. Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$140 ea

Cup Holders: Metal: \$160 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$160 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$230 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$105/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	44x40x33/40	6405	6740	7070	7405	7735	8070	5235	5355	5480
002 LOVESEAT	67x40x33/40	9205	9575	9940	10310	10675	11045	7385	7595	7805
003 SOFA	91x40x33/40	11095	11605	12110	12620	13125	13635	8945	9240	9540
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	6020	6250	6475	6705	6930	7160	4815	5025	5235
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	6440	6685	6930	7175	7420	7665	5130	5355	5585
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	6020	6250	6475	6705	6930	7160	4815	5025	5235
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	7930	8245	8560	8875	9190	9505	6320	6530	6740
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	51x40x33/40	6740	7070	7405	7735	8070	8400	5410	5620	5830
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	7280	7580	7875	8175	8470	8770	5670	5950	6230
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	8365	8700	9030	9365	9695	10030	6615	6915	7210
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	6440	6650	6860	7070	7280	7490	5480	5635	5795
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	6440	6650	6860	7070	7280	7490	5480	5635	5795
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	7510	7840	8175	8505	8840	9170	6320	6425	6530
044 RECLINER CHAIR	44x40x33/40	7770	8085	8400	8715	9030	9345	6565	6685	6810
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	7665	8000	8330	8665	8995	9330	6040	6265	6495
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	5635	5935	6230	6530	6825	7125	4115	4290	4465
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	3730	3905	4080	4255	4430	4605	2870	3030	3185

MUNICH

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$70/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$545 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$545 + Lumbar support & heated back \$685 = \$1225 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$545/ea.

Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$315.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only. Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$140 ea

Cup Holders: Metal: \$160 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$160 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$230 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$105/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	9820	10205	10590	10975	11360	11745	7805	8120	8435
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	9820	10205	10590	10975	11360	11745	7805	8120	8435
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	6530	6845	7160	7475	7790	8105	5200	5355	5515
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	5145	5340	5530	5725	5915	6110	4060	4220	4375
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	5145	5340	5530	5725	5915	6110	4060	4220	4375
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	7930	8245	8560	8875	9190	9505	6320	6530	6740
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	5005	5215	5425	5635	5845	6055	4290	4480	4675
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	7665	8000	8330	8665	8995	9330	6040	6265	6495
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	4920	5200	5480	5760	6040	6320	3850	3975	4095
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	4920	5200	5480	5760	6040	6320	3850	3975	4095
095 APARTMENT SOFA	81x40x33/40	9975	10450	10920	11395	11865	12340	8015	8280	8540
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	8750	9120	9485	9855	10220	10590	6860	7125	7385
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	8750	9120	9485	9855	10220	10590	6860	7125	7385
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	2555	2645	2730	2820	2905	2995	2225	2260	2295
138 STRAIGHT ARM	10x36x24.5	1400	1525	1645	1770	1890	2015	1190	1260	1330
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	6530	6845	7160	7475	7790	8105	5200	5355	5515
159 WEDGE STORAGE	11/27x36x24.5	2590	2680	2765	2855	2940	3030	1980	2030	2085
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	11x36x24.5	2435	2555	2680	2800	2925	3045	1875	1925	1980

MUNICH

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$70/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$545 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$545 + Lumbar support & heated back \$685 = \$1225 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$545/ea.

Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$315.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only. Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$140 ea

Cup Holders: Metal: \$160 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$160 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$230 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$105/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	7700	8015	8330	8645	8960	9275	6335	6460	6580
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	51x40x33/40	8085	8400	8715	9030	9345	9660	6825	7055	7280
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	8505	8910	9310	9715	10115	10520	6635	6915	7195
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	8505	8910	9310	9715	10115	10520	6635	6915	7195
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	6810	7070	7335	7595	7860	8120	5725	5935	6145
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	6810	7070	7335	7595	7860	8120	5725	5935	6145
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	5375	5565	5760	5950	6145	6335	4550	4745	4935
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	6530	6825	7125	7420	7720	8015	5235	5515	5795
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	6530	6825	7125	7420	7720	8015	5235	5515	5795
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	5460	5705	5950	6195	6440	6685	4395	4605	4815
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	5460	5705	5950	6195	6440	6685	4395	4605	4815
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	4025	4255	4480	4710	4935	5165	3115	3325	3535
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	5250	5515	5775	6040	6300	6565	4200	4395	4585
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	5250	5515	5775	6040	6300	6565	4200	4395	4585
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	8210	8540	8875	9205	9540	9870	6580	6825	7070
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	8210	8540	8875	9205	9540	9870	6580	6825	7070
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	5480	5725	5970	6215	6460	6705	4410	4515	4620
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	5480	5725	5970	6215	6460	6705	4410	4515	4620

MUNICH

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$70/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$545 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$545 + Lumbar support & heated back \$685 = \$1225 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$545/ea.

Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$315.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only. Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$140 ea

Cup Holders: Metal: \$160 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$160 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$230 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$105/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	11/21x36x24.5	2435	2555	2680	2800	2925	3045	1875	1925	1980
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	5795	6090	6390	6685	6985	7280	4725	4920	5110
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	5795	6090	6390	6685	6985	7280	4725	4920	5110
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	9030	9450	9870	10290	10710	11130	7210	7490	7770
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	9030	9450	9870	10290	10710	11130	7210	7490	7770
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	7615	7840	8070	8295	8525	8750	6580	6790	7000
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	7615	7840	8070	8295	8525	8750	6580	6790	7000
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	8105	8400	8700	8995	9295	9590	6860	7140	7420
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	8105	8400	8700	8995	9295	9590	6860	7140	7420
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 1/2 x 10 x 4	510	510	510	510	510	510	510	510	510
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	140	140	140	140	140	140	140	140	140
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	140	140	140	140	140	140	140	140	140
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	245	245	245	245	245	245	245	245	245
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli��/bent	140	140	140	140	140	140	140	140	140
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X40	13620	14140	14670	15190	15720	16240	11450	11870	12290
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	18715	19460	20220	20965	21725	22470	15510	16195	16875

USA Price List

MUNICH

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	27465	28600	29740	30875	32015	33150	22335	23160	23980
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	23965	24995	26030	27060	28095	29125	19675	20430	21180
_J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X40	12880	13300	13720	14140	14560	14980	10960	11270	11590
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	17465	18115	18760	19410	20055	20705	14585	15140	15705
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	25905	26955	28005	29055	30105	31155	21290	22000	22725
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X40	22895	23910	24925	25940	26955	27970	18820	19445	20080



MUNICH

OPTIMA
Collection

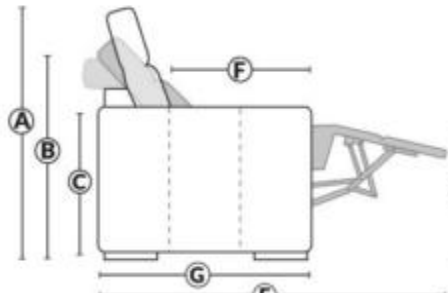
Jaymar 

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Tous produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 24,5" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

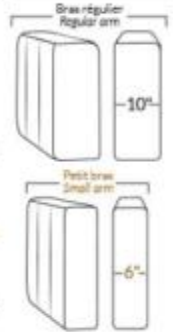
BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 10" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 10" or Small arm 6"

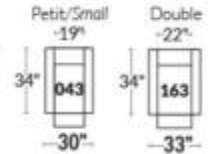
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm

Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY

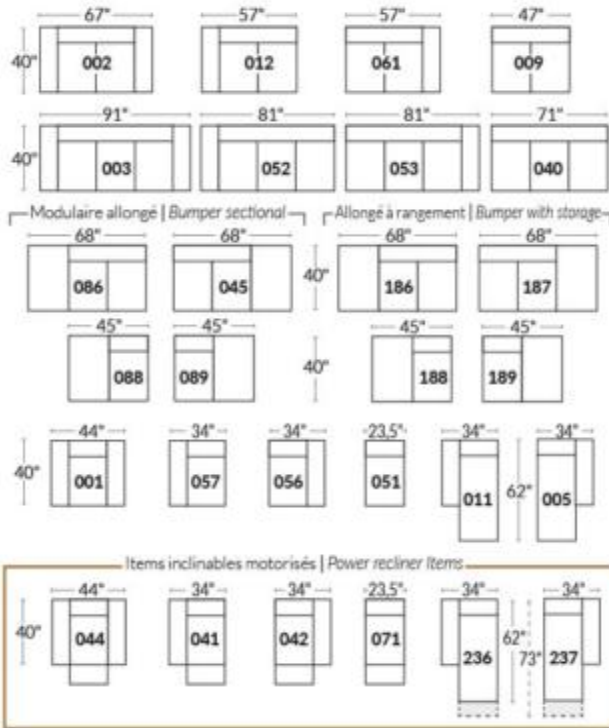


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

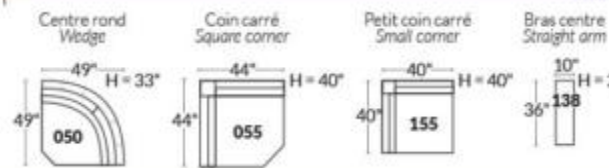
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



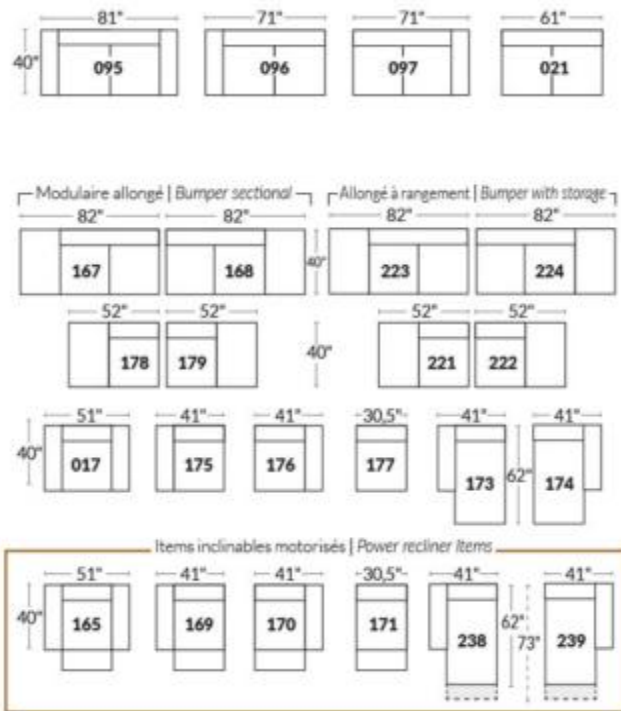
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



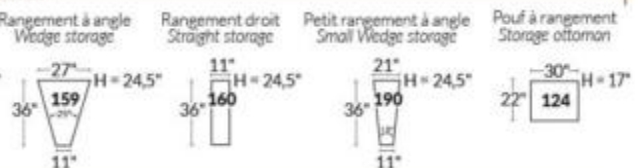
Autres | Others



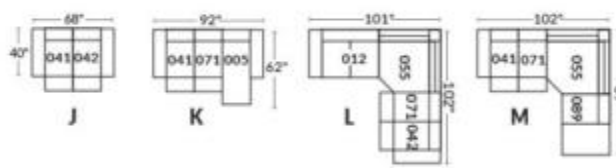
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



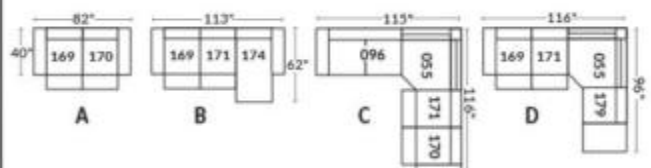
Items inclinables motorisés | Power recliner items



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder with single motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder with double motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

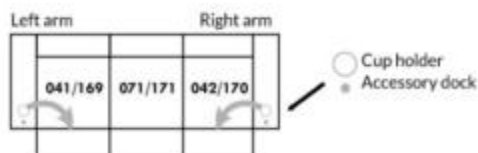
Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N/A, with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51
Wine Glass Holder



V52
Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53
Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54
Tablet Holder



V55
LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

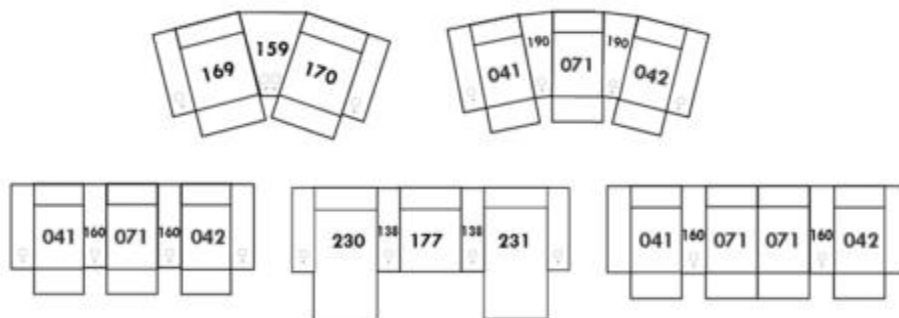
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



USA Price List

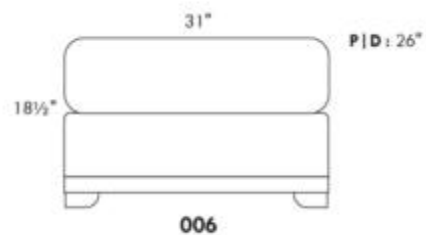
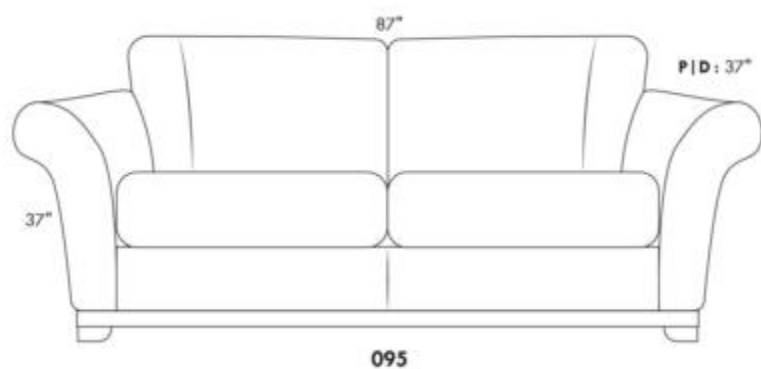
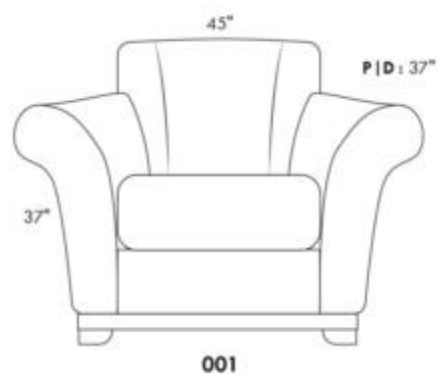
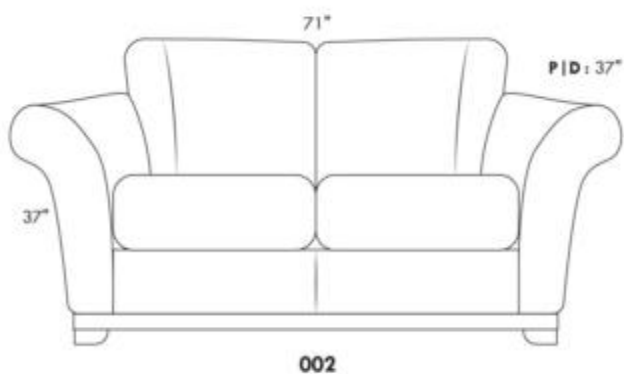
NICOLAS

COMBO: Cover #2 on back and seat only.

Specify colour of base.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	45X37X37	4480	4780	5075	5375	5670	5970	3465	3675	3885
002 LOVESEAT	71X37X37	6335	6740	7140	7545	7945	8350	4235	4515	4795
006 OTTOMAN	31X26X18.5	1910	1995	2085	2170	2260	2345	1700	1750	1805
095 APARTMENT SOFA	87X37X37	7140	7700	8260	8820	9380	9940	4780	5095	5410

Hauteur de siège 20" | Hauteur devant bras 28" | Profondeur d'assise 20"
Seat Height 20" | Arm Height 28" | Seat Depth 20"



OPTIMA

GENERIC PRICE LIST - FOR DETAILS - SEE MODEL PRICE LIST

FEATURES:

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
- Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$70 per seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$545 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$545 + Lumbar support & heated back \$685=\$1225 ea.

Battery Pack: \$545 ea.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

043 & 163 Chairs: Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$315.

LEG CHOICES : See Model price list.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR		6405	6740	7070	7405	7735	8070	5235	5355	5480
002 LOVESEAT		9205	9575	9940	10310	10675	11045	7385	7595	7805
003 SOFA		11095	11605	12110	12620	13125	13635	8945	9240	9540
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM		6020	6250	6475	6705	6930	7160	4815	5025	5235
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT		6440	6685	6930	7175	7420	7665	5130	5355	5585
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM		6020	6250	6475	6705	6930	7160	4815	5025	5235
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM		7930	8245	8560	8875	9190	9505	6320	6530	6740
017 DOUBLE CHAIR		6740	7070	7405	7735	8070	8400	5410	5620	5830
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM		7280	7580	7875	8175	8470	8770	5670	5950	6230
040 ARMLESS SOFA		8365	8700	9030	9365	9695	10030	6615	6915	7210
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM		6440	6650	6860	7070	7280	7490	5480	5635	5795
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM		6440	6650	6860	7070	7280	7490	5480	5635	5795
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR		7510	7840	8175	8505	8840	9170	6320	6425	6530
044 RECLINER CHAIR		7770	8085	8400	8715	9030	9345	6565	6685	6810
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT		7665	8000	8330	8665	8995	9330	6040	6265	6495
050 WEDGE		5635	5935	6230	6530	6825	7125	4115	4290	4465
051 ARMLESS CHAIR		3730	3905	4080	4255	4430	4605	2870	3030	3185

OPTIMA

GENERIC PRICE LIST - FOR DETAILS - SEE MODEL PRICE LIST

FEATURES:

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
- Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$70 per seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$545 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$545 + Lumbar support & heated back \$685=\$1225 ea.

Battery Pack: \$545 ea.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

043 & 163 Chairs: Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$315.

LEG CHOICES : See Model price list.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
052 SOFA LEFT ARM		9820	10205	10590	10975	11360	11745	7805	8120	8435
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM		9820	10205	10590	10975	11360	11745	7805	8120	8435
055 SQUARE CORNER		6530	6845	7160	7475	7790	8105	5200	5355	5515
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM		5145	5340	5530	5725	5915	6110	4060	4220	4375
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM		5145	5340	5530	5725	5915	6110	4060	4220	4375
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM		7930	8245	8560	8875	9190	9505	6320	6530	6740
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR		5005	5215	5425	5635	5845	6055	4290	4480	4675
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT		7665	8000	8330	8665	8995	9330	6040	6265	6495
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT		4920	5200	5480	5760	6040	6320	3850	3975	4095
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT		4920	5200	5480	5760	6040	6320	3850	3975	4095
095 APARTMENT SOFA		9975	10450	10920	11395	11865	12340	8015	8280	8540
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM		8750	9120	9485	9855	10220	10590	6860	7125	7385
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM		8750	9120	9485	9855	10220	10590	6860	7125	7385
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN		2555	2645	2730	2820	2905	2995	2225	2260	2295
138 STRAIGHT ARM		1400	1525	1645	1770	1890	2015	1190	1260	1330
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER		6530	6845	7160	7475	7790	8105	5200	5355	5515
159 WEDGE STORAGE		2590	2680	2765	2855	2940	3030	1980	2030	2085
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE		2435	2555	2680	2800	2925	3045	1875	1925	1980

OPTIMA

GENERIC PRICE LIST - FOR DETAILS - SEE MODEL PRICE LIST

FEATURES:

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
- Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$70 per seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$545 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$545 + Lumbar support & heated back \$685=\$1225 ea.

Battery Pack: \$545 ea.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

043 & 163 Chairs: Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$315.

LEG CHOICES : See Model price list.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR		7700	8015	8330	8645	8960	9275	6335	6460	6580
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR		8085	8400	8715	9030	9345	9660	6825	7055	7280
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT		8505	8910	9310	9715	10115	10520	6635	6915	7195
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT		8505	8910	9310	9715	10115	10520	6635	6915	7195
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM		6810	7070	7335	7595	7860	8120	5725	5935	6145
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM		6810	7070	7335	7595	7860	8120	5725	5935	6145
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR		5375	5565	5760	5950	6145	6335	4550	4745	4935
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM		6530	6825	7125	7420	7720	8015	5235	5515	5795
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM		6530	6825	7125	7420	7720	8015	5235	5515	5795
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM		5460	5705	5950	6195	6440	6685	4395	4605	4815
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM		5460	5705	5950	6195	6440	6685	4395	4605	4815
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR		4025	4255	4480	4710	4935	5165	3115	3325	3535
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT		5250	5515	5775	6040	6300	6565	4200	4395	4585
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT		5250	5515	5775	6040	6300	6565	4200	4395	4585
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L		8210	8540	8875	9205	9540	9870	6580	6825	7070
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R		8210	8540	8875	9205	9540	9870	6580	6825	7070
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L		5480	5725	5970	6215	6460	6705	4410	4515	4620
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R		5480	5725	5970	6215	6460	6705	4410	4515	4620

OPTIMA

GENERIC PRICE LIST - FOR DETAILS - SEE MODEL PRICE LIST

FEATURES:

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
- Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$70 per seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$545 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$545 + Lumbar support & heated back \$685=\$1225 ea.

Battery Pack: \$545 ea.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

043 & 163 Chairs: Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$315.

LEG CHOICES : See Model price list.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE		2435	2555	2680	2800	2925	3045	1875	1925	1980
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L		5795	6090	6390	6685	6985	7280	4725	4920	5110
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R		5795	6090	6390	6685	6985	7280	4725	4920	5110
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L		9030	9450	9870	10290	10710	11130	7210	7490	7770
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R		9030	9450	9870	10290	10710	11130	7210	7490	7770
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM		7615	7840	8070	8295	8525	8750	6580	6790	7000
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM		7615	7840	8070	8295	8525	8750	6580	6790	7000
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM		8105	8400	8700	8995	9295	9590	6860	7140	7420
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM		8105	8400	8700	8995	9295	9590	6860	7140	7420
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONFIG (169-170)		13620	14140	14670	15190	15720	16240	11450	11870	12290
B-1 CONFIG (169-171-174)		18715	19460	20220	20965	21725	22470	15510	16195	16875
B-2 CONFIG (173-171-170)		18715	19460	20220	20965	21725	22470	15510	16195	16875
C-1 CONFIG (096-055-171-170)		27465	28600	29740	30875	32015	33150	22335	23160	23980
C-2 CONFIG (169-171-055-097)		27465	28600	29740	30875	32015	33150	22335	23160	23980
D-1 CONFIG (169-171-055-179)		23965	24995	26030	27060	28095	29125	19675	20430	21180
D-2 CONFIG (178-055-171-170)		23965	24995	26030	27060	28095	29125	19675	20430	21180
E-1 CONFIG (173-177-055-179)		22335	23440	24540	25645	26745	27850	17750	18590	19430

USA Price List

OPTIMA

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
E-2 CONFIG (178-055-177-174)		22335	23440	24540	25645	26745	27850	17750	18590	19430
F CONFIG (169-177-155-177-170)		28200	29495	30790	32085	33380	34675	22880	23875	24875
G CONFIG (169-159-170)		16210	16820	17435	18045	18660	19270	13430	13900	14375
H CONFIG (169-159-171-159-170)		24175	25065	25960	26850	27745	28635	19960	20675	21395
I CONFIG (169-160-171-160-170)		23865	24815	25790	26740	27715	28665	19750	20465	21185
J CONFIG (041-042)		12880	13300	13720	14140	14560	14980	10960	11270	11590
K-1 CONFIG (041-071-005)		17465	18115	18760	19410	20055	20705	14585	15140	15705
K-2 CONFIG (011-071-042)		17465	18115	18760	19410	20055	20705	14585	15140	15705
L-1 CONFIG (012-055-071-042)		25905	26955	28005	29055	30105	31155	21290	22000	22725
L-2 CONFIG (041-071-055-061)		25905	26955	28005	29055	30105	31155	21290	22000	22725
M-1 CONFIG (041-071-055-089)		22895	23910	24925	25940	26955	27970	18820	19445	20080
M-2 CONFIG (088-055-071-042)		22895	23910	24925	25940	26955	27970	18820	19445	20080
N-1 CONFIG (011-051-055-089)		21200	22200	23195	24195	25190	26190	16735	17385	18030
N-2 CONFIG (088-055-051-005)		21200	22200	23195	24195	25190	26190	16735	17385	18030
O CONFIG (041-051-155-051-042)		26870	27955	29040	30125	31210	32295	21900	22685	23475
P CONFIG (041-159-042)		15470	15980	16485	16995	17500	18010	12940	13300	13675
Q CONFIG (041-159-071-159-042)		23065	23875	24675	25485	26285	27095	19210	19810	20435
R CONFIG (041-160-071-160-042)		22755	23625	24505	25375	26255	27125	19000	19600	20225

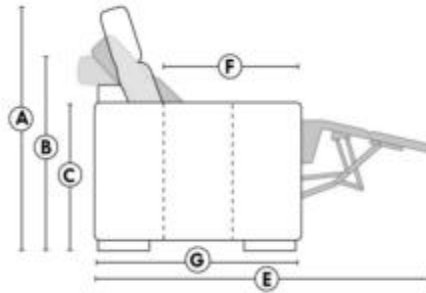
OPTIMA
Collection

Jaymar 

Proudly designed and made in Canada

Our product is hand made and minor variations can occur

SPECIFICATIONS



☐ Headrest up ☐ Headrest down ☐ Fully reclined

- A 40" Total Height
- B 33" Height headrest down
- C 24" Arm Height
- D 19,5" Seat height
- E 65" Depth fully reclined
- F 20"ou/22" Seat depth
- G 37,5" Depth with headrest up

ARMS

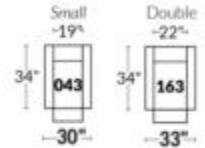
Arm option
Regular arm Large or Small arm



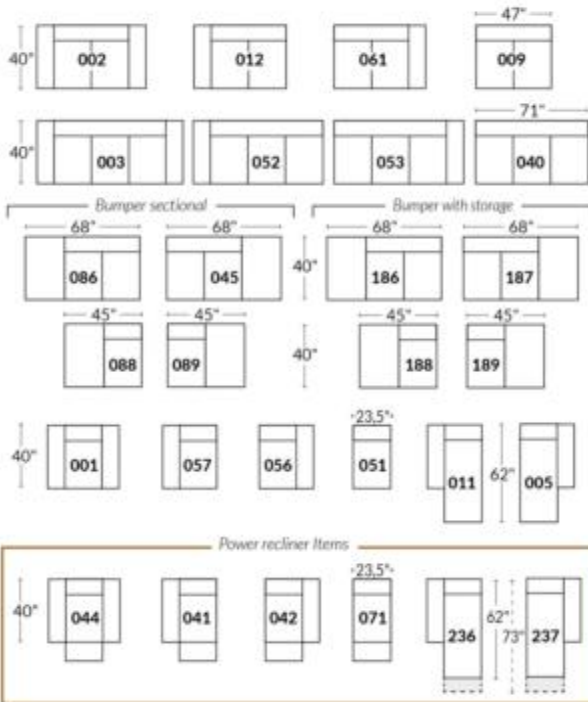
Accessories option, available on certain
Regular arms ONLY.

SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

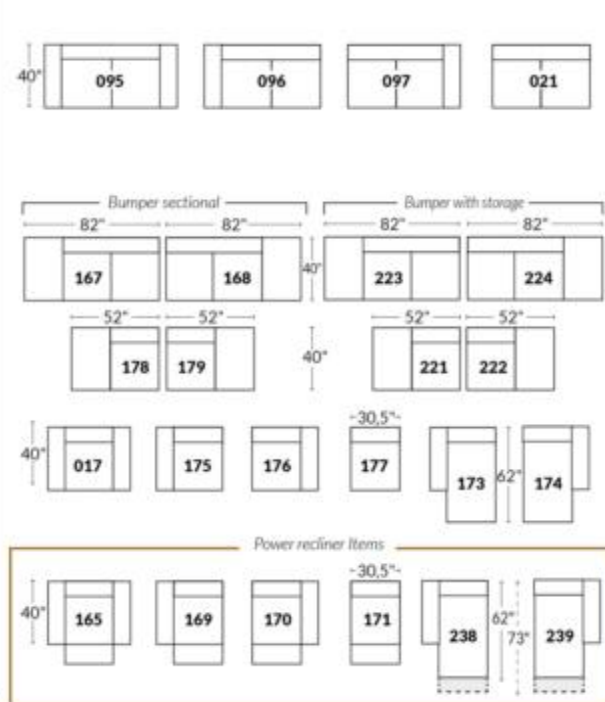
16" Wall clearance
42" Height
6" Arms width
Wood base option



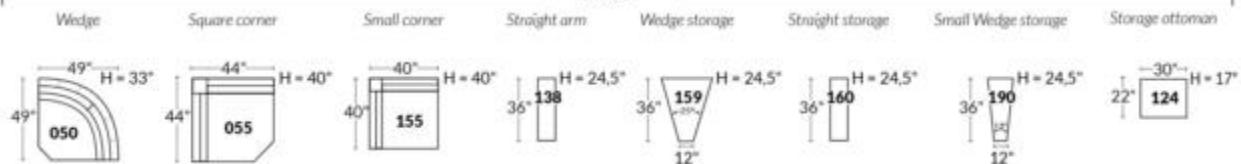
23" SEAT WIDTH



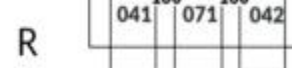
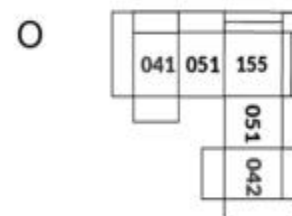
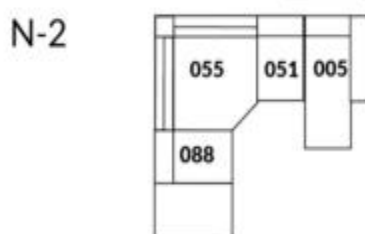
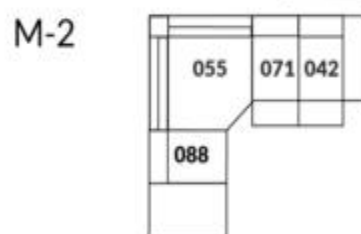
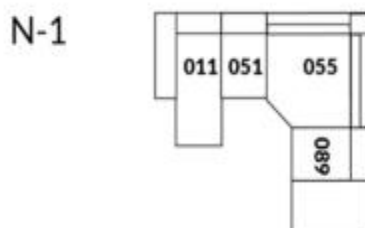
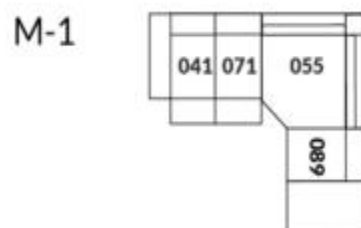
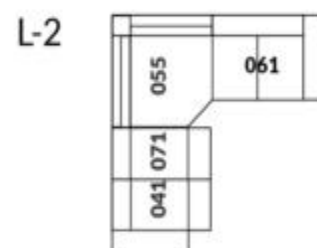
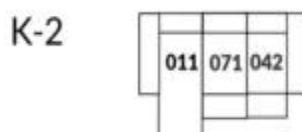
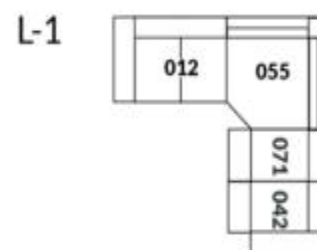
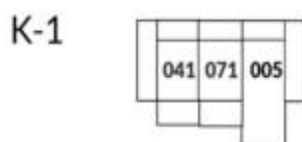
30" SEAT WIDTH



Others

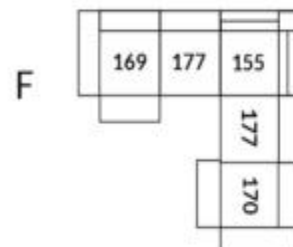
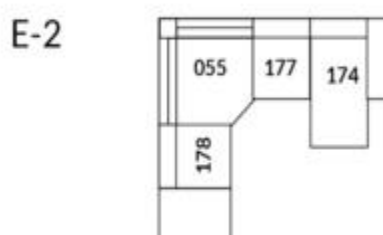
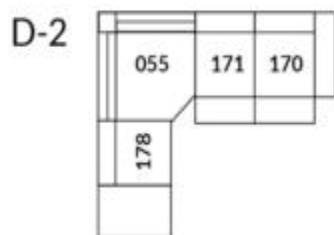
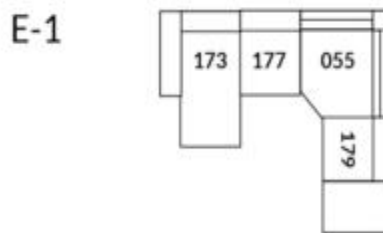
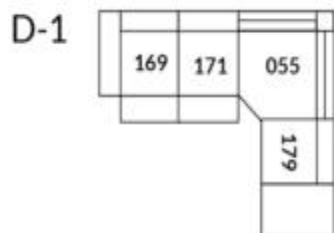
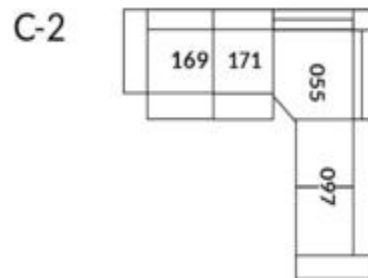
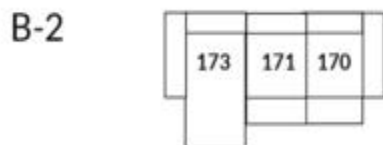
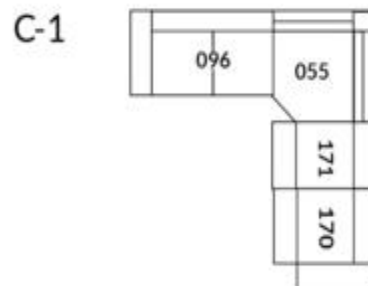
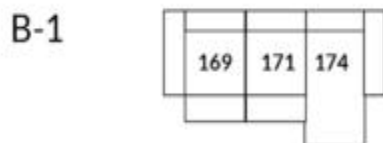
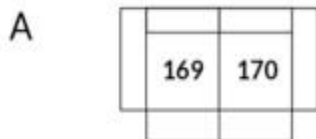


23" Seat Width | Siège 23" de large

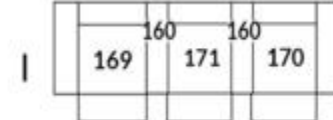


Home Theatre CONFIGURATIONS Cinéma maison

30" Seat Width | Siège 30" de large



Home Theatre CONFIGURATIONS Cinéma maison



PORTOFINO

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$70/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$545 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$545 + Lumbar support & heated back \$685 = \$1225 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$545/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$315.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$140 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$160 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$160 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$230 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$105/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	44x40x33/40	6405	6740	7070	7405	7735	8070	5235	5355	5480
002 LOVESEAT	67x40x33/40	9205	9575	9940	10310	10675	11045	7385	7595	7805
003 SOFA	91x40x33/40	11095	11605	12110	12620	13125	13635	8945	9240	9540
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	6020	6250	6475	6705	6930	7160	4815	5025	5235
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	6440	6685	6930	7175	7420	7665	5130	5355	5585
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	6020	6250	6475	6705	6930	7160	4815	5025	5235
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	7930	8245	8560	8875	9190	9505	6320	6530	6740
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	51x40x33/40	6740	7070	7405	7735	8070	8400	5410	5620	5830
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	7280	7580	7875	8175	8470	8770	5670	5950	6230
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	8365	8700	9030	9365	9695	10030	6615	6915	7210
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	6440	6650	6860	7070	7280	7490	5480	5635	5795
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	6440	6650	6860	7070	7280	7490	5480	5635	5795
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	7510	7840	8175	8505	8840	9170	6320	6425	6530
044 RECLINER CHAIR	44x40x33/40	7770	8085	8400	8715	9030	9345	6565	6685	6810
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	7665	8000	8330	8665	8995	9330	6040	6265	6495
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	5635	5935	6230	6530	6825	7125	4115	4290	4465
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	3730	3905	4080	4255	4430	4605	2870	3030	3185

PORTOFINO

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$70/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$545 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$545 + Lumbar support & heated back \$685 = \$1225 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$545/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$315.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$140 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$160 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$160 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$230 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$105/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	9820	10205	10590	10975	11360	11745	7805	8120	8435
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	9820	10205	10590	10975	11360	11745	7805	8120	8435
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	6530	6845	7160	7475	7790	8105	5200	5355	5515
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	5145	5340	5530	5725	5915	6110	4060	4220	4375
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	5145	5340	5530	5725	5915	6110	4060	4220	4375
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	7930	8245	8560	8875	9190	9505	6320	6530	6740
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	5005	5215	5425	5635	5845	6055	4290	4480	4675
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	7665	8000	8330	8665	8995	9330	6040	6265	6495
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	4920	5200	5480	5760	6040	6320	3850	3975	4095
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	4920	5200	5480	5760	6040	6320	3850	3975	4095
095 APARTMENT SOFA	81x40x33/40	9975	10450	10920	11395	11865	12340	8015	8280	8540
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	8750	9120	9485	9855	10220	10590	6860	7125	7385
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	8750	9120	9485	9855	10220	10590	6860	7125	7385
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	2555	2645	2730	2820	2905	2995	2225	2260	2295
138 STRAIGHT ARM	10x36x24.5	1400	1525	1645	1770	1890	2015	1190	1260	1330
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	6530	6845	7160	7475	7790	8105	5200	5355	5515
159 WEDGE STORAGE	11/27x36x24.5	2590	2680	2765	2855	2940	3030	1980	2030	2085
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	11x36x24.5	2435	2555	2680	2800	2925	3045	1875	1925	1980

PORTOFINO

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$70/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$545 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$545 + Lumbar support & heated back \$685 = \$1225 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$545/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$315.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$140 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$160 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$160 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$230 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$105/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	7700	8015	8330	8645	8960	9275	6335	6460	6580
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	51x40x33/40	8085	8400	8715	9030	9345	9660	6825	7055	7280
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	8505	8910	9310	9715	10115	10520	6635	6915	7195
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	8505	8910	9310	9715	10115	10520	6635	6915	7195
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	6810	7070	7335	7595	7860	8120	5725	5935	6145
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	6810	7070	7335	7595	7860	8120	5725	5935	6145
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	5375	5565	5760	5950	6145	6335	4550	4745	4935
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	6530	6825	7125	7420	7720	8015	5235	5515	5795
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	6530	6825	7125	7420	7720	8015	5235	5515	5795
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	5460	5705	5950	6195	6440	6685	4395	4605	4815
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	5460	5705	5950	6195	6440	6685	4395	4605	4815
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	4025	4255	4480	4710	4935	5165	3115	3325	3535
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	5250	5515	5775	6040	6300	6565	4200	4395	4585
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	5250	5515	5775	6040	6300	6565	4200	4395	4585
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	8210	8540	8875	9205	9540	9870	6580	6825	7070
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	8210	8540	8875	9205	9540	9870	6580	6825	7070
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	5480	5725	5970	6215	6460	6705	4410	4515	4620
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	5480	5725	5970	6215	6460	6705	4410	4515	4620

PORTOFINO

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$70/seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$545 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$545 + Lumbar support & heated back \$685 = \$1225 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$545/ea.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$315.
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.
Accessory Dock : \$140 ea.
Cup Holders: Metal: \$160 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$160 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$230 ea.
*LED Light strip under seat: \$105/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	11/21x36x24.5	2435	2555	2680	2800	2925	3045	1875	1925	1980
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	5795	6090	6390	6685	6985	7280	4725	4920	5110
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	5795	6090	6390	6685	6985	7280	4725	4920	5110
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	9030	9450	9870	10290	10710	11130	7210	7490	7770
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	9030	9450	9870	10290	10710	11130	7210	7490	7770
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	7615	7840	8070	8295	8525	8750	6580	6790	7000
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	7615	7840	8070	8295	8525	8750	6580	6790	7000
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	8105	8400	8700	8995	9295	9590	6860	7140	7420
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	8105	8400	8700	8995	9295	9590	6860	7140	7420
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 3/8 x 10 x 4	510	510	510	510	510	510	510	510	510
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	140	140	140	140	140	140	140	140	140
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	140	140	140	140	140	140	140	140	140
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	245	245	245	245	245	245	245	245	245
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli��/bent	140	140	140	140	140	140	140	140	140
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X40	13620	14140	14670	15190	15720	16240	11450	11870	12290
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	18715	19460	20220	20965	21725	22470	15510	16195	16875

USA Price List

PORTOFINO

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	27465	28600	29740	30875	32015	33150	22335	23160	23980
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	23965	24995	26030	27060	28095	29125	19675	20430	21180
_J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X40	12880	13300	13720	14140	14560	14980	10960	11270	11590
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	17465	18115	18760	19410	20055	20705	14585	15140	15705
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	25905	26955	28005	29055	30105	31155	21290	22000	22725
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X40	22895	23910	24925	25940	26955	27970	18820	19445	20080



PORTOFINO

OPTIMA
Collection

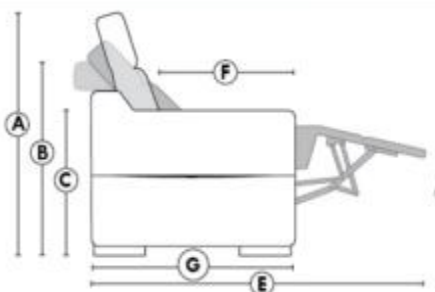
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 24,5" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 10" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 10" or Small arm 6"

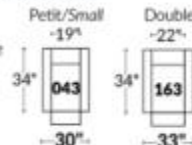
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

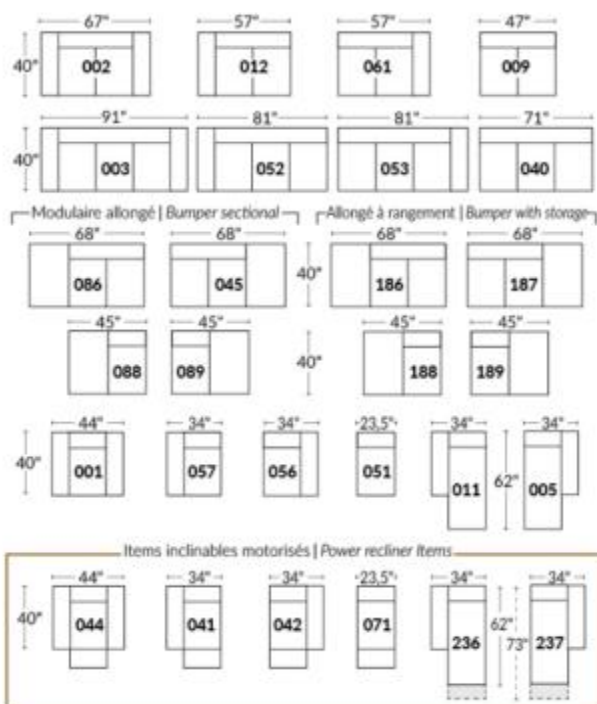


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

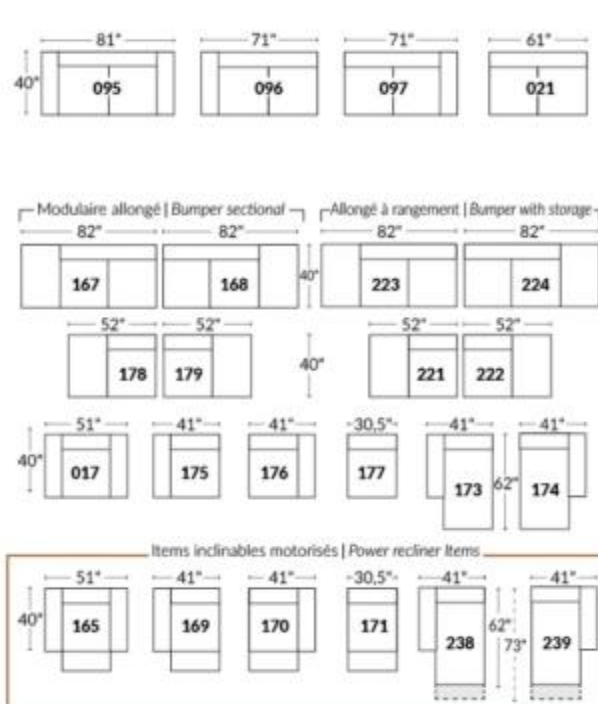
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



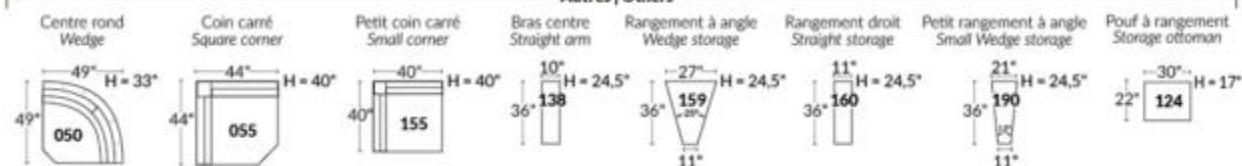
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



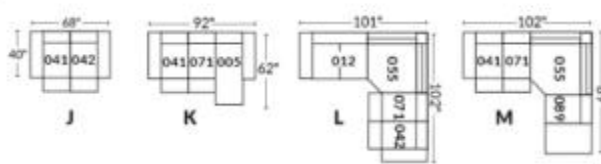
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



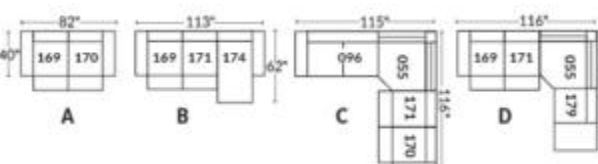
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder with single motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder with double motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

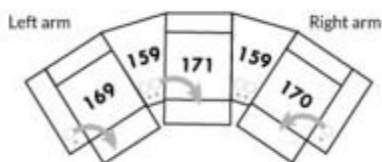
EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N/A, with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51
Wine Glass Holder



V52
Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53
Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54
Tablet Holder



V55
LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

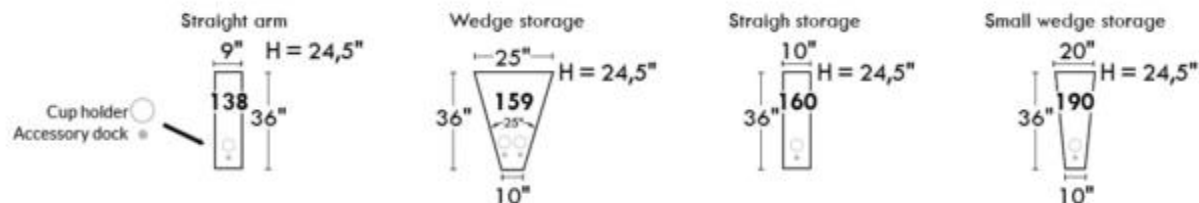
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

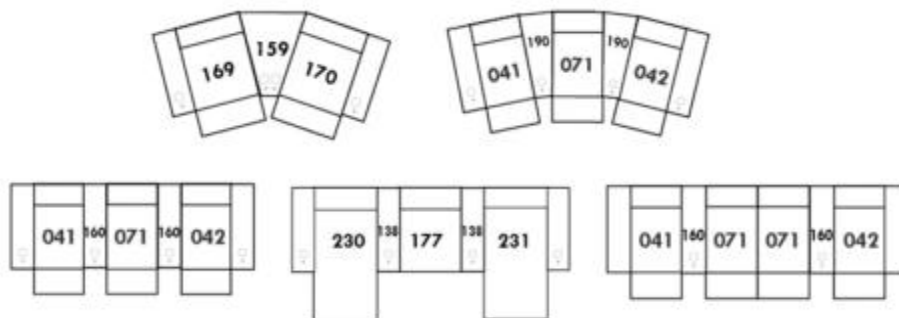
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



USA Price List

PURE

FEATURES: Seat cushions contain feathers. Back cushions reversible.

LEGS: Specify colour of legs LG107.

COMBO #1: Cover #2 on backs & seats. PRICE: See "Product Knowledge" booklet.

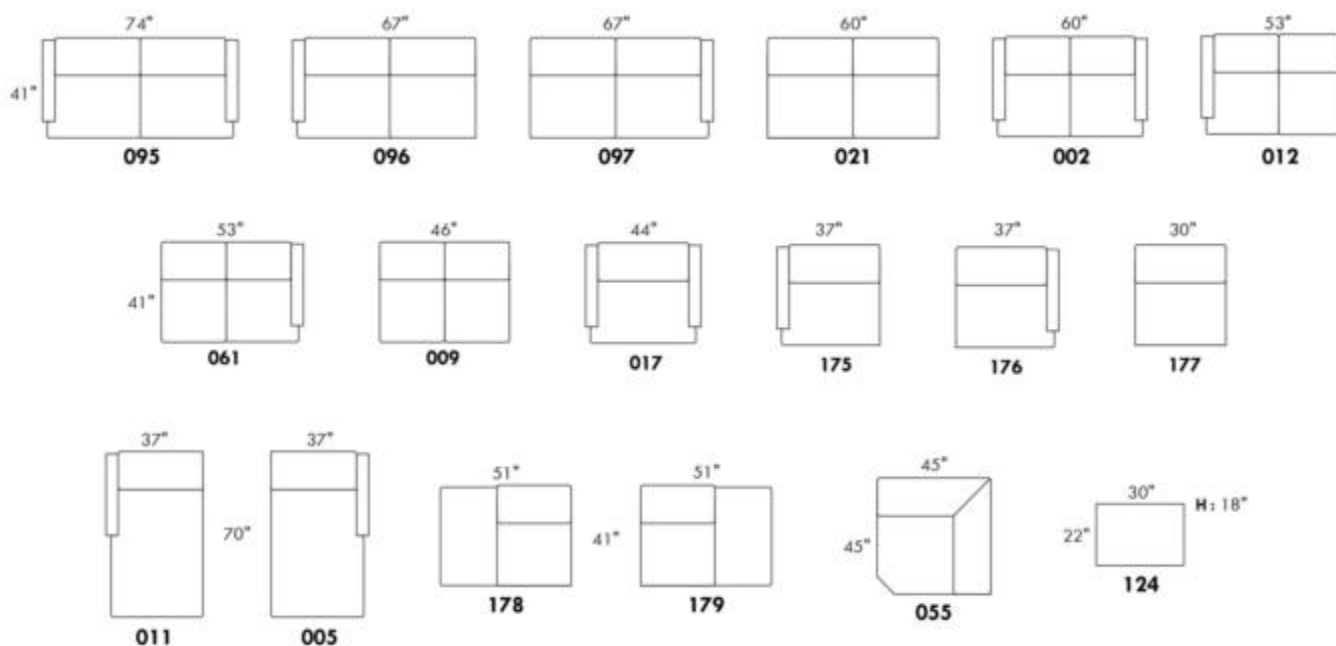
COMBO #2: Cover #2 SEATS in LEATHER ONLY; Grade 10 to 30 add \$245 per seat cushion. Grade 40 to 60 add \$370 per seat cushion. Lounge = 2 seats.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
002 LOVESEAT	60X41X34	5635	6020	6405	6790	7175	7560	3520	3730	3940
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	37X70X34	4815	5180	5550	5915	6285	6650	3380	3660	3940
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	46X41X34	4060	4465	4865	5270	5670	6075	3100	3325	3555
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	37X70X34	4815	5180	5550	5915	6285	6650	3380	3660	3940
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	53X41X34	4815	5200	5585	5970	6355	6740	3240	3570	3905
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	44X41X34	4340	4605	4865	5130	5390	5655	2995	3185	3380
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	60X41X34	5235	5690	6145	6600	7055	7510	4045	4325	4605
055 SQUARE CORNER	45X45X34	3570	3765	3955	4150	4340	4535	2995	3170	3345
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	53X41X34	4815	5200	5585	5970	6355	6740	3240	3570	3905
095 APARTMENT SOFA	74X41X34	6740	7245	7755	8260	8770	9275	4445	4745	5040
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	67X41X34	5915	6405	6895	7385	7875	8365	4200	4480	4760
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	67X41X34	5915	6405	6895	7385	7875	8365	4200	4480	4760
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30X22X18	2100	2260	2415	2575	2730	2890	1925	1960	1995
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	37X41X34	3535	3765	3990	4220	4445	4675	2765	2995	3220
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	37X41X34	3535	3765	3990	4220	4445	4675	2765	2995	3220
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30X41X34	2835	3115	3395	3675	3955	4235	2575	2785	2995
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	51X41X34	3675	4045	4410	4780	5145	5515	2835	3045	3255
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	51X41X34	3675	4045	4410	4780	5145	5515	2835	3045	3255
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONF. A (096-055-176)	82X112X34	13020	13935	14840	15755	16660	17575	9960	10645	11325
B CONF. B (178-055-179)	96X96X34	10920	11855	12775	13710	14630	15565	8665	9260	9855
C CONF. C (011-177-055-179)	112X96X34	14895	16105	17310	18520	19725	20935	11785	12660	13535
D CONF. D (011-097)	104X70X34	10730	11585	12445	13300	14160	15015	7580	8140	8700

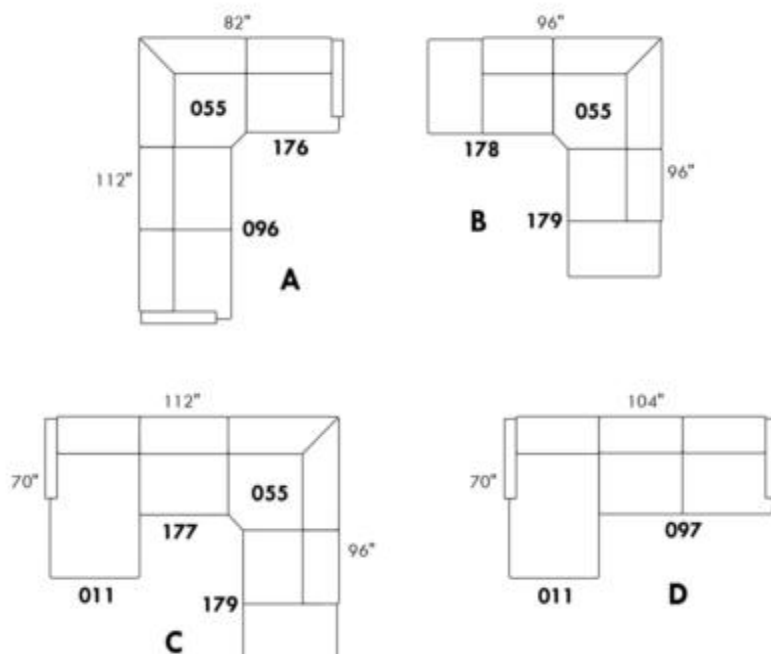
PURE



Hauteur complète 34" | Hauteur de siège 18" | Profondeur d'assise 24"
Total Height 34" | Seat Height 18" | Seat Depth 24"



CONFIGURATIONS



www.joymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au plus près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.
All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SALERNO

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$70/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$545 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$545 + Lumbar support & heated back \$685 = \$1225 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$545/ea.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 7 1/4" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103. SMALL Arm: LG35 wood . Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$315.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$140 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$160 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$160 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$230 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$105/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	43x40x33/40	6405	6740	7070	7405	7735	8070	5235	5355	5480
002 LOVESEAT	66x40x33/40	9205	9575	9940	10310	10675	11045	7385	7595	7805
003 SOFA	90x40x33/40	11095	11605	12110	12620	13125	13635	8945	9240	9540
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	6020	6250	6475	6705	6930	7160	4815	5025	5235
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	6440	6685	6930	7175	7420	7665	5130	5355	5585
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	6020	6250	6475	6705	6930	7160	4815	5025	5235
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	7930	8245	8560	8875	9190	9505	6320	6530	6740
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	50x40x33/40	6740	7070	7405	7735	8070	8400	5410	5620	5830
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	7280	7580	7875	8175	8470	8770	5670	5950	6230
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	8365	8700	9030	9365	9695	10030	6615	6915	7210
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	6440	6650	6860	7070	7280	7490	5480	5635	5795
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	6440	6650	6860	7070	7280	7490	5480	5635	5795
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	7510	7840	8175	8505	8840	9170	6320	6425	6530
044 RECLINER CHAIR	43x40x33/40	7770	8085	8400	8715	9030	9345	6565	6685	6810
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	7665	8000	8330	8665	8995	9330	6040	6265	6495
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	5635	5935	6230	6530	6825	7125	4115	4290	4465
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	3730	3905	4080	4255	4430	4605	2870	3030	3185

SALERNO

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$70/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$545 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$545 + Lumbar support & heated back \$685 = \$1225 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$545/ea.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 7 1/4" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103. SMALL Arm: LG35 wood . Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$315.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$140 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$160 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$160 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$230 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$105/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	9820	10205	10590	10975	11360	11745	7805	8120	8435
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	9820	10205	10590	10975	11360	11745	7805	8120	8435
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	6530	6845	7160	7475	7790	8105	5200	5355	5515
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	5145	5340	5530	5725	5915	6110	4060	4220	4375
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	5145	5340	5530	5725	5915	6110	4060	4220	4375
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	7930	8245	8560	8875	9190	9505	6320	6530	6740
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	5005	5215	5425	5635	5845	6055	4290	4480	4675
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	7665	8000	8330	8665	8995	9330	6040	6265	6495
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	4920	5200	5480	5760	6040	6320	3850	3975	4095
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	4920	5200	5480	5760	6040	6320	3850	3975	4095
095 APARTMENT SOFA	80x40x33/40	9975	10450	10920	11395	11865	12340	8015	8280	8540
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	8750	9120	9485	9855	10220	10590	6860	7125	7385
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	8750	9120	9485	9855	10220	10590	6860	7125	7385
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	2555	2645	2730	2820	2905	2995	2225	2260	2295
138 STRAIGHT ARM	9.5x36x24	1400	1525	1645	1770	1890	2015	1190	1260	1330
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	6530	6845	7160	7475	7790	8105	5200	5355	5515
159 WEDGE STORAGE	12/27x36x24	2590	2680	2765	2855	2940	3030	1980	2030	2085
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	12x36x24	2435	2555	2680	2800	2925	3045	1875	1925	1980

SALERNO

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$70/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$545 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$545 + Lumbar support & heated back \$685 = \$1225 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$545/ea.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 7 1/4" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103. SMALL Arm: LG35 wood . Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$315.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$140 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$160 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$160 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$230 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$105/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	7700	8015	8330	8645	8960	9275	6335	6460	6580
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	50x40x33/40	8085	8400	8715	9030	9345	9660	6825	7055	7280
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	8505	8910	9310	9715	10115	10520	6635	6915	7195
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	8505	8910	9310	9715	10115	10520	6635	6915	7195
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	6810	7070	7335	7595	7860	8120	5725	5935	6145
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	6810	7070	7335	7595	7860	8120	5725	5935	6145
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	5375	5565	5760	5950	6145	6335	4550	4745	4935
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	6530	6825	7125	7420	7720	8015	5235	5515	5795
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	6530	6825	7125	7420	7720	8015	5235	5515	5795
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	5460	5705	5950	6195	6440	6685	4395	4605	4815
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	5460	5705	5950	6195	6440	6685	4395	4605	4815
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	4025	4255	4480	4710	4935	5165	3115	3325	3535
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	5250	5515	5775	6040	6300	6565	4200	4395	4585
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	5250	5515	5775	6040	6300	6565	4200	4395	4585
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	8210	8540	8875	9205	9540	9870	6580	6825	7070
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	8210	8540	8875	9205	9540	9870	6580	6825	7070
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	5480	5725	5970	6215	6460	6705	4410	4515	4620
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	5480	5725	5970	6215	6460	6705	4410	4515	4620

SALERNO

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$70/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$545 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$545 + Lumbar support & heated back \$685 = \$1225 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$545/ea.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 7 1/4" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103. SMALL Arm: LG35 wood . Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$315.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$140 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$160 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$160 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$230 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$105/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	12/21x36x24	2435	2555	2680	2800	2925	3045	1875	1925	1980
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	5795	6090	6390	6685	6985	7280	4725	4920	5110
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	5795	6090	6390	6685	6985	7280	4725	4920	5110
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	9030	9450	9870	10290	10710	11130	7210	7490	7770
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	9030	9450	9870	10290	10710	11130	7210	7490	7770
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	7615	7840	8070	8295	8525	8750	6580	6790	7000
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	7615	7840	8070	8295	8525	8750	6580	6790	7000
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	8105	8400	8700	8995	9295	9590	6860	7140	7420
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	8105	8400	8700	8995	9295	9590	6860	7140	7420
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 1/4 x 10 x 4	510	510	510	510	510	510	510	510	510
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	140	140	140	140	140	140	140	140	140
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	140	140	140	140	140	140	140	140	140
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	245	245	245	245	245	245	245	245	245
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli��/bent	140	140	140	140	140	140	140	140	140
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	80X40X40	13620	14140	14670	15190	15720	16240	11450	11870	12290
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	111X62X40	18715	19460	20220	20965	21725	22470	15510	16195	16875

USA Price List

SALERNO

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	27465	28600	29740	30875	32015	33150	22335	23160	23980
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	23965	24995	26030	27060	28095	29125	19675	20430	21180
_J CONFIG (041-042)	66X40X40	12880	13300	13720	14140	14560	14980	10960	11270	11590
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	90X62X40	17465	18115	18760	19410	20055	20705	14585	15140	15705
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	101X101X40	25905	26955	28005	29055	30105	31155	21290	22000	22725
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	101X89X40	22895	23910	24925	25940	26955	27970	18820	19445	20080



SALERNO

OPTIMA
Collection

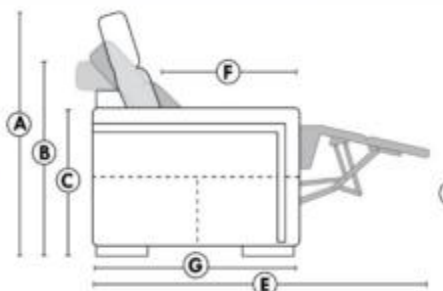
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Non produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand made and minor variations can occur

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 9,5" ou Petit bras 7,5"

Arm option:
Regular arm Large 9,5" or Small arm 7,5"

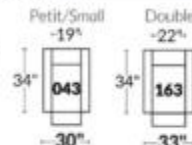
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement.
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

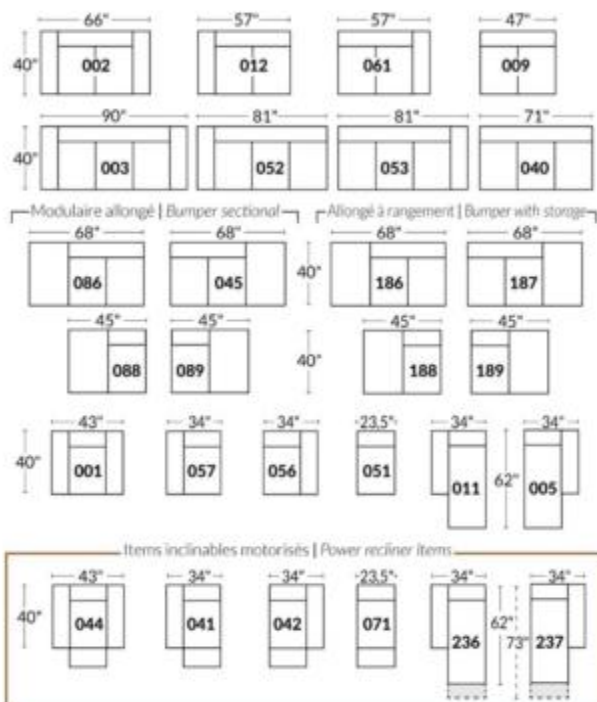


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

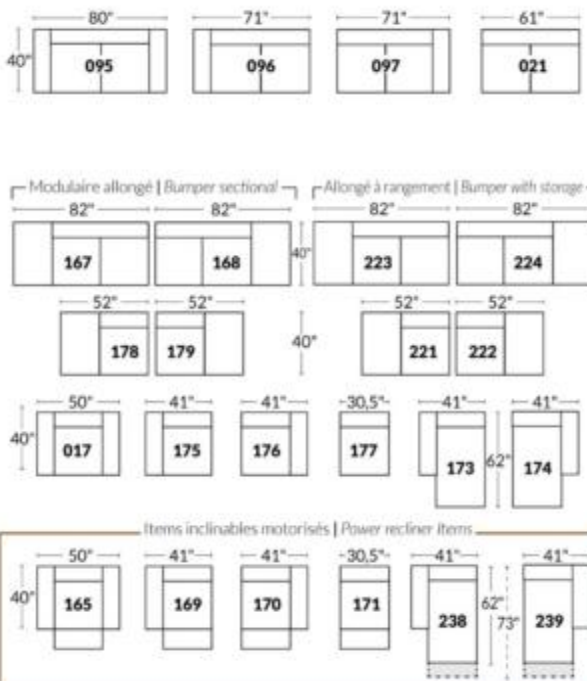
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



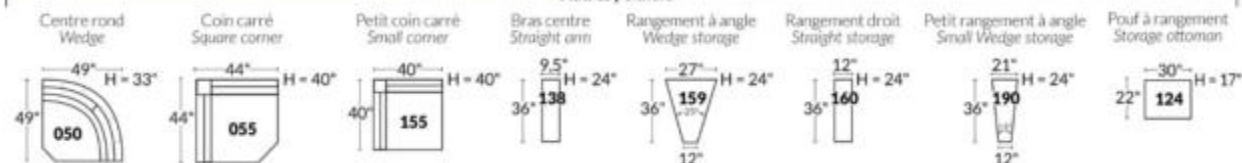
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



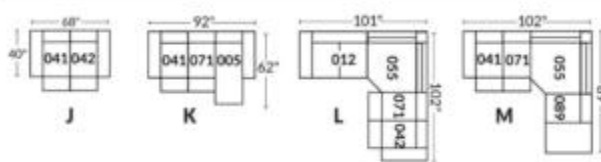
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



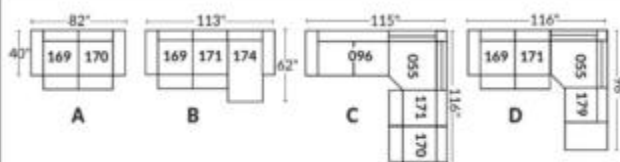
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder with single motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder with double motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

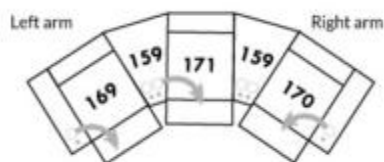
EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N/A, with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51
Wine Glass Holder



V52
Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53
Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54
Tablet Holder



V55
LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

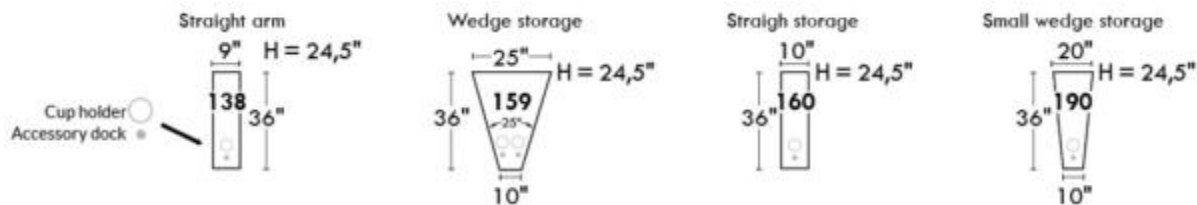
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

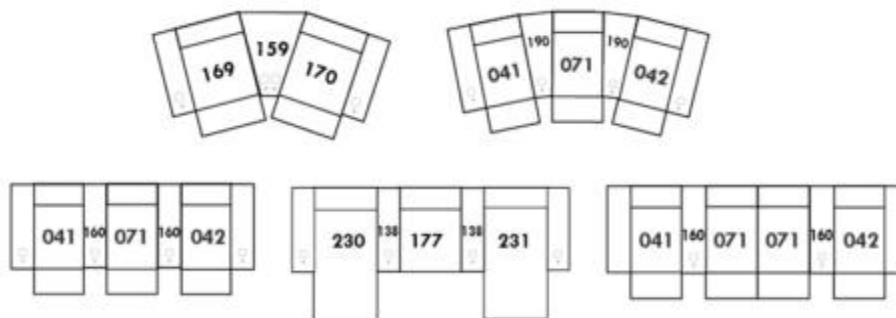
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



SAN FRANCISCO

FEATURES:

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
 - Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
 - Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam.
 - Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

- Foam: Extra firm \$70/seat.
- *Motorized headrest: \$545 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
- *Motorized headrest \$545 + Lumbar support & heated back \$685 = \$1225 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
- Battery Pack: \$545/ea.
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. SMALL 6" arm: LG195 wood, metal leg N/A. Specify wood colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$315.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	45x40x33/40	6405	6740	7070	7405	7735	8070	5235	5355	5480
002 LOVESEAT	68x40x33/40	9205	9575	9940	10310	10675	11045	7385	7595	7805
003 SOFA	92x40x33/40	11095	11605	12110	12620	13125	13635	8945	9240	9540
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x62x33/40	6020	6250	6475	6705	6930	7160	4815	5025	5235
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	6440	6685	6930	7175	7420	7665	5130	5355	5585
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x62x33/40	6020	6250	6475	6705	6930	7160	4815	5025	5235
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	58x40x33/40	7930	8245	8560	8875	9190	9505	6320	6530	6740
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	52x40x33/40	6740	7070	7405	7735	8070	8400	5410	5620	5830
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	7280	7580	7875	8175	8470	8770	5670	5950	6230
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	8365	8700	9030	9365	9695	10030	6615	6915	7210
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x40x33/40	6440	6650	6860	7070	7280	7490	5480	5635	5795
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x40x33/40	6440	6650	6860	7070	7280	7490	5480	5635	5795
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	7510	7840	8175	8505	8840	9170	6320	6425	6530
044 RECLINER CHAIR	45x40x33/40	7770	8085	8400	8715	9030	9345	6565	6685	6810
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	7665	8000	8330	8665	8995	9330	6040	6265	6495
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	5635	5935	6230	6530	6825	7125	4115	4290	4465
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	3730	3905	4080	4255	4430	4605	2870	3030	3185
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	82x40x33/40	9820	10205	10590	10975	11360	11745	7805	8120	8435
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	82x40x33/40	9820	10205	10590	10975	11360	11745	7805	8120	8435
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	6530	6845	7160	7475	7790	8105	5200	5355	5515

SAN FRANCISCO

FEATURES:

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
 - Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
 - Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam.
 - Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

- Foam: Extra firm \$70/seat.
- *Motorized headrest: \$545 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
- *Motorized headrest \$545 + Lumbar support & heated back \$685 = \$1225 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
- Battery Pack: \$545/ea.
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. SMALL 6" arm: LG195 wood, metal leg N/A. Specify wood colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$315.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x40x33/40	5145	5340	5530	5725	5915	6110	4060	4220	4375
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x40x33/40	5145	5340	5530	5725	5915	6110	4060	4220	4375
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	58x40x33/40	7930	8245	8560	8875	9190	9505	6320	6530	6740
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	5005	5215	5425	5635	5845	6055	4290	4480	4675
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	7665	8000	8330	8665	8995	9330	6040	6265	6495
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	4920	5200	5480	5760	6040	6320	3850	3975	4095
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	4920	5200	5480	5760	6040	6320	3850	3975	4095
095 APARTMENT SOFA	82x40x33/40	9975	10450	10920	11395	11865	12340	8015	8280	8540
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	72x40x33/40	8750	9120	9485	9855	10220	10590	6860	7125	7385
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	72x40x33/40	8750	9120	9485	9855	10220	10590	6860	7125	7385
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	2555	2645	2730	2820	2905	2995	2225	2260	2295
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	6530	6845	7160	7475	7790	8105	5200	5355	5515
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	7700	8015	8330	8645	8960	9275	6335	6460	6580
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	52x40x33/40	8085	8400	8715	9030	9345	9660	6825	7055	7280
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	8505	8910	9310	9715	10115	10520	6635	6915	7195
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	8505	8910	9310	9715	10115	10520	6635	6915	7195
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x40x33/40	6810	7070	7335	7595	7860	8120	5725	5935	6145
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x40x33/40	6810	7070	7335	7595	7860	8120	5725	5935	6145
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	5375	5565	5760	5950	6145	6335	4550	4745	4935
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x62x33/40	6530	6825	7125	7420	7720	8015	5235	5515	5795
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x62x33/40	6530	6825	7125	7420	7720	8015	5235	5515	5795

SAN FRANCISCO

FEATURES:

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
 - Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
 - Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam.
 - Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

- Foam: Extra firm \$70/seat.
- *Motorized headrest: \$545 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
- *Motorized headrest \$545 + Lumbar support & heated back \$685 = \$1225 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
- Battery Pack: \$545/ea.
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. SMALL 6" arm: LG195 wood, metal leg N/A. Specify wood colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$315.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x40x33/40	5460	5705	5950	6195	6440	6685	4395	4605	4815
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x40x33/40	5460	5705	5950	6195	6440	6685	4395	4605	4815
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	4025	4255	4480	4710	4935	5165	3115	3325	3535
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	5250	5515	5775	6040	6300	6565	4200	4395	4585
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	5250	5515	5775	6040	6300	6565	4200	4395	4585
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	8210	8540	8875	9205	9540	9870	6580	6825	7070
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	8210	8540	8875	9205	9540	9870	6580	6825	7070
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	5480	5725	5970	6215	6460	6705	4410	4515	4620
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	5480	5725	5970	6215	6460	6705	4410	4515	4620
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	5795	6090	6390	6685	6985	7280	4725	4920	5110
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	5795	6090	6390	6685	6985	7280	4725	4920	5110
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	9030	9450	9870	10290	10710	11130	7210	7490	7770
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	9030	9450	9870	10290	10710	11130	7210	7490	7770
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x62x33/40	7615	7840	8070	8295	8525	8750	6580	6790	7000
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x62x33/40	7615	7840	8070	8295	8525	8750	6580	6790	7000
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	42x62x33/40	8105	8400	8700	8995	9295	9590	6860	7140	7420
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	42x62x33/40	8105	8400	8700	8995	9295	9590	6860	7140	7420
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONFIG (169-170)	84X40X40	13620	14140	14670	15190	15720	16240	11450	11870	12290
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	115X62X40	18715	19460	20220	20965	21725	22470	15510	16195	16875
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	116X116X40	27465	28600	29740	30875	32015	33150	22335	23160	23980

USA Price List

SAN FRANCISCO

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	116X96X40	23965	24995	26030	27060	28095	29125	19675	20430	21180
J CONFIG (041-042)	70X40X40	12880	13300	13720	14140	14560	14980	10960	11270	11590
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	94X62X40	17465	18115	18760	19410	20055	20705	14585	15140	15705
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	25905	26955	28005	29055	30105	31155	21290	22000	22725
M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	103X89X40	22895	23910	24925	25940	26955	27970	18820	19445	20080



SAN FRANCISCO

OPTIMA
Collection

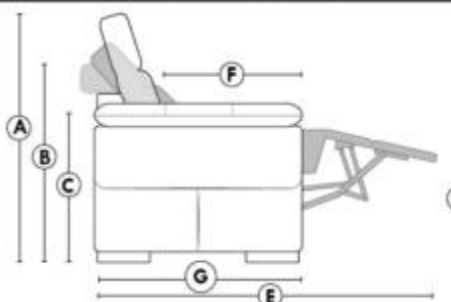
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

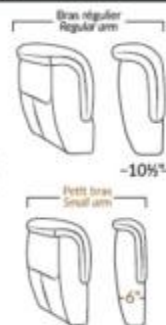
- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 25" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 10,5" ou Petit bras 6"

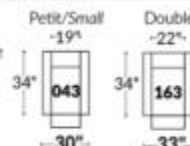
Arm option
Regular arm Large 10.5" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'extérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the outside of the arm.

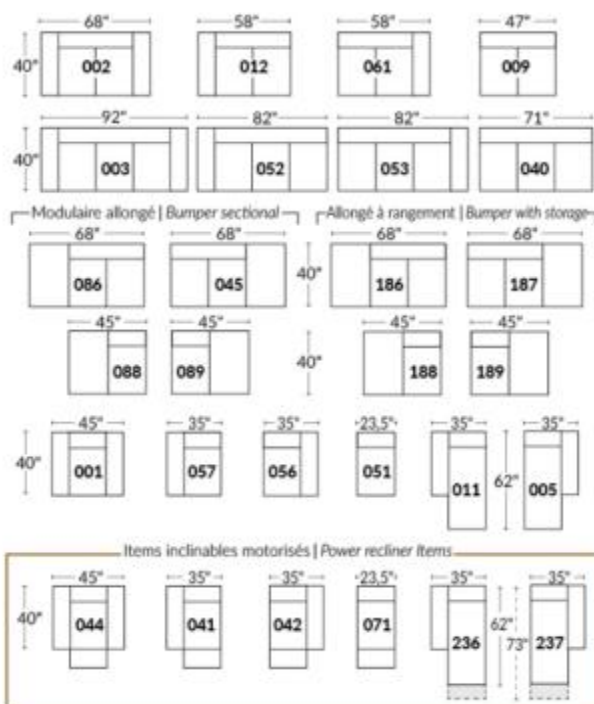


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

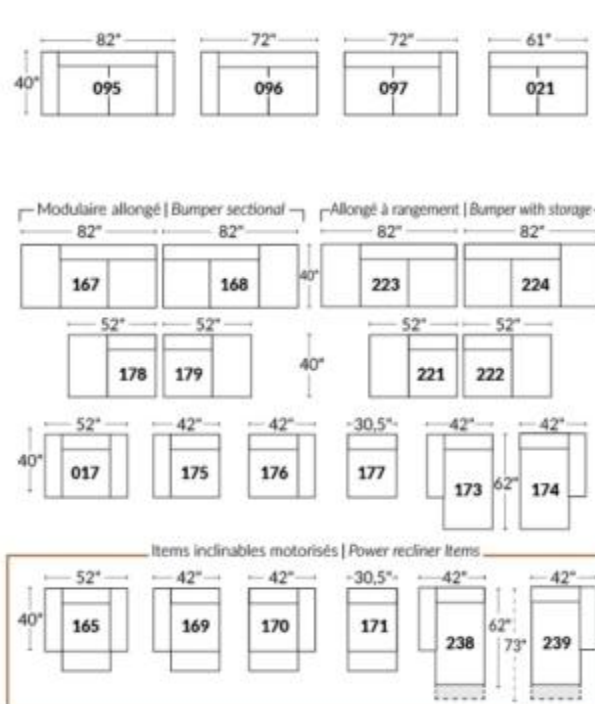
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



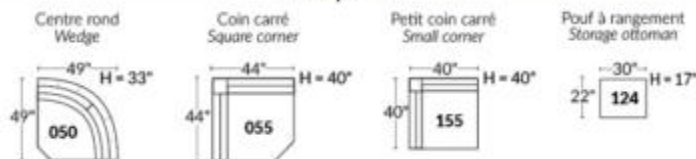
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



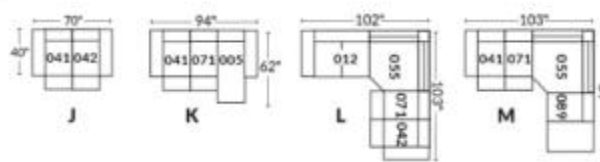
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



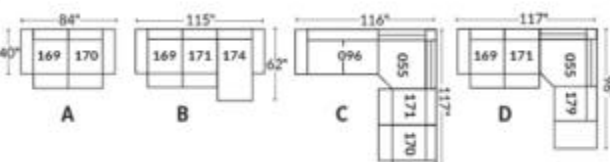
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



SEATTLE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$70/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$545 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$545 + Lumbar support & heated back \$685 = \$1225 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$545/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$315.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$140 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$160 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$160 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$230 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$105/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	42x40x33/40	6405	6740	7070	7405	7735	8070	5235	5355	5480
002 LOVESEAT	65x40x33/40	9205	9575	9940	10310	10675	11045	7385	7595	7805
003 SOFA	89x40x33/40	11095	11605	12110	12620	13125	13635	8945	9240	9540
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x62x33/40	6020	6250	6475	6705	6930	7160	4815	5025	5235
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	6440	6685	6930	7175	7420	7665	5130	5355	5585
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x62x33/40	6020	6250	6475	6705	6930	7160	4815	5025	5235
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	56x40x33/40	7930	8245	8560	8875	9190	9505	6320	6530	6740
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	49x40x33/40	6740	7070	7405	7735	8070	8400	5410	5620	5830
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	7280	7580	7875	8175	8470	8770	5670	5950	6230
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	8365	8700	9030	9365	9695	10030	6615	6915	7210
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x40x33/40	6440	6650	6860	7070	7280	7490	5480	5635	5795
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x40x33/40	6440	6650	6860	7070	7280	7490	5480	5635	5795
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	7510	7840	8175	8505	8840	9170	6320	6425	6530
044 RECLINER CHAIR	42x40x33/40	7770	8085	8400	8715	9030	9345	6565	6685	6810
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	7665	8000	8330	8665	8995	9330	6040	6265	6495
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	5635	5935	6230	6530	6825	7125	4115	4290	4465
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	3730	3905	4080	4255	4430	4605	2870	3030	3185

SEATTLE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$70/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$545 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$545 + Lumbar support & heated back \$685 = \$1225 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$545/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$315.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$140 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$160 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$160 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$230 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$105/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	80x40x33/40	9820	10205	10590	10975	11360	11745	7805	8120	8435
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	80x40x33/40	9820	10205	10590	10975	11360	11745	7805	8120	8435
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	6530	6845	7160	7475	7790	8105	5200	5355	5515
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x40x33/40	5145	5340	5530	5725	5915	6110	4060	4220	4375
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x40x33/40	5145	5340	5530	5725	5915	6110	4060	4220	4375
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	56x40x33/40	7930	8245	8560	8875	9190	9505	6320	6530	6740
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	5005	5215	5425	5635	5845	6055	4290	4480	4675
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	7665	8000	8330	8665	8995	9330	6040	6265	6495
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	4920	5200	5480	5760	6040	6320	3850	3975	4095
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	4920	5200	5480	5760	6040	6320	3850	3975	4095
095 APARTMENT SOFA	79x40x33/40	9975	10450	10920	11395	11865	12340	8015	8280	8540
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	70x40x33/40	8750	9120	9485	9855	10220	10590	6860	7125	7385
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	70x40x33/40	8750	9120	9485	9855	10220	10590	6860	7125	7385
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	2555	2645	2730	2820	2905	2995	2225	2260	2295
138 STRAIGHT ARM	9x36x24	1400	1525	1645	1770	1890	2015	1190	1260	1330
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	6530	6845	7160	7475	7790	8105	5200	5355	5515
159 WEDGE STORAGE	12/27x36x24	2590	2680	2765	2855	2940	3030	1980	2030	2085
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	12x36x24	2435	2555	2680	2800	2925	3045	1875	1925	1980

SEATTLE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$70/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$545 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$545 + Lumbar support & heated back \$685 = \$1225 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$545/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$315.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$140 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$160 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$160 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$230 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$105/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	7700	8015	8330	8645	8960	9275	6335	6460	6580
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	49x40x33/40	8085	8400	8715	9030	9345	9660	6825	7055	7280
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	8505	8910	9310	9715	10115	10520	6635	6915	7195
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	8505	8910	9310	9715	10115	10520	6635	6915	7195
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x40x33/40	6810	7070	7335	7595	7860	8120	5725	5935	6145
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x40x33/40	6810	7070	7335	7595	7860	8120	5725	5935	6145
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	5375	5565	5760	5950	6145	6335	4550	4745	4935
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x62x33/40	6530	6825	7125	7420	7720	8015	5235	5515	5795
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x62x33/40	6530	6825	7125	7420	7720	8015	5235	5515	5795
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x40x33/40	5460	5705	5950	6195	6440	6685	4395	4605	4815
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x40x33/40	5460	5705	5950	6195	6440	6685	4395	4605	4815
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	4025	4255	4480	4710	4935	5165	3115	3325	3535
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	5250	5515	5775	6040	6300	6565	4200	4395	4585
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	5250	5515	5775	6040	6300	6565	4200	4395	4585
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	8210	8540	8875	9205	9540	9870	6580	6825	7070
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	8210	8540	8875	9205	9540	9870	6580	6825	7070
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	5480	5725	5970	6215	6460	6705	4410	4515	4620
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	5480	5725	5970	6215	6460	6705	4410	4515	4620

SEATTLE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$70/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$545 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$545 + Lumbar support & heated back \$685 = \$1225 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$545/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$315.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$140 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$160 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$160 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$230 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$105/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	12/21x36x24	2435	2555	2680	2800	2925	3045	1875	1925	1980
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	5795	6090	6390	6685	6985	7280	4725	4920	5110
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	5795	6090	6390	6685	6985	7280	4725	4920	5110
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	9030	9450	9870	10290	10710	11130	7210	7490	7770
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	9030	9450	9870	10290	10710	11130	7210	7490	7770
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x62x33/40	7615	7840	8070	8295	8525	8750	6580	6790	7000
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x62x33/40	7615	7840	8070	8295	8525	8750	6580	6790	7000
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	40x62x33/40	8105	8400	8700	8995	9295	9590	6860	7140	7420
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	40x62x33/40	8105	8400	8700	8995	9295	9590	6860	7140	7420
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 x 10 x 4	510	510	510	510	510	510	510	510	510
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	140	140	140	140	140	140	140	140	140
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	140	140	140	140	140	140	140	140	140
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	245	245	245	245	245	245	245	245	245
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli��/bent	140	140	140	140	140	140	140	140	140
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	80X40X40	13620	14140	14670	15190	15720	16240	11450	11870	12290
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	111X62X40	18715	19460	20220	20965	21725	22470	15510	16195	16875

USA Price List

SEATTLE

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	27465	28600	29740	30875	32015	33150	22335	23160	23980
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X50	23965	24995	26030	27060	28095	29125	19675	20430	21180
_J CONFIG (041-042)	66X40X40	12880	13300	13720	14140	14560	14980	10960	11270	11590
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	90X62X40	17465	18115	18760	19410	20055	20705	14585	15140	15705
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	101X101X40	25905	26955	28005	29055	30105	31155	21290	22000	22725
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	101X89X40	22895	23910	24925	25940	26955	27970	18820	19445	20080



SEATTLE

OPTIMA
Collection

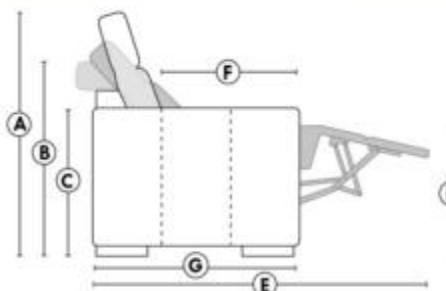
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Notre produit est fabriqué à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

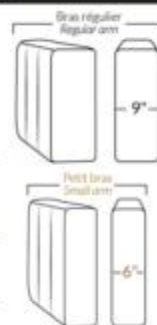
BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 9" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 9" or Small arm 6"

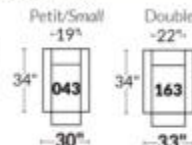
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

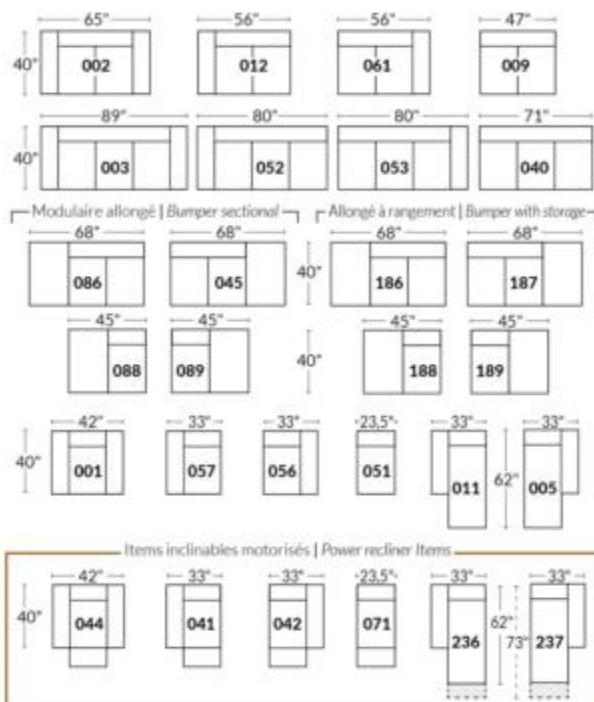


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

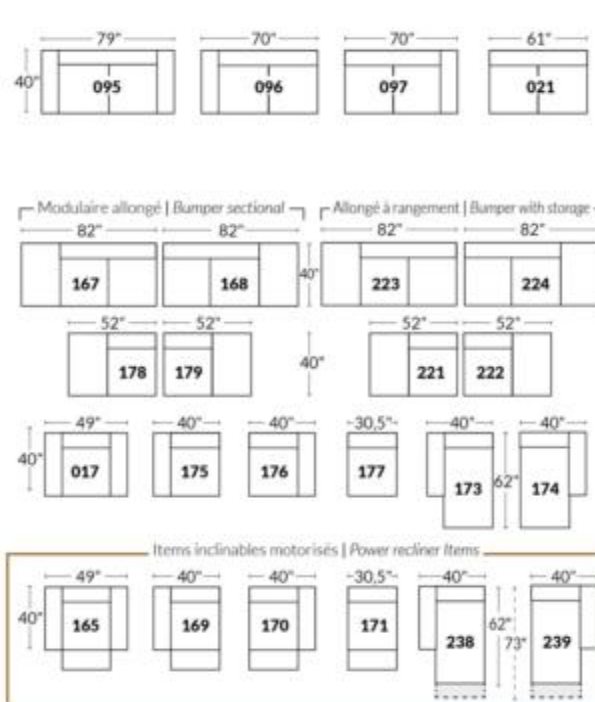
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



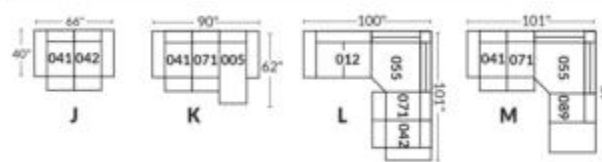
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



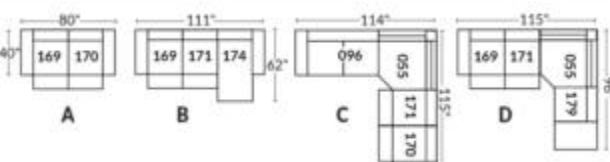
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder with single motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder with double motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N/A, with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51
Wine Glass Holder



V52
Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53
Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54
Tablet Holder



V55
LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

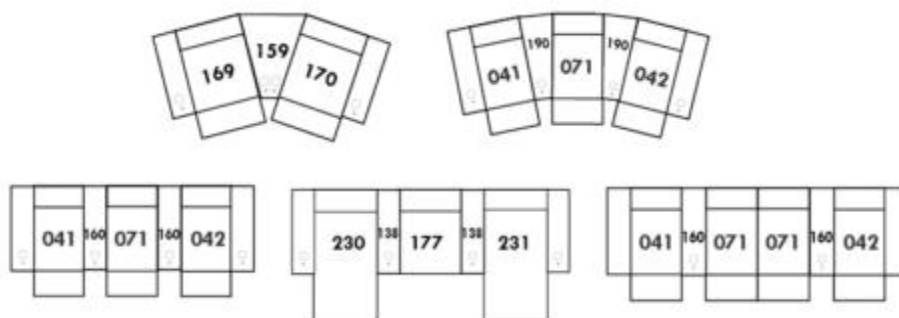
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



USA Price List

SHIRAZ

LEG: Specify color of legs LG87or LG96. Also available metal leg LG88.

COMBO: Cover #2 on back cushions only.

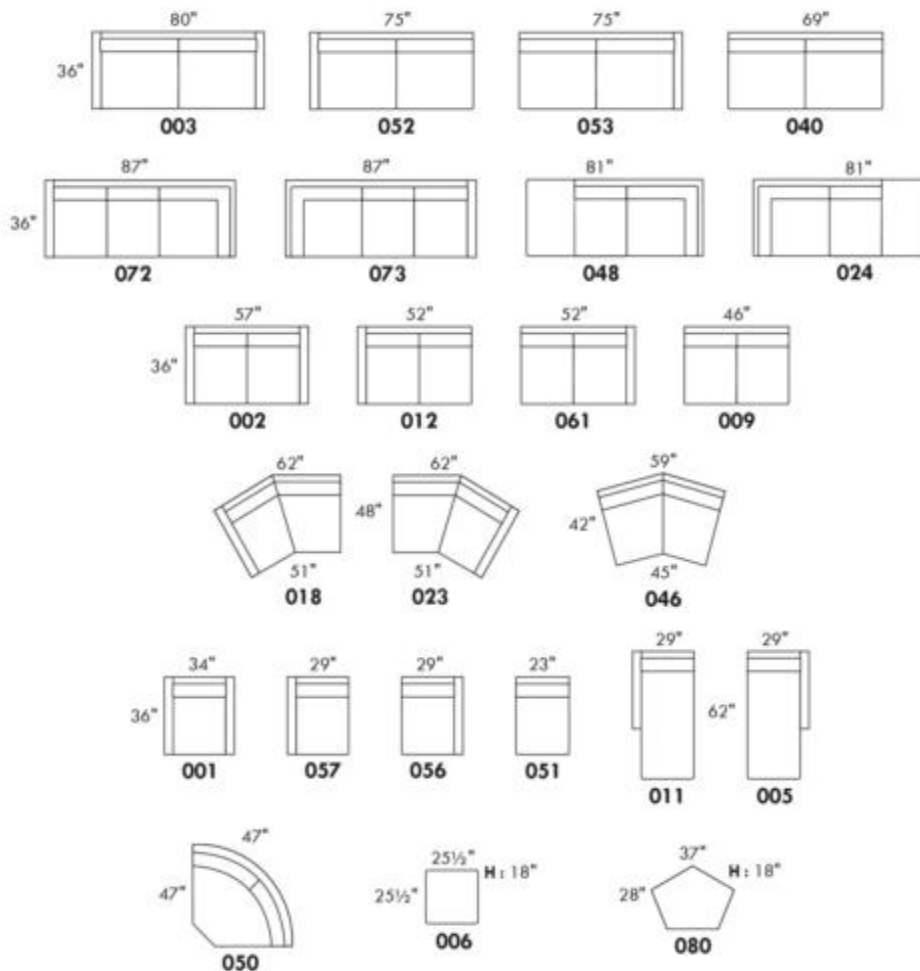
WEAVE LEATHER: Grade 40, available on arms and front of base. Use highest grade.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	34X36X35	3730	4025	4325	4620	4920	5215	2820	3010	3205
002 LOVESEAT	57X36X35	5320	5670	6020	6370	6720	7070	3870	4115	4360
003 SOFA	80X36X35	6265	6740	7210	7685	8155	8630	4745	5005	5270
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	29X62X35	4395	4690	4990	5285	5585	5880	3205	3395	3590
006 OTTOMAN	25.5X25.5X18	1890	1980	2065	2155	2240	2330	1505	1575	1645
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	46X36X35	4465	4865	5270	5670	6075	6475	3275	3555	3835
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	29X62X35	4395	4690	4990	5285	5585	5880	3205	3395	3590
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	52X36X35	4710	5060	5410	5760	6110	6460	3605	3780	3955
018 ANGULAR LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	62X48X35	4515	4920	5320	5725	6125	6530	3360	3640	3920
023 ANGULAR LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	62X48X35	4515	4920	5320	5725	6125	6530	3360	3640	3920
024 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	81X36X35	6440	6790	7140	7490	7840	8190	4710	4955	5200
040 ARMLESS SOFA	69X36X35	5655	6125	6600	7070	7545	8015	4200	4480	4760
046 ARMLESS ANGULAR LOVESEAT	59X42X35	3730	4130	4535	4935	5340	5740	3115	3345	3570
048 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	81X36X35	6440	6790	7140	7490	7840	8190	4710	4955	5200
050 WEDGE	47X47X35	3940	4200	4465	4725	4990	5250	2960	3150	3345
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23X36X35	2575	2835	3100	3360	3625	3885	2100	2295	2485
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	75X36X35	5985	6475	6965	7455	7945	8435	4480	4815	5145
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	75X36X35	5985	6475	6965	7455	7945	8435	4480	4815	5145
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	29X36X35	3220	3520	3815	4115	4410	4710	2575	2750	2925
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	29X36X35	3220	3520	3815	4115	4410	4710	2575	2750	2925
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	52X36X35	4710	5060	5410	5760	6110	6460	3605	3780	3955
072 SECTIONAL SOFA LEFT ARM	87X36X35	6810	7280	7755	8225	8700	9170	5040	5390	5740
073 SECTIONAL SOFA RIGHT ARM	87X36X35	6810	7280	7755	8225	8700	9170	5040	5390	5740
080 ANGULAR OTTOMAN	37X28X18	2065	2155	2240	2330	2415	2505	1770	1855	1945

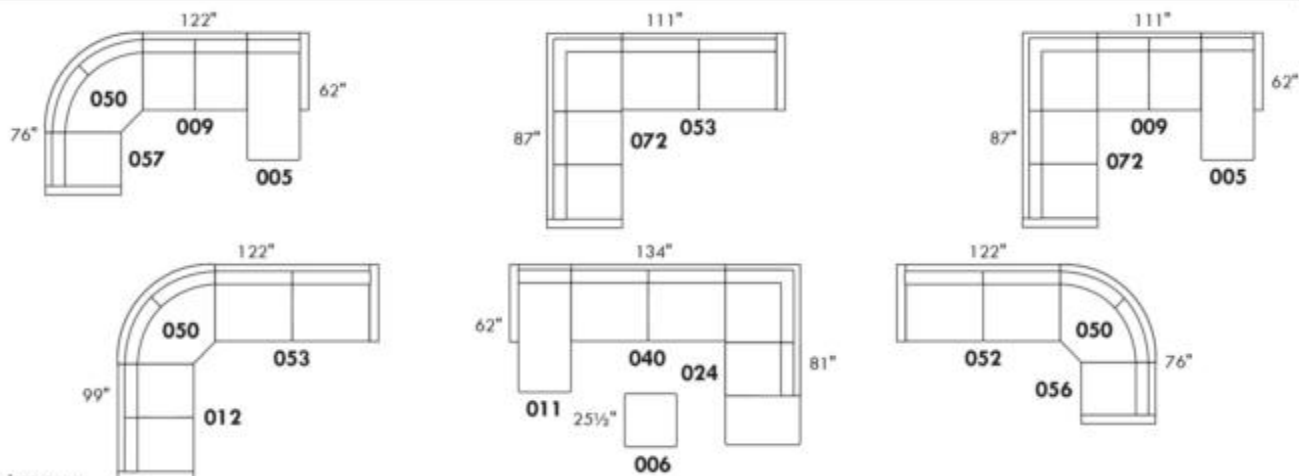
SHIRAZ



Hauteur complète 35" | Hauteur de siège 20" | Hauteur devant bras 27" | Profondeur d'assise 20"
Total Height 35" | Seat Height 20" | Arm Height 27" | Seat Depth 20"



CONFIGURATIONS



www.joymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont en pouces près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.
All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SYDNEY

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$70/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$545 ea. *N/A on stationary & lounge chair items.

*Motorized headrest \$545 + Lumbar support & heated back \$685 = \$1225 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$545/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$315.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$140 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$160 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$160 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$230 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$105/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	45x40x33/40	6405	6740	7070	7405	7735	8070	5235	5355	5480
002 LOVESEAT	68x40x33/40	9205	9575	9940	10310	10675	11045	7385	7595	7805
003 SOFA	92x40x33/40	11095	11605	12110	12620	13125	13635	8945	9240	9540
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x62x33/40	6020	6250	6475	6705	6930	7160	4815	5025	5235
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	6440	6685	6930	7175	7420	7665	5130	5355	5585
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x62x33/40	6020	6250	6475	6705	6930	7160	4815	5025	5235
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	58x40x33/40	7930	8245	8560	8875	9190	9505	6320	6530	6740
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	52x40x33/40	6740	7070	7405	7735	8070	8400	5410	5620	5830
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	7280	7580	7875	8175	8470	8770	5670	5950	6230
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	8365	8700	9030	9365	9695	10030	6615	6915	7210
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x40x33/40	6440	6650	6860	7070	7280	7490	5480	5635	5795
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x40x33/40	6440	6650	6860	7070	7280	7490	5480	5635	5795
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	7510	7840	8175	8505	8840	9170	6320	6425	6530
044 RECLINER CHAIR	45x40x33/40	7770	8085	8400	8715	9030	9345	6565	6685	6810
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	7665	8000	8330	8665	8995	9330	6040	6265	6495
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	5635	5935	6230	6530	6825	7125	4115	4290	4465
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	3730	3905	4080	4255	4430	4605	2870	3030	3185

SYDNEY

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$70/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$545 ea. *N/A on stationary & lounge chair items.

*Motorized headrest \$545 + Lumbar support & heated back \$685 = \$1225 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$545/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$315.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$140 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$160 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$160 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$230 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$105/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	82x40x33/40	9820	10205	10590	10975	11360	11745	7805	8120	8435
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	82x40x33/40	9820	10205	10590	10975	11360	11745	7805	8120	8435
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	6530	6845	7160	7475	7790	8105	5200	5355	5515
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x40x33/40	5145	5340	5530	5725	5915	6110	4060	4220	4375
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x40x33/40	5145	5340	5530	5725	5915	6110	4060	4220	4375
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	58x40x33/40	7930	8245	8560	8875	9190	9505	6320	6530	6740
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	5005	5215	5425	5635	5845	6055	4290	4480	4675
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	7665	8000	8330	8665	8995	9330	6040	6265	6495
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	4920	5200	5480	5760	6040	6320	3850	3975	4095
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	4920	5200	5480	5760	6040	6320	3850	3975	4095
095 APARTMENT SOFA	82x40x33/40	9975	10450	10920	11395	11865	12340	8015	8280	8540
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	72x40x33/40	8750	9120	9485	9855	10220	10590	6860	7125	7385
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	72x40x33/40	8750	9120	9485	9855	10220	10590	6860	7125	7385
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	2555	2645	2730	2820	2905	2995	2225	2260	2295
138 STRAIGHT ARM	10.5x36x22.5	1400	1525	1645	1770	1890	2015	1190	1260	1330
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	6530	6845	7160	7475	7790	8105	5200	5355	5515
159 WEDGE STORAGE	12/27x36x22.5	2590	2680	2765	2855	2940	3030	1980	2030	2085
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	12x36x22.5	2435	2555	2680	2800	2925	3045	1875	1925	1980

SYDNEY

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$70/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$545 ea. *N/A on stationary & lounge chair items.

*Motorized headrest \$545 + Lumbar support & heated back \$685 = \$1225 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$545/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$315.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$140 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$160 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$160 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$230 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$105/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	7700	8015	8330	8645	8960	9275	6335	6460	6580
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	52x40x33/40	8085	8400	8715	9030	9345	9660	6825	7055	7280
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	8505	8910	9310	9715	10115	10520	6635	6915	7195
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	8505	8910	9310	9715	10115	10520	6635	6915	7195
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x40x33/40	6810	7070	7335	7595	7860	8120	5725	5935	6145
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x40x33/40	6810	7070	7335	7595	7860	8120	5725	5935	6145
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	5375	5565	5760	5950	6145	6335	4550	4745	4935
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x62x33/40	6530	6825	7125	7420	7720	8015	5235	5515	5795
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x62x33/40	6530	6825	7125	7420	7720	8015	5235	5515	5795
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x40x33/40	5460	5705	5950	6195	6440	6685	4395	4605	4815
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x40x33/40	5460	5705	5950	6195	6440	6685	4395	4605	4815
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	4025	4255	4480	4710	4935	5165	3115	3325	3535
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	5250	5515	5775	6040	6300	6565	4200	4395	4585
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	5250	5515	5775	6040	6300	6565	4200	4395	4585
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	8210	8540	8875	9205	9540	9870	6580	6825	7070
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	8210	8540	8875	9205	9540	9870	6580	6825	7070
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	5480	5725	5970	6215	6460	6705	4410	4515	4620
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	5480	5725	5970	6215	6460	6705	4410	4515	4620

SYDNEY

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$70/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$545 ea. *N/A on stationary & lounge chair items.

*Motorized headrest \$545 + Lumbar support & heated back \$685 = \$1225 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$545/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$315.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$140 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$160 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$160 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$230 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$105/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	12/21x36x22.5	2435	2555	2680	2800	2925	3045	1875	1925	1980
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	5795	6090	6390	6685	6985	7280	4725	4920	5110
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	5795	6090	6390	6685	6985	7280	4725	4920	5110
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	9030	9450	9870	10290	10710	11130	7210	7490	7770
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	9030	9450	9870	10290	10710	11130	7210	7490	7770
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x62x33/40	7615	7840	8070	8295	8525	8750	6580	6790	7000
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x62x33/40	7615	7840	8070	8295	8525	8750	6580	6790	7000
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	42x62x33/40	8105	8400	8700	8995	9295	9590	6860	7140	7420
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	42x62x33/40	8105	8400	8700	8995	9295	9590	6860	7140	7420
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 3/4 x 10 x 4	510	510	510	510	510	510	510	510	510
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	140	140	140	140	140	140	140	140	140
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	140	140	140	140	140	140	140	140	140
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	245	245	245	245	245	245	245	245	245
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli��/bent	140	140	140	140	140	140	140	140	140
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	84X40X40	13620	14140	14670	15190	15720	16240	11450	11870	12290
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	115X62X40	18715	19460	20220	20965	21725	22470	15510	16195	16875

USA Price List

SYDNEY

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	116X116X40	27465	28600	29740	30875	32015	33150	22335	23160	23980
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	116X96X40	23965	24995	26030	27060	28095	29125	19675	20430	21180
_J CONFIG (041-042)	70X40X40	12880	13300	13720	14140	14560	14980	10960	11270	11590
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	94X62X40	17465	18115	18760	19410	20055	20705	14585	15140	15705
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	25905	26955	28005	29055	30105	31155	21290	22000	22725
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	103X89X40	22895	23910	24925	25940	26955	27970	18820	19445	20080



SYDNEY

OPTIMA
Collection

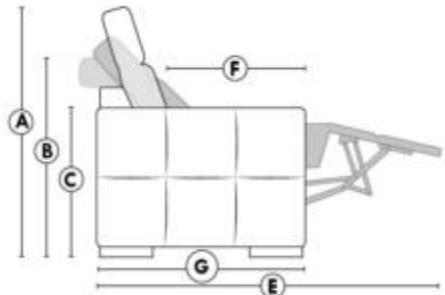
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 22,5" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

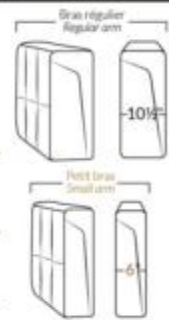
BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 10,5" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 10,5" or Small arm 6"

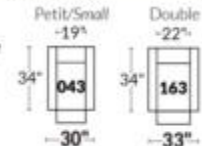
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

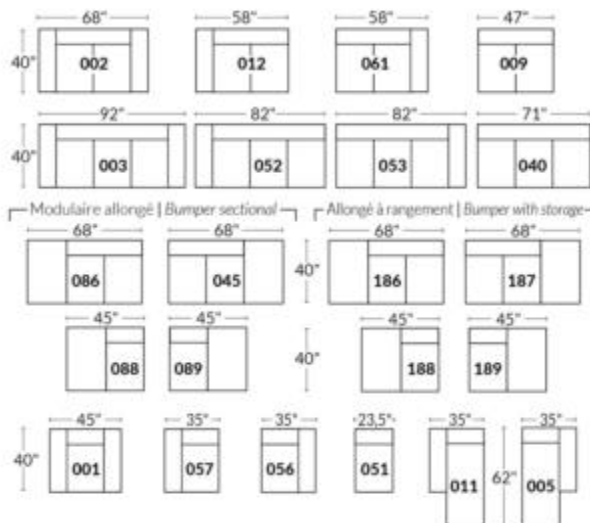


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

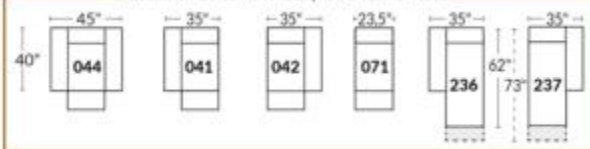
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



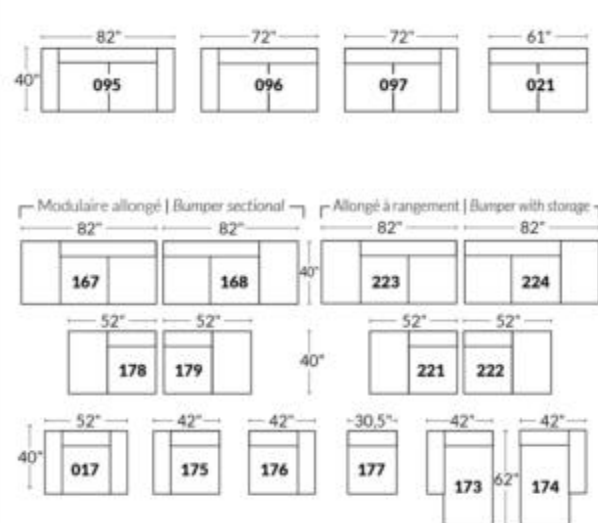
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



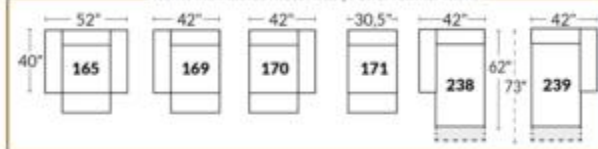
Items inclinables motorisés | Power recliner Items



SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



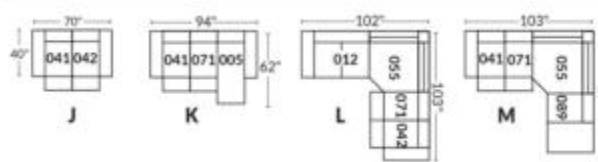
Items inclinables motorisés | Power recliner Items



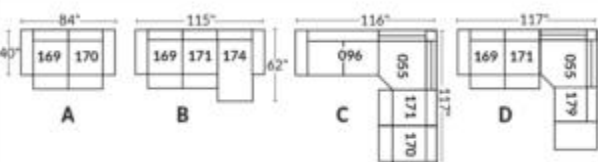
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder with single motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder with double motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

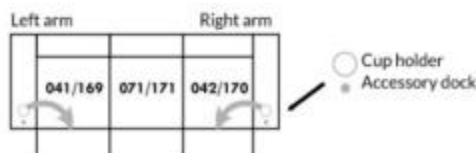
Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

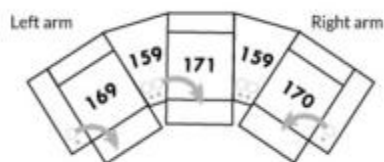
EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N/A, with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51
Wine Glass Holder



V52
Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53
Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54
Tablet Holder



V55
LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

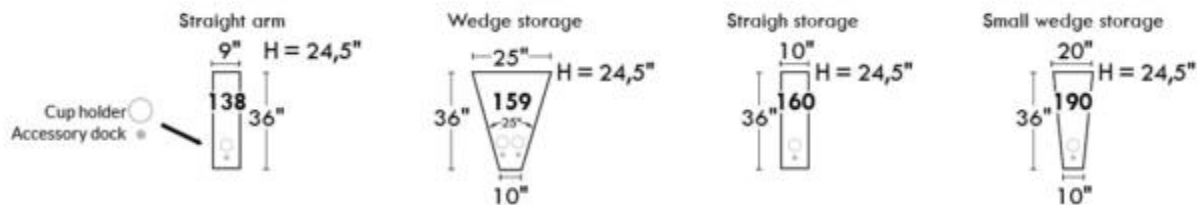
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

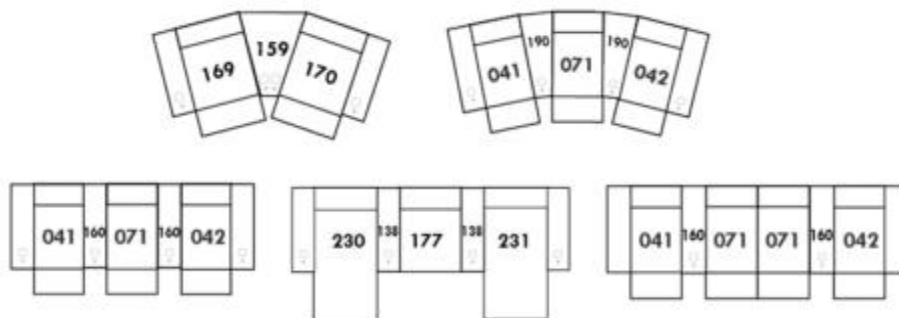
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



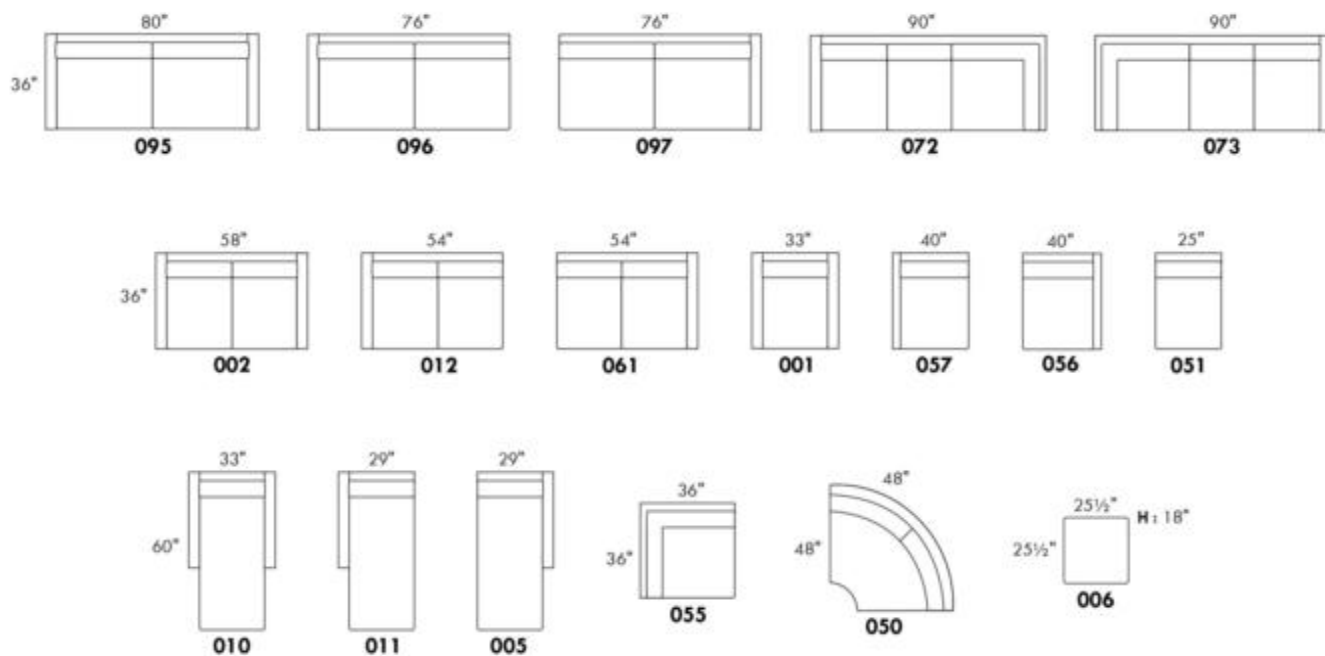
USA Price List

TALBOT

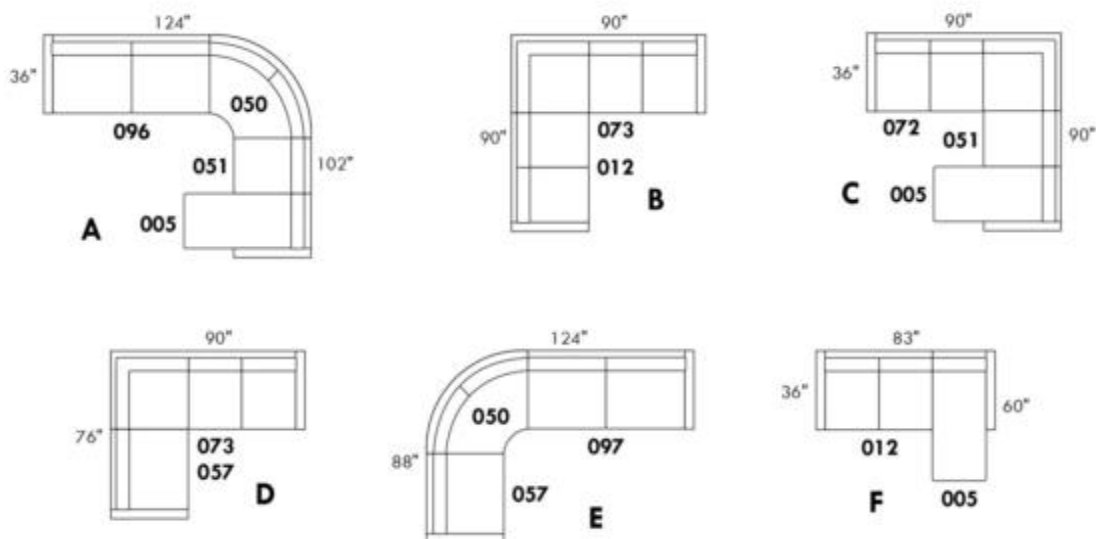
LEGS: LG60 metal or LG302 wood. If wood, specify leg colour.
COMBO AVAILABLE: Cover #1 base and arm. / Cover #2 back and seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	33X36X35	4025	4305	4585	4865	5145	5425	2855	3045	3240
002 LOVESEAT	58X36X35	5530	5915	6300	6685	7070	7455	4060	4325	4585
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	29X60X35	4010	4325	4640	4955	5270	5585	2975	3185	3395
006 OTTOMAN	25.5X25.5X18	1890	1980	2065	2155	2240	2330	1505	1575	1645
010 LOUNGE CHAIR	33X60X35	4745	5060	5375	5690	6005	6320	3240	3535	3835
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	29X60X35	4010	4325	4640	4955	5270	5585	2975	3185	3395
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	54X36X35	4815	5145	5480	5810	6145	6475	3835	4115	4395
050 WEDGE	48X48X35	4025	4360	4690	5025	5355	5690	2995	3150	3310
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	25X36X35	2695	2975	3255	3535	3815	4095	2435	2610	2785
055 SQUARE CORNER	36X36X35	3870	4165	4465	4760	5060	5355	2820	3010	3205
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40X36X35	3485	3710	3940	4165	4395	4620	2715	2870	3030
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	40X36X35	3485	3710	3940	4165	4395	4620	2715	2870	3030
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	54X36X35	4815	5145	5480	5810	6145	6475	3835	4115	4395
072 SECTIONAL SOFA LEFT ARM	90X36X35	7525	8050	8575	9100	9625	10150	4795	5060	5320
073 SECTIONAL SOFA RIGHT ARM	90X36X35	7525	8050	8575	9100	9625	10150	4795	5060	5320
095 APARTMENT SOFA	80X36X35	6825	7350	7875	8400	8925	9450	4325	4585	4850
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	76X36X35	6125	6650	7175	7700	8225	8750	4165	4465	4760
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	76X36X35	6125	6650	7175	7700	8225	8750	4165	4465	4760
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONF. A (096-050-051-005)	124X102X35	16855	18310	19760	21215	22665	24120	12570	13410	14250
B CONF. B (012-073)	90X90X35	12340	13195	14055	14910	15770	16625	8630	9175	9715
C CONF. C (072-051-005)	90X90X35	14230	15350	16470	17590	18710	19830	10205	10855	11500
D CONF. D (073-057)	76X90X35	11010	11760	12515	13265	14020	14770	7510	7930	8350
E CONF. E (057-050-097)	124X88X35	13635	14720	15805	16890	17975	19060	9875	10485	11100
F CONF. F (012-005)	83X60X35	8825	9470	10120	10765	11415	12060	6810	7300	7790

Hauteur complète 35" | Hauteur de siège 19" | Hauteur devant bras 24" | Profondeur d'assise 21"
Total Height 35" | Seat Height 19" | Arm Height 24" | Seat Depth 21"



CONFIGURATIONS



TOKYO

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$70/seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$545 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$545 + Lumbar support & heated back \$685 = \$1225 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$545/ea.
Choice of arms: (Large or Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$315.
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$140 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$160 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$160 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$230 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$105/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	44x40x33/40	6405	6740	7070	7405	7735	8070	5235	5355	5480
002 LOVESEAT	67x40x33/40	9205	9575	9940	10310	10675	11045	7385	7595	7805
003 SOFA	91x40x33/40	11095	11605	12110	12620	13125	13635	8945	9240	9540
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	6020	6250	6475	6705	6930	7160	4815	5025	5235
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	6440	6685	6930	7175	7420	7665	5130	5355	5585
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	6020	6250	6475	6705	6930	7160	4815	5025	5235
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	7930	8245	8560	8875	9190	9505	6320	6530	6740
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	51x40x33/40	6740	7070	7405	7735	8070	8400	5410	5620	5830
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	7280	7580	7875	8175	8470	8770	5670	5950	6230
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	8365	8700	9030	9365	9695	10030	6615	6915	7210
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	6440	6650	6860	7070	7280	7490	5480	5635	5795
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	6440	6650	6860	7070	7280	7490	5480	5635	5795
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	7510	7840	8175	8505	8840	9170	6320	6425	6530
044 RECLINER CHAIR	44x40x33/40	7770	8085	8400	8715	9030	9345	6565	6685	6810
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	7665	8000	8330	8665	8995	9330	6040	6265	6495
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	5635	5935	6230	6530	6825	7125	4115	4290	4465

TOKYO

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$70/seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$545 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$545 + Lumbar support & heated back \$685 = \$1225 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$545/ea.
Choice of arms: (Large or Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$315.
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$140 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$160 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$160 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$230 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$105/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	3730	3905	4080	4255	4430	4605	2870	3030	3185
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	9820	10205	10590	10975	11360	11745	7805	8120	8435
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	9820	10205	10590	10975	11360	11745	7805	8120	8435
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	6530	6845	7160	7475	7790	8105	5200	5355	5515
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	5145	5340	5530	5725	5915	6110	4060	4220	4375
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	5145	5340	5530	5725	5915	6110	4060	4220	4375
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	7930	8245	8560	8875	9190	9505	6320	6530	6740
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	5005	5215	5425	5635	5845	6055	4290	4480	4675
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	7665	8000	8330	8665	8995	9330	6040	6265	6495
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	4920	5200	5480	5760	6040	6320	3850	3975	4095
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	4920	5200	5480	5760	6040	6320	3850	3975	4095
095 APARTMENT SOFA	81x40x33/40	9975	10450	10920	11395	11865	12340	8015	8280	8540
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	8750	9120	9485	9855	10220	10590	6860	7125	7385
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	8750	9120	9485	9855	10220	10590	6860	7125	7385
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	2555	2645	2730	2820	2905	2995	2225	2260	2295
138 STRAIGHT ARM	10x36x24.5	1400	1525	1645	1770	1890	2015	1190	1260	1330
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	6530	6845	7160	7475	7790	8105	5200	5355	5515

TOKYO

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$70/seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$545 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$545 + Lumbar support & heated back \$685 = \$1225 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$545/ea.
Choice of arms: (Large or Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$315.
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$140 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$160 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$160 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$230 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$105/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
159 WEDGE STORAGE	11/27x36x24.5	2590	2680	2765	2855	2940	3030	1980	2030	2085
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	11x36x24.5	2435	2555	2680	2800	2925	3045	1875	1925	1980
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	7700	8015	8330	8645	8960	9275	6335	6460	6580
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	51x40x33/40	8085	8400	8715	9030	9345	9660	6825	7055	7280
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	8505	8910	9310	9715	10115	10520	6635	6915	7195
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	8505	8910	9310	9715	10115	10520	6635	6915	7195
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	6810	7070	7335	7595	7860	8120	5725	5935	6145
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	6810	7070	7335	7595	7860	8120	5725	5935	6145
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	5375	5565	5760	5950	6145	6335	4550	4745	4935
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	6530	6825	7125	7420	7720	8015	5235	5515	5795
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	6530	6825	7125	7420	7720	8015	5235	5515	5795
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	5460	5705	5950	6195	6440	6685	4395	4605	4815
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	5460	5705	5950	6195	6440	6685	4395	4605	4815
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	4025	4255	4480	4710	4935	5165	3115	3325	3535
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	5250	5515	5775	6040	6300	6565	4200	4395	4585
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	5250	5515	5775	6040	6300	6565	4200	4395	4585
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	8210	8540	8875	9205	9540	9870	6580	6825	7070

TOKYO

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$70/seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$545 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$545 + Lumbar support & heated back \$685 = \$1225 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$545/ea.
Choice of arms: (Large or Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$315.
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$140 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$160 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$160 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$230 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$105/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	8210	8540	8875	9205	9540	9870	6580	6825	7070
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	5480	5725	5970	6215	6460	6705	4410	4515	4620
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	5480	5725	5970	6215	6460	6705	4410	4515	4620
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	11/21x36x24.5	2435	2555	2680	2800	2925	3045	1875	1925	1980
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	5795	6090	6390	6685	6985	7280	4725	4920	5110
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	5795	6090	6390	6685	6985	7280	4725	4920	5110
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	9030	9450	9870	10290	10710	11130	7210	7490	7770
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	9030	9450	9870	10290	10710	11130	7210	7490	7770
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	7615	7840	8070	8295	8525	8750	6580	6790	7000
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	7615	7840	8070	8295	8525	8750	6580	6790	7000
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	8105	8400	8700	8995	9295	9590	6860	7140	7420
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	8105	8400	8700	8995	9295	9590	6860	7140	7420
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 x 10 x 4	510	510	510	510	510	510	510	510	510
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	140	140	140	140	140	140	140	140	140
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	140	140	140	140	140	140	140	140	140
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	245	245	245	245	245	245	245	245	245
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160

TOKYO

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$70/seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$545 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$545 + Lumbar support & heated back \$685 = \$1225 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$545/ea.
Choice of arms: (Large or Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$315.
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$140 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$160 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$160 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$230 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$105/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli�/bent	140	140	140	140	140	140	140	140	140
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X40	13620	14140	14670	15190	15720	16240	11450	11870	12290
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	18715	19460	20220	20965	21725	22470	15510	16195	16875
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	27465	28600	29740	30875	32015	33150	22335	23160	23980
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	23965	24995	26030	27060	28095	29125	19675	20430	21180
_J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X40	12880	13300	13720	14140	14560	14980	10960	11270	11590
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	17465	18115	18760	19410	20055	20705	14585	15140	15705
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	25905	26955	28005	29055	30105	31155	21290	22000	22725
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X40	22895	23910	24925	25940	26955	27970	18820	19445	20080



TOKYO

OPTIMA
Collection

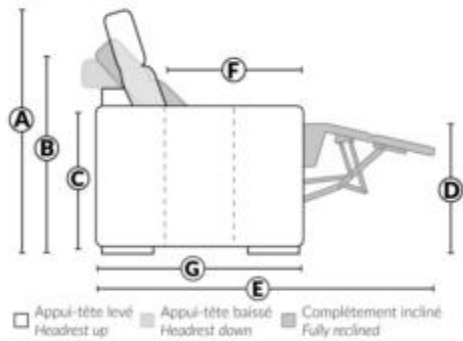
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Non produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand made and minor variations can occur

SPECIFICATIONS



- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- (B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- (C) Hauteur du bras 24,5" Arm Height
- (D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- (E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- (F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
- (G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

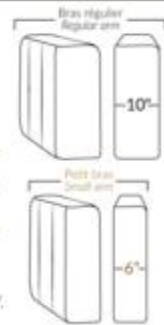
BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 10" ou Petit bras 6"

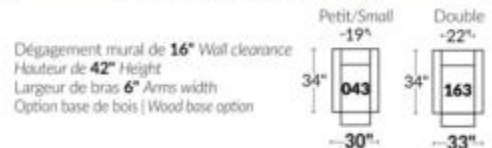
Arm option
Regular arm Large 10" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

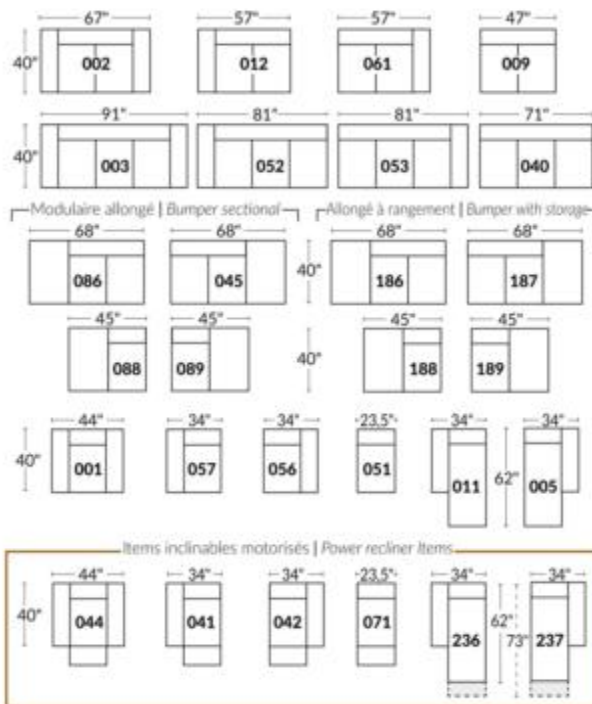
Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.



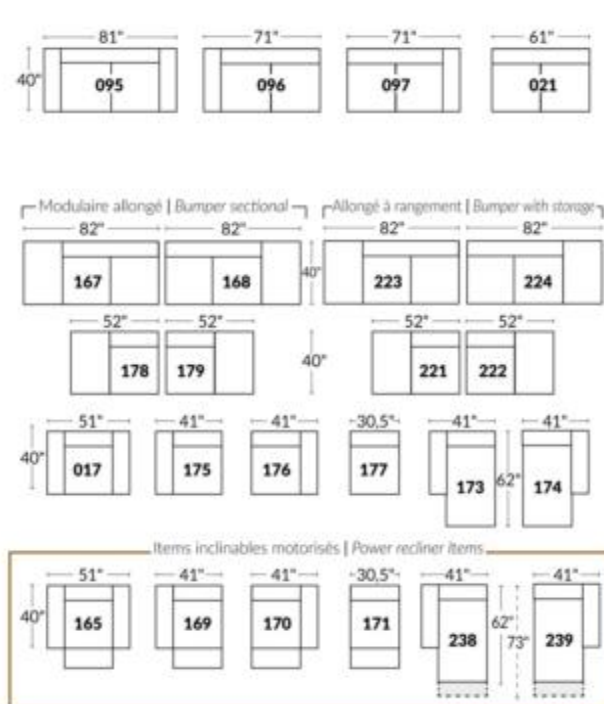
FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR



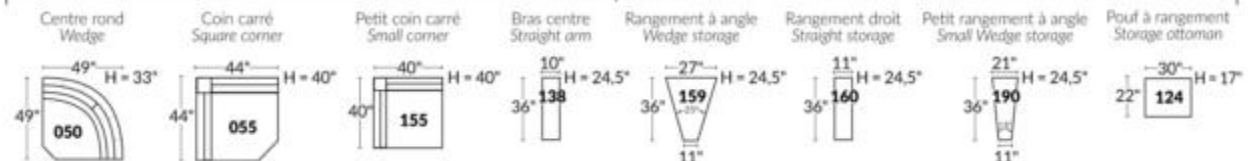
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



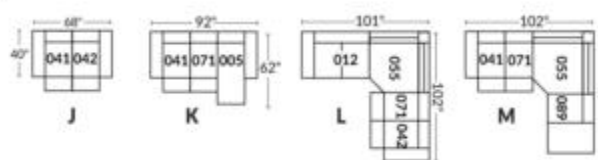
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



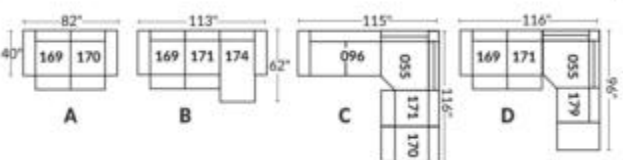
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder with single motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder with double motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

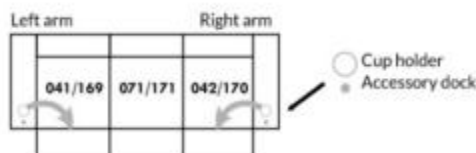
Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

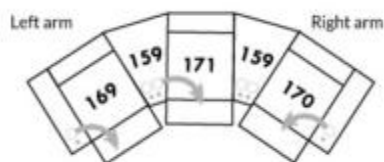
EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N/A, with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51
Wine Glass Holder



V52
Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53
Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54
Tablet Holder



V55
LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

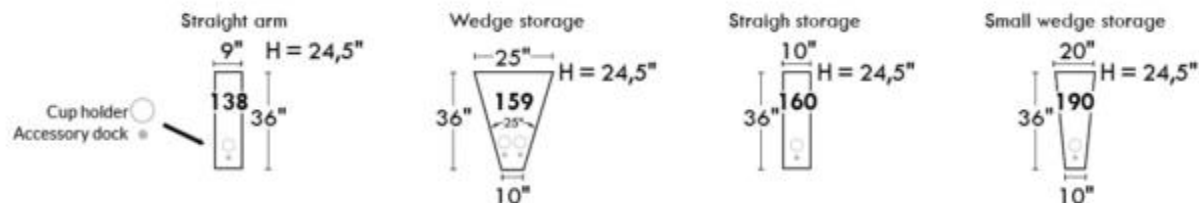
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

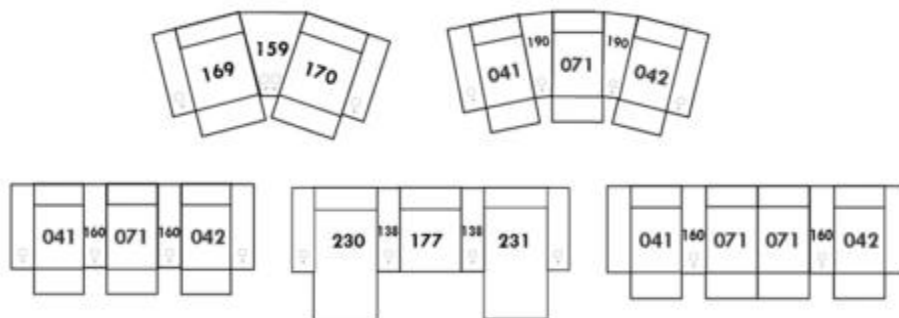
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



VALENCE

FEATURES:

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

- Foam: Extra firm \$70/seat.
- *Motorized headrest: \$545 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
- *Motorized headrest \$545 + Lumbar support & heated back \$685 = \$1225 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
- Battery Pack: \$545/ea.
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG08 wood. Leg on SMALL Arm: LG195 wood. Specify colour of wood leg.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$315.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	40x40x33/40	6405	6740	7070	7405	7735	8070	5235	5355	5480
002 LOVESEAT	63x40x33/40	9205	9575	9940	10310	10675	11045	7385	7595	7805
003 SOFA	87x40x33/40	11095	11605	12110	12620	13125	13635	8945	9240	9540
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32x62x33/40	6020	6250	6475	6705	6930	7160	4815	5025	5235
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	6440	6685	6930	7175	7420	7665	5130	5355	5585
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	32x62x33/40	6020	6250	6475	6705	6930	7160	4815	5025	5235
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	55x40x33/40	7930	8245	8560	8875	9190	9505	6320	6530	6740
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	47x40x33/40	6740	7070	7405	7735	8070	8400	5410	5620	5830
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	7280	7580	7875	8175	8470	8770	5670	5950	6230
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	8365	8700	9030	9365	9695	10030	6615	6915	7210
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	32x40x33/40	6440	6650	6860	7070	7280	7490	5480	5635	5795
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32x40x33/40	6440	6650	6860	7070	7280	7490	5480	5635	5795
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30/33x34x42	7510	7840	8175	8505	8840	9170	6320	6425	6530
044 RECLINER CHAIR	40x40x33/40	7770	8085	8400	8715	9030	9345	6565	6685	6810
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	7665	8000	8330	8665	8995	9330	6040	6265	6495
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	5635	5935	6230	6530	6825	7125	4115	4290	4465
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	3730	3905	4080	4255	4430	4605	2870	3030	3185
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	79x40x33/40	9820	10205	10590	10975	11360	11745	7805	8120	8435
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	79x40x33/40	9820	10205	10590	10975	11360	11745	7805	8120	8435
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	6530	6845	7160	7475	7790	8105	5200	5355	5515
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32x40x33/40	5145	5340	5530	5725	5915	6110	4060	4220	4375

VALENCE

FEATURES:

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

- Foam: Extra firm \$70/seat.
- *Motorized headrest: \$545 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
- *Motorized headrest \$545 + Lumbar support & heated back \$685 = \$1225 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
- Battery Pack: \$545/ea.
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG08 wood. Leg on SMALL Arm: LG195 wood. Specify colour of wood leg.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$315.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	32x40x33/40	5145	5340	5530	5725	5915	6110	4060	4220	4375
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	55x40x33/40	7930	8245	8560	8875	9190	9505	6320	6530	6740
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	5005	5215	5425	5635	5845	6055	4290	4480	4675
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	7665	8000	8330	8665	8995	9330	6040	6265	6495
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	4920	5200	5480	5760	6040	6320	3850	3975	4095
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	4920	5200	5480	5760	6040	6320	3850	3975	4095
095 APARTMENT SOFA	77x40x33/40	9975	10450	10920	11395	11865	12340	8015	8280	8540
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	69x40x33/40	8750	9120	9485	9855	10220	10590	6860	7125	7385
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	69x40x33/40	8750	9120	9485	9855	10220	10590	6860	7125	7385
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	2555	2645	2730	2820	2905	2995	2225	2260	2295
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	6530	6845	7160	7475	7790	8105	5200	5355	5515
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33/36x40x33/40	7700	8015	8330	8645	8960	9275	6335	6460	6580
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	47x40x33/40	8085	8400	8715	9030	9345	9660	6825	7055	7280
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	8505	8910	9310	9715	10115	10520	6635	6915	7195
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	8505	8910	9310	9715	10115	10520	6635	6915	7195
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	39x40x33/40	6810	7070	7335	7595	7860	8120	5725	5935	6145
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	39x40x33/40	6810	7070	7335	7595	7860	8120	5725	5935	6145
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	5375	5565	5760	5950	6145	6335	4550	4745	4935
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	39x62x33/40	6530	6825	7125	7420	7720	8015	5235	5515	5795
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	39x62x33/40	6530	6825	7125	7420	7720	8015	5235	5515	5795
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	39x40x33/40	5460	5705	5950	6195	6440	6685	4395	4605	4815
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	39x40x33/40	5460	5705	5950	6195	6440	6685	4395	4605	4815

VALENCE

FEATURES:

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

- Foam: Extra firm \$70/seat.
- *Motorized headrest: \$545 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
- *Motorized headrest \$545 + Lumbar support & heated back \$685 = \$1225 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
- Battery Pack: \$545/ea.
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG08 wood. Leg on SMALL Arm: LG195 wood. Specify colour of wood leg.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$315.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	4025	4255	4480	4710	4935	5165	3115	3325	3535
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	5250	5515	5775	6040	6300	6565	4200	4395	4585
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	5250	5515	5775	6040	6300	6565	4200	4395	4585
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	8210	8540	8875	9205	9540	9870	6580	6825	7070
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	8210	8540	8875	9205	9540	9870	6580	6825	7070
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	5480	5725	5970	6215	6460	6705	4410	4515	4620
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	5480	5725	5970	6215	6460	6705	4410	4515	4620
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	5795	6090	6390	6685	6985	7280	4725	4920	5110
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	5795	6090	6390	6685	6985	7280	4725	4920	5110
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	9030	9450	9870	10290	10710	11130	7210	7490	7770
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	9030	9450	9870	10290	10710	11130	7210	7490	7770
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	32x62x33/40	7615	7840	8070	8295	8525	8750	6580	6790	7000
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32x62x33/40	7615	7840	8070	8295	8525	8750	6580	6790	7000
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	39x62x33/40	8105	8400	8700	8995	9295	9590	6860	7140	7420
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	39x62x33/40	8105	8400	8700	8995	9295	9590	6860	7140	7420
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONFIG (169-170)	78X40X40	13620	14140	14670	15190	15720	16240	11450	11870	12290
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	109X62X40	18715	19460	20220	20965	21725	22470	15510	16195	16875
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	114X114X40	27465	28600	29740	30875	32015	33150	22335	23160	23980
D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	114X96X40	23965	24995	26030	27060	28095	29125	19675	20430	21180
J CONFIG (041-042)	64X40X40	12880	13300	13720	14140	14560	14980	10960	11270	11590
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	88X62X40	17465	18115	18760	19410	20055	20705	14585	15140	15705

USA Price List

VALENCE

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	100X100X40	25905	26955	28005	29055	30105	31155	21290	22000	22725
M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	100X89X40	22895	23910	24925	25940	26955	27970	18820	19445	20080



VALENCE

OPTIMA
Collection

Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

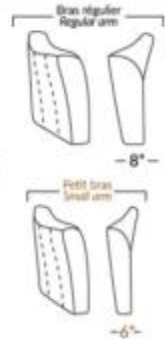
- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 23" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 8" ou Petit bras 6"

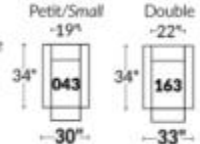
Arm option
Regular arm Large 8" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'extérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the outside of the arm.

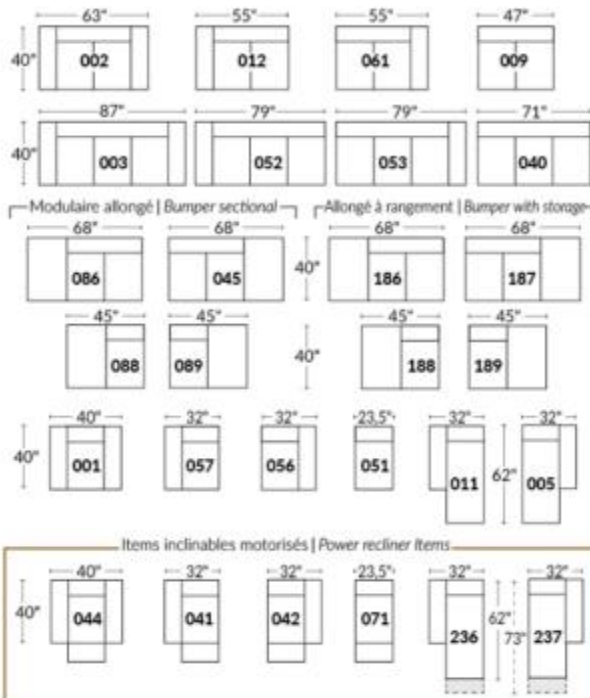


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

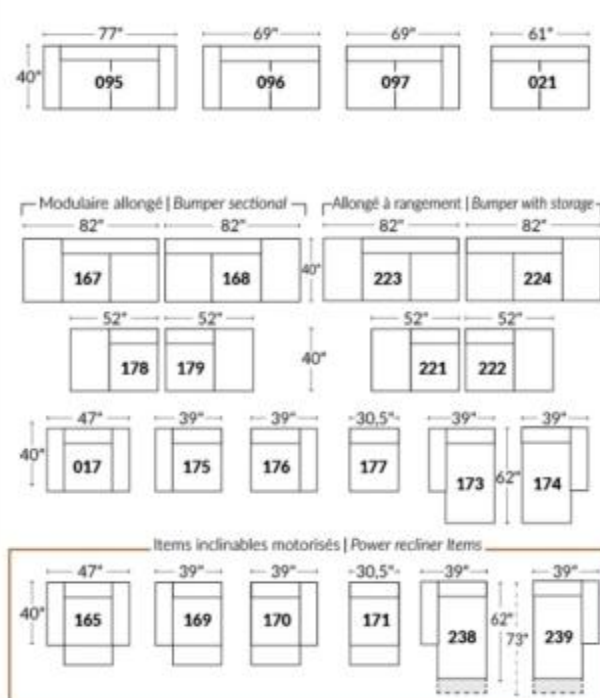
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



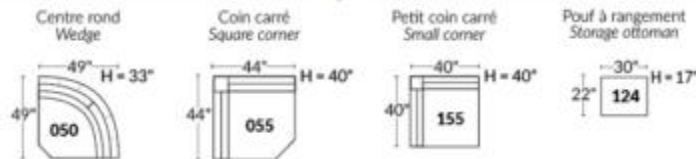
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



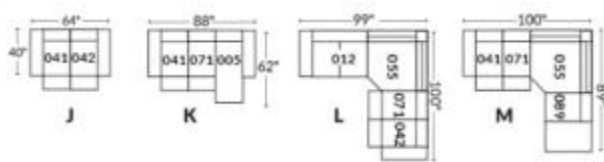
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



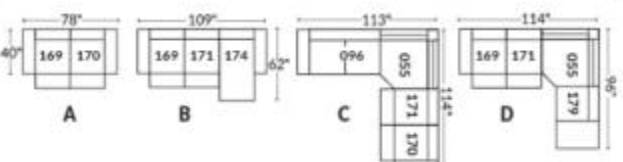
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



VANCOUVER

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO WOOD insert.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.
OPTIONS
Foam: Extra firm \$70/seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$545 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$545 + Lumbar support & heated back \$685 = \$1225 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$545/ea.
Wood insert in arm: Specify colour.
Choice of Large or Small 6.5" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood. SMALL Arm: LG217 wood. Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$315.
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.
Accessory Dock: \$140 ea.
Cup Holders: Metal: \$160 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$160 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$230 ea.
*LED Light strip under seat: \$105/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	43x40x33/40	6405	6740	7070	7405	7735	8070	5235	5355	5480
002 LOVESEAT	66x40x33/40	9205	9575	9940	10310	10675	11045	7385	7595	7805
003 SOFA	90x40x33/40	11095	11605	12110	12620	13125	13635	8945	9240	9540
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	6020	6250	6475	6705	6930	7160	4815	5025	5235
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	6440	6685	6930	7175	7420	7665	5130	5355	5585
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	6020	6250	6475	6705	6930	7160	4815	5025	5235
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	7930	8245	8560	8875	9190	9505	6320	6530	6740
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	50x40x33/40	6740	7070	7405	7735	8070	8400	5410	5620	5830
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	7280	7580	7875	8175	8470	8770	5670	5950	6230
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	8365	8700	9030	9365	9695	10030	6615	6915	7210
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	6440	6650	6860	7070	7280	7490	5480	5635	5795
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	6440	6650	6860	7070	7280	7490	5480	5635	5795
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	32x34x42	7510	7840	8175	8505	8840	9170	6320	6425	6530
044 RECLINER CHAIR	43x40x33/40	7770	8085	8400	8715	9030	9345	6565	6685	6810
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	7665	8000	8330	8665	8995	9330	6040	6265	6495
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	5635	5935	6230	6530	6825	7125	4115	4290	4465
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	3730	3905	4080	4255	4430	4605	2870	3030	3185

VANCOUVER

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO WOOD insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$70/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$545 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$545 + Lumbar support & heated back \$685 = \$1225 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$545/ea.

Wood insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 6.5" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood. SMALL Arm: LG217 wood. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$315.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$140 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$160 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$160 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$230 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$105/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	9820	10205	10590	10975	11360	11745	7805	8120	8435
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	9820	10205	10590	10975	11360	11745	7805	8120	8435
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	6530	6845	7160	7475	7790	8105	5200	5355	5515
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	5145	5340	5530	5725	5915	6110	4060	4220	4375
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	5145	5340	5530	5725	5915	6110	4060	4220	4375
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	7930	8245	8560	8875	9190	9505	6320	6530	6740
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23.5x40x33/40	5005	5215	5425	5635	5845	6055	4290	4480	4675
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	7665	8000	8330	8665	8995	9330	6040	6265	6495
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	4920	5200	5480	5760	6040	6320	3850	3975	4095
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	4920	5200	5480	5760	6040	6320	3850	3975	4095
095 APARTMENT SOFA	80x40x33/40	9975	10450	10920	11395	11865	12340	8015	8280	8540
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	8750	9120	9485	9855	10220	10590	6860	7125	7385
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	8750	9120	9485	9855	10220	10590	6860	7125	7385
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	2555	2645	2730	2820	2905	2995	2225	2260	2295
138 STRAIGHT ARM	9.5x36x24	1400	1525	1645	1770	1890	2015	1190	1260	1330
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	6530	6845	7160	7475	7790	8105	5200	5355	5515
159 WEDGE STORAGE	12/27x36x24	2590	2680	2765	2855	2940	3030	1980	2030	2085
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	12x36x24	2435	2555	2680	2800	2925	3045	1875	1925	1980

VANCOUVER

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO WOOD insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$70/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$545 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$545 + Lumbar support & heated back \$685 = \$1225 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$545/ea.

Wood insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 6.5" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood. SMALL Arm: LG217 wood. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$315.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$140 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$160 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$160 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$230 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$105/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	35xx34x42	7700	8015	8330	8645	8960	9275	6335	6460	6580
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	50x40x33/40	8085	8400	8715	9030	9345	9660	6825	7055	7280
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	8505	8910	9310	9715	10115	10520	6635	6915	7195
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	8505	8910	9310	9715	10115	10520	6635	6915	7195
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	6810	7070	7335	7595	7860	8120	5725	5935	6145
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	6810	7070	7335	7595	7860	8120	5725	5935	6145
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	5375	5565	5760	5950	6145	6335	4550	4745	4935
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	6530	6825	7125	7420	7720	8015	5235	5515	5795
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	6530	6825	7125	7420	7720	8015	5235	5515	5795
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	5460	5705	5950	6195	6440	6685	4395	4605	4815
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	5460	5705	5950	6195	6440	6685	4395	4605	4815
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	4025	4255	4480	4710	4935	5165	3115	3325	3535
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	5250	5515	5775	6040	6300	6565	4200	4395	4585
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	5250	5515	5775	6040	6300	6565	4200	4395	4585
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	8210	8540	8875	9205	9540	9870	6580	6825	7070
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	8210	8540	8875	9205	9540	9870	6580	6825	7070
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	5480	5725	5970	6215	6460	6705	4410	4515	4620
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	5480	5725	5970	6215	6460	6705	4410	4515	4620

VANCOUVER

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO WOOD insert.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.
OPTIONS
Foam: Extra firm \$70/seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$545 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$545 + Lumbar support & heated back \$685 = \$1225 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$545/ea.
Wood insert in arm: Specify colour.
Choice of Large or Small 6.5" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood. SMALL Arm: LG217 wood. Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$315.
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.
Accessory Dock: \$140 ea.
Cup Holders: Metal: \$160 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$160 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$230 ea.
*LED Light strip under seat: \$105/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	12/21x36x24	2435	2555	2680	2800	2925	3045	1875	1925	1980
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	5795	6090	6390	6685	6985	7280	4725	4920	5110
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	5795	6090	6390	6685	6985	7280	4725	4920	5110
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	9030	9450	9870	10290	10710	11130	7210	7490	7770
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	9030	9450	9870	10290	10710	11130	7210	7490	7770
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	7615	7840	8070	8295	8525	8750	6580	6790	7000
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	7615	7840	8070	8295	8525	8750	6580	6790	7000
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	8105	8400	8700	8995	9295	9590	6860	7140	7420
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	8105	8400	8700	8995	9295	9590	6860	7140	7420
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 x 10 x 4	510	510	510	510	510	510	510	510	510
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	140	140	140	140	140	140	140	140	140
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	140	140	140	140	140	140	140	140	140
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	245	245	245	245	245	245	245	245	245
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli�/bent	140	140	140	140	140	140	140	140	140
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	80X40X40	13620	14140	14670	15190	15720	16240	11450	11870	12290
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	111X62X40	18715	19460	20220	20965	21725	22470	15510	16195	16875

USA Price List

VANCOUVER

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	27465	28600	29740	30875	32015	33150	22335	23160	23980
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	23965	24995	26030	27060	28095	29125	19675	20430	21180
_J CONFIG (041-042)	66X40X40	12880	13300	13720	14140	14560	14980	10960	11270	11590
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	90X62X40	17465	18115	18760	19410	20055	20705	14585	15140	15705
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	101X101X40	25905	26955	28005	29055	30105	31155	21290	22000	22725
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	101X89X40	22895	23910	24925	25940	26955	27970	18820	19445	20080



VANCOUVER

OPTIMA
Collection

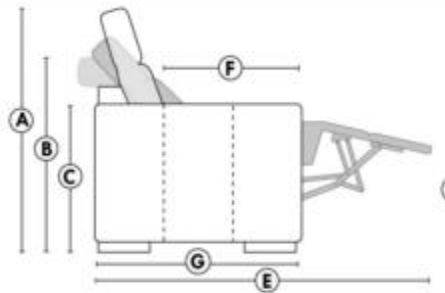
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Non produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand made and minor variations can occur

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 9,5" ou Petit bras 6,5"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 9,5" or Small arm 6,5"

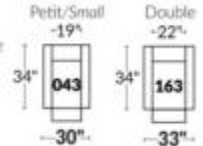
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement.
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

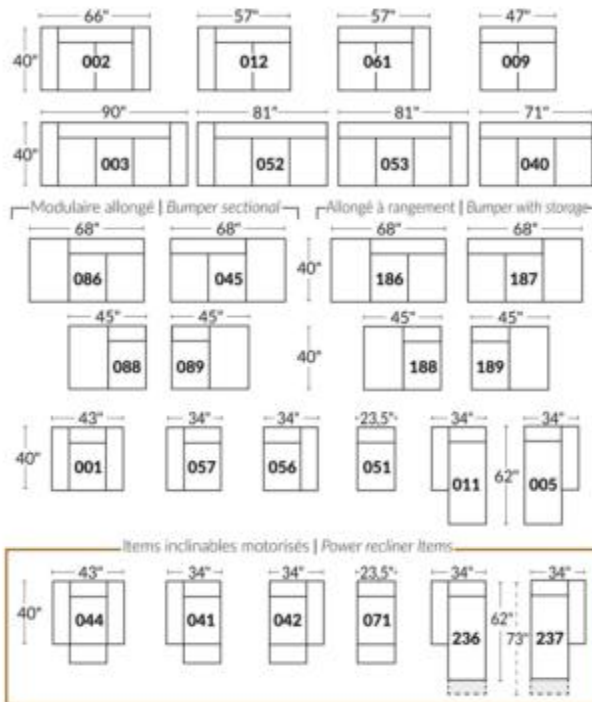


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

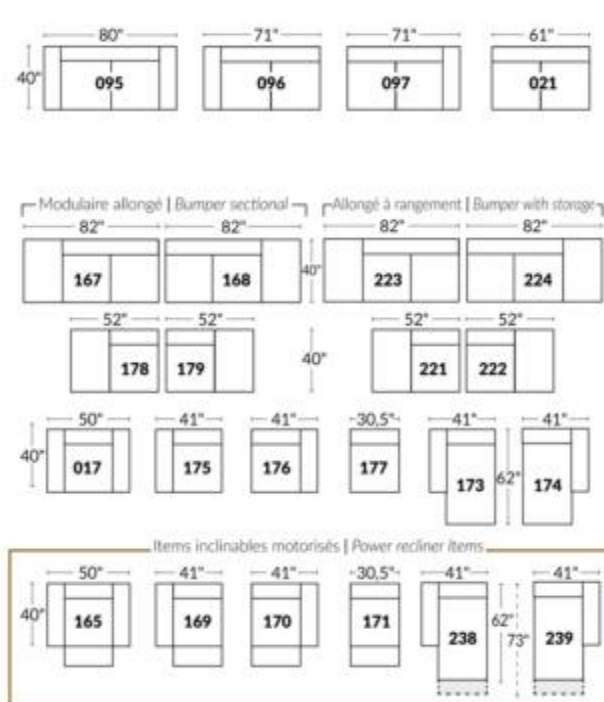
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



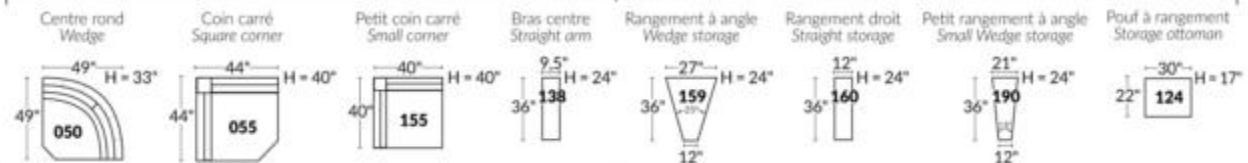
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



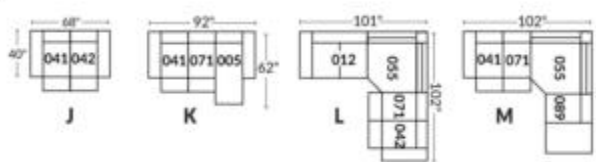
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



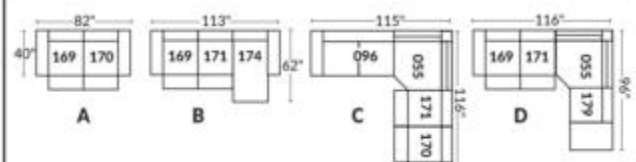
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder with single motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder with double motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N/A, with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51
Wine Glass Holder



V52
Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53
Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54
Tablet Holder



V55
LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

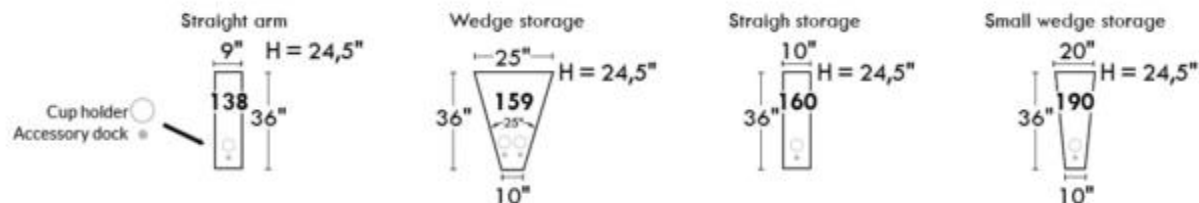
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

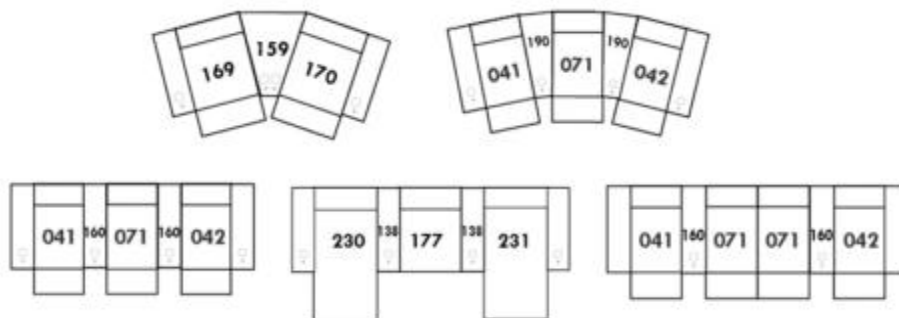
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



VENICE

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$70/seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$545 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$545 + Lumbar support & heated back \$685 = \$1225 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$545/ea.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG106 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$315.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	46x40x33/40	6405	6740	7070	7405	7735	8070	5235	5355	5480
002 LOVESEAT	69x40x33/40	9205	9575	9940	10310	10675	11045	7385	7595	7805
003 SOFA	93x40x33/40	11095	11605	12110	12620	13125	13635	8945	9240	9540
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x62x33/40	6020	6250	6475	6705	6930	7160	4815	5025	5235
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	6440	6685	6930	7175	7420	7665	5130	5355	5585
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x62x33/40	6020	6250	6475	6705	6930	7160	4815	5025	5235
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	58x40x33/40	7930	8245	8560	8875	9190	9505	6320	6530	6740
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	53x40x33/40	6740	7070	7405	7735	8070	8400	5410	5620	5830
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	7280	7580	7875	8175	8470	8770	5670	5950	6230
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	8365	8700	9030	9365	9695	10030	6615	6915	7210
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x40x33/40	6440	6650	6860	7070	7280	7490	5480	5635	5795
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x40x33/40	6440	6650	6860	7070	7280	7490	5480	5635	5795
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	7510	7840	8175	8505	8840	9170	6320	6425	6530
044 RECLINER CHAIR	46x40x33/40	7770	8085	8400	8715	9030	9345	6565	6685	6810
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	7665	8000	8330	8665	8995	9330	6040	6265	6495
050 WEDGE	49X49X33	5635	5935	6230	6530	6825	7125	4115	4290	4465
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	3730	3905	4080	4255	4430	4605	2870	3030	3185
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	82x40x33/40	9820	10205	10590	10975	11360	11745	7805	8120	8435
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	82x40x33/40	9820	10205	10590	10975	11360	11745	7805	8120	8435
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	6530	6845	7160	7475	7790	8105	5200	5355	5515

VENICE

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$70/seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$545 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$545 + Lumbar support & heated back \$685 = \$1225 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$545/ea.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG106 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$315.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x40x33/40	5145	5340	5530	5725	5915	6110	4060	4220	4375
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x40x33/40	5145	5340	5530	5725	5915	6110	4060	4220	4375
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	58x40x33/40	7930	8245	8560	8875	9190	9505	6320	6530	6740
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	5005	5215	5425	5635	5845	6055	4290	4480	4675
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	7665	8000	8330	8665	8995	9330	6040	6265	6495
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	4920	5200	5480	5760	6040	6320	3850	3975	4095
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	4920	5200	5480	5760	6040	6320	3850	3975	4095
095 APARTMENT SOFA	83x40x33/40	9975	10450	10920	11395	11865	12340	8015	8280	8540
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	72x40x33/40	8750	9120	9485	9855	10220	10590	6860	7125	7385
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	72x40x33/40	8750	9120	9485	9855	10220	10590	6860	7125	7385
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	2555	2645	2730	2820	2905	2995	2225	2260	2295
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	6530	6845	7160	7475	7790	8105	5200	5355	5515
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	7700	8015	8330	8645	8960	9275	6335	6460	6580
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	53x40x33/40	8085	8400	8715	9030	9345	9660	6825	7055	7280
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	8505	8910	9310	9715	10115	10520	6635	6915	7195
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	8505	8910	9310	9715	10115	10520	6635	6915	7195
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x40x33/40	6810	7070	7335	7595	7860	8120	5725	5935	6145
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x40x33/40	6810	7070	7335	7595	7860	8120	5725	5935	6145
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	5375	5565	5760	5950	6145	6335	4550	4745	4935
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x62x33/40	6530	6825	7125	7420	7720	8015	5235	5515	5795
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x62x33/40	6530	6825	7125	7420	7720	8015	5235	5515	5795

VENICE

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$70/seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$545 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$545 + Lumbar support & heated back \$685 = \$1225 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$545/ea.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG106 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$315.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x40x33/40	5460	5705	5950	6195	6440	6685	4395	4605	4815
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x40x33/40	5460	5705	5950	6195	6440	6685	4395	4605	4815
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	4025	4255	4480	4710	4935	5165	3115	3325	3535
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	5250	5515	5775	6040	6300	6565	4200	4395	4585
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	5250	5515	5775	6040	6300	6565	4200	4395	4585
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	8210	8540	8875	9205	9540	9870	6580	6825	7070
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	8210	8540	8875	9205	9540	9870	6580	6825	7070
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	5480	5725	5970	6215	6460	6705	4410	4515	4620
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	5480	5725	5970	6215	6460	6705	4410	4515	4620
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	5795	6090	6390	6685	6985	7280	4725	4920	5110
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	5795	6090	6390	6685	6985	7280	4725	4920	5110
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	9030	9450	9870	10290	10710	11130	7210	7490	7770
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	9030	9450	9870	10290	10710	11130	7210	7490	7770
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x62x33/40	7615	7840	8070	8295	8525	8750	6580	6790	7000
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x62x33/40	7615	7840	8070	8295	8525	8750	6580	6790	7000
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	42x62x33/40	8105	8400	8700	8995	9295	9590	6860	7140	7420
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	42x62x33/40	8105	8400	8700	8995	9295	9590	6860	7140	7420
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONFIG (169-170)	84X40X40	13620	14140	14670	15190	15720	16240	11450	11870	12290
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	115X62X40	18715	19460	20220	20965	21725	22470	15510	16195	16875
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	116X116X40	27465	28600	29740	30875	32015	33150	22335	23160	23980

USA Price List

VENICE

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	116X96X40	23965	24995	26030	27060	28095	29125	19675	20430	21180
J CONFIG (041-042)	70X40X40	12880	13300	13720	14140	14560	14980	10960	11270	11590
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	94X62X40	17465	18115	18760	19410	20055	20705	14585	15140	15705
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	25905	26955	28005	29055	30105	31155	21290	22000	22725
M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	103X89X40	22895	23910	24925	25940	26955	27970	18820	19445	20080



VENICE

OPTIMA
Collection

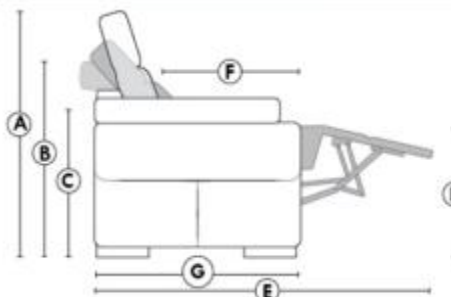
Jaymar 

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

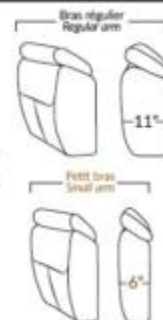
- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 22,5" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 11" ou Petit bras 6"

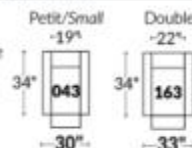
Arm option
Regular arm Large 11" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'extérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the outside of the arm.

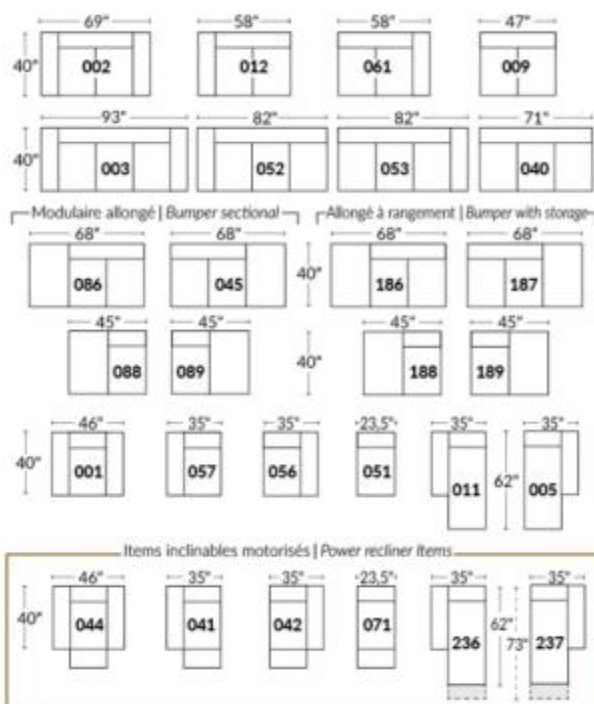


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

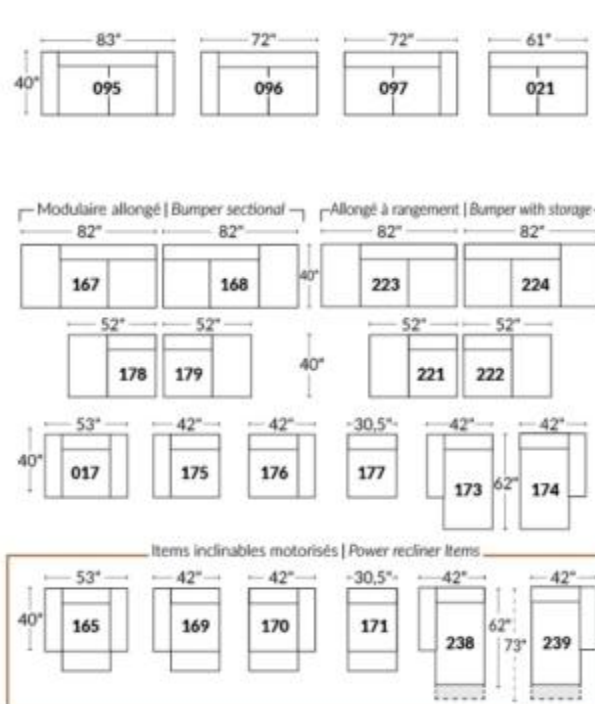
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



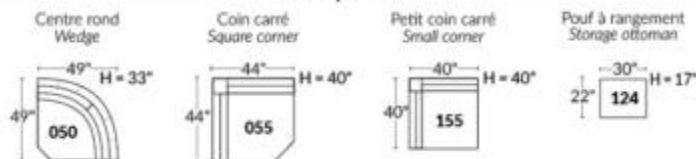
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



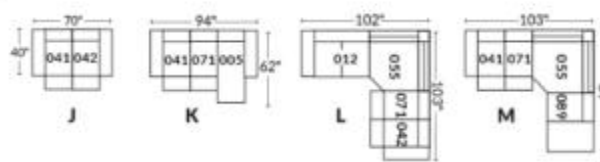
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



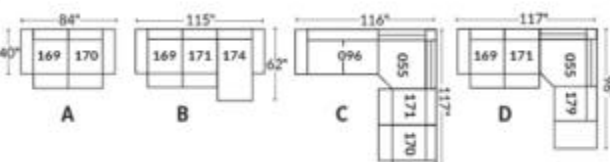
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



WASHINGTON

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$70/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$545 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$545 + Lumbar support & heated back \$685 = \$1225 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$545/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm (specify): LARGE & SMALL Arm Legs: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$315.

Nails on front arm: add \$125/arm. Specify colour & size: 5/8" nails (#54) Antique or 1/2" or 7/8" nails, colors: Brass-Silver-Pewter or Copper.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	45 x 40 x 33/40	6405	6740	7070	7405	7735	8070	5235	5355	5480
002 LOVESEAT	68 x 40 x 33/40	9205	9575	9940	10310	10675	11045	7385	7595	7805
003 SOFA	92 x 40 x 33/40	11095	11605	12110	12620	13125	13635	8945	9240	9540
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35 x 62 x 33/40	6020	6250	6475	6705	6930	7160	4815	5025	5235
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47 x 40 x 33/40	6440	6685	6930	7175	7420	7665	5130	5355	5585
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35 x 62 x 33/40	6020	6250	6475	6705	6930	7160	4815	5025	5235
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	58 x 40 x 33/40	7930	8245	8560	8875	9190	9505	6320	6530	6740
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	52 x 40 x 33/40	6740	7070	7405	7735	8070	8400	5410	5620	5830
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61 x 40 x 33/40	7280	7580	7875	8175	8470	8770	5670	5950	6230
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71 x 40 x 33/40	8365	8700	9030	9365	9695	10030	6615	6915	7210
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	35 x 40 x 33/40	6440	6650	6860	7070	7280	7490	5480	5635	5795
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35 x 40 x 33/40	6440	6650	6860	7070	7280	7490	5480	5635	5795
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30 x 34 x 42	7510	7840	8175	8505	8840	9170	6320	6425	6530
044 RECLINER CHAIR	45 x 40 x 33/40	7770	8085	8400	8715	9030	9345	6565	6685	6810
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68 x 40 x 33/40	7665	8000	8330	8665	8995	9330	6040	6265	6495
050 WEDGE	49 x 49 x 33	5635	5935	6230	6530	6825	7125	4115	4290	4465
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5 x 40 x 33/40	3730	3905	4080	4255	4430	4605	2870	3030	3185
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	82 x 40 x 33/40	9820	10205	10590	10975	11360	11745	7805	8120	8435
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	82 x 40 x 33/40	9820	10205	10590	10975	11360	11745	7805	8120	8435
055 SQUARE CORNER	44 x 44 x 33/40	6530	6845	7160	7475	7790	8105	5200	5355	5515

WASHINGTON

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$70/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$545 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$545 + Lumbar support & heated back \$685 = \$1225 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$545/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm (specify): LARGE & SMALL Arm Legs: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$315.

Nails on front arm: add \$125/arm. Specify colour & size: 5/8" nails (#54) Antique or 1/2" or 7/8" nails, colors: Brass-Silver-Pewter or Copper.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35 x 40 x 33/40	5145	5340	5530	5725	5915	6110	4060	4220	4375
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	35 x 40 x 33/40	5145	5340	5530	5725	5915	6110	4060	4220	4375
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	58 x 40 x 33/40	7930	8245	8560	8875	9190	9505	6320	6530	6740
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5 x 40 x 33/40	5005	5215	5425	5635	5845	6055	4290	4480	4675
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68 x 40 x 33/40	7665	8000	8330	8665	8995	9330	6040	6265	6495
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45 x 40 x 33/40	4920	5200	5480	5760	6040	6320	3850	3975	4095
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45 x 40 x 33/40	4920	5200	5480	5760	6040	6320	3850	3975	4095
095 APARTMENT SOFA	82 x 40 x 33/40	9975	10450	10920	11395	11865	12340	8015	8280	8540
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	72 x 40 x 33/40	8750	9120	9485	9855	10220	10590	6860	7125	7385
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	72 x 40 x 33/40	8750	9120	9485	9855	10220	10590	6860	7125	7385
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30 x 22 x 17	2555	2645	2730	2820	2905	2995	2225	2260	2295
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	6530	6845	7160	7475	7790	8105	5200	5355	5515
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33 x 34 x 42	7700	8015	8330	8645	8960	9275	6335	6460	6580
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	52 x 40 x 33/40	8085	8400	8715	9030	9345	9660	6825	7055	7280
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82 x 40 x 33/40	8505	8910	9310	9715	10115	10520	6635	6915	7195
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82 x 40 x 33/40	8505	8910	9310	9715	10115	10520	6635	6915	7195
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	42 x 40 x 33/40	6810	7070	7335	7595	7860	8120	5725	5935	6145
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42 x 40 x 33/40	6810	7070	7335	7595	7860	8120	5725	5935	6145
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5 x 40 x 33/40	5375	5565	5760	5950	6145	6335	4550	4745	4935
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42 x 62 x 33/40	6530	6825	7125	7420	7720	8015	5235	5515	5795
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42 x 62 x 33/40	6530	6825	7125	7420	7720	8015	5235	5515	5795

WASHINGTON

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$70/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$545 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$545 + Lumbar support & heated back \$685 = \$1225 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$545/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm (specify): LARGE & SMALL Arm Legs: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$315.

Nails on front arm: add \$125/arm. Specify colour & size: 5/8" nails (#54) Antique or 1/2" or 7/8" nails, colors: Brass-Silver-Pewter or Copper.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42 x 40 x 33/40	5460	5705	5950	6195	6440	6685	4395	4605	4815
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42 x 40 x 33/40	5460	5705	5950	6195	6440	6685	4395	4605	4815
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5 x 40 x 33/40	4025	4255	4480	4710	4935	5165	3115	3325	3535
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52 x 40 x 33/40	5250	5515	5775	6040	6300	6565	4200	4395	4585
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52 x 40 x 33/40	5250	5515	5775	6040	6300	6565	4200	4395	4585
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68 x 40 x 33/40	8210	8540	8875	9205	9540	9870	6580	6825	7070
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68 x 40 x 33/40	8210	8540	8875	9205	9540	9870	6580	6825	7070
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45 x40 x33/40	5480	5725	5970	6215	6460	6705	4410	4515	4620
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45 x 40 x 33/40	5480	5725	5970	6215	6460	6705	4410	4515	4620
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52 x 40 x 33/40	5795	6090	6390	6685	6985	7280	4725	4920	5110
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52 x 40 x 33/40	5795	6090	6390	6685	6985	7280	4725	4920	5110
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82 x 40 x 33/40	9030	9450	9870	10290	10710	11130	7210	7490	7770
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82 x 40 x 33/40	9030	9450	9870	10290	10710	11130	7210	7490	7770
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35 x 62 x 33/40	7615	7840	8070	8295	8525	8750	6580	6790	7000
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35 x 62 x 33/40	7615	7840	8070	8295	8525	8750	6580	6790	7000
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	42 x 62 x 33/40	8105	8400	8700	8995	9295	9590	6860	7140	7420
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	42 x 62 x 33/40	8105	8400	8700	8995	9295	9590	6860	7140	7420
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONFIG (169-170)	84X40X40	13620	14140	14670	15190	15720	16240	11450	11870	12290
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	115X62X40	18715	19460	20220	20965	21725	22470	15510	16195	16875
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	116X116X40	27465	28600	29740	30875	32015	33150	22335	23160	23980

USA Price List

WASHINGTON

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	116X96X40	23965	24995	26030	27060	28095	29125	19675	20430	21180
J CONFIG (041-042)	70X40X40	12880	13300	13720	14140	14560	14980	10960	11270	11590
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	94X62X40	17465	18115	18760	19410	20055	20705	14585	15140	15705
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102-102X40	25905	26955	28005	29055	30105	31155	21290	22000	22725
M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	103X89X40	22895	23910	24925	25940	26955	27970	18820	19445	20080



WASHINGTON

OPTIMA
Collection

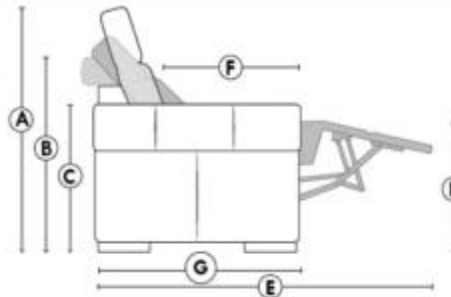
Jaymar 

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

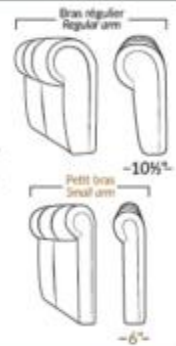
BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 10,5" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option

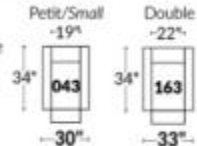
Regular arm Large 10,5" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

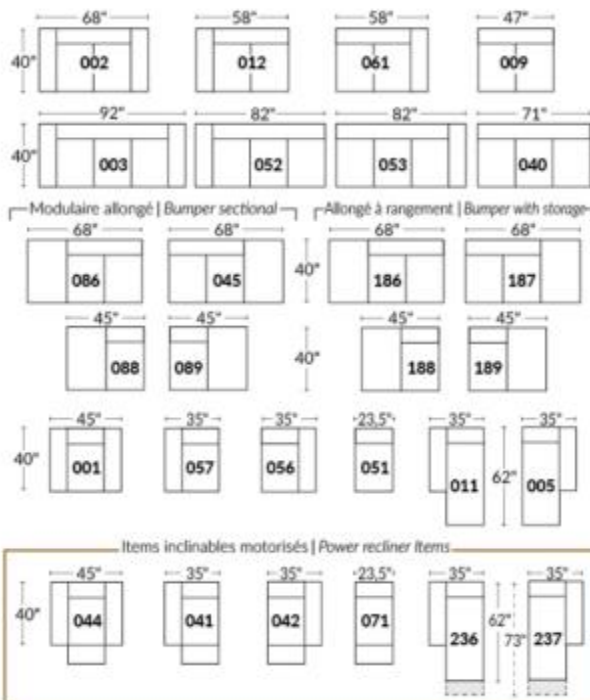


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

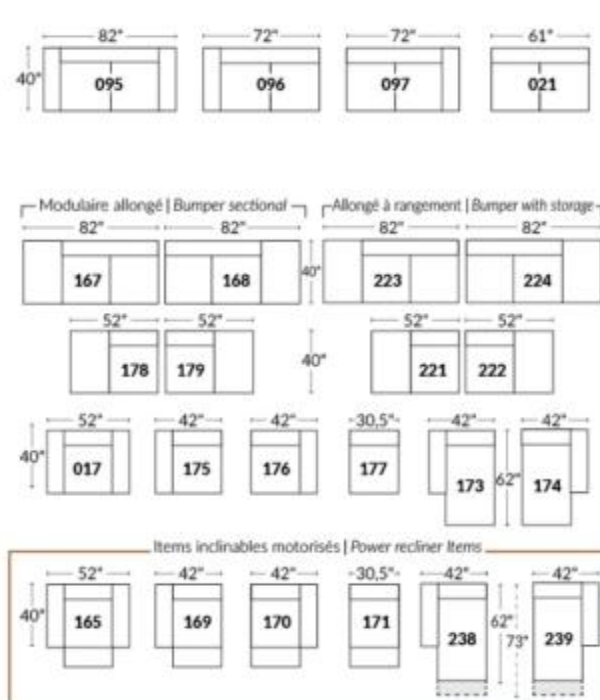
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



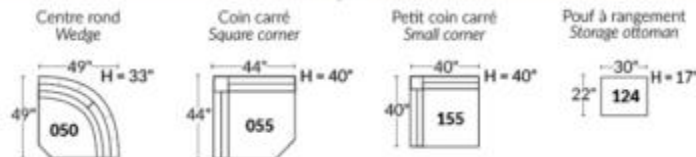
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



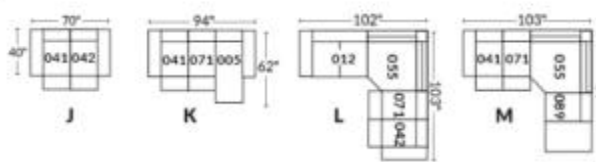
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



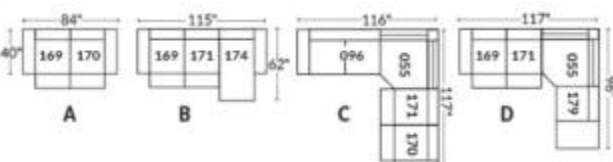
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



USA Price List

WINSLOW

Specify colour of legs LG107.

IN LEATHER: Backs & Seats will have parallel decorative seams. Back cushions will be semi attached with a zipper.

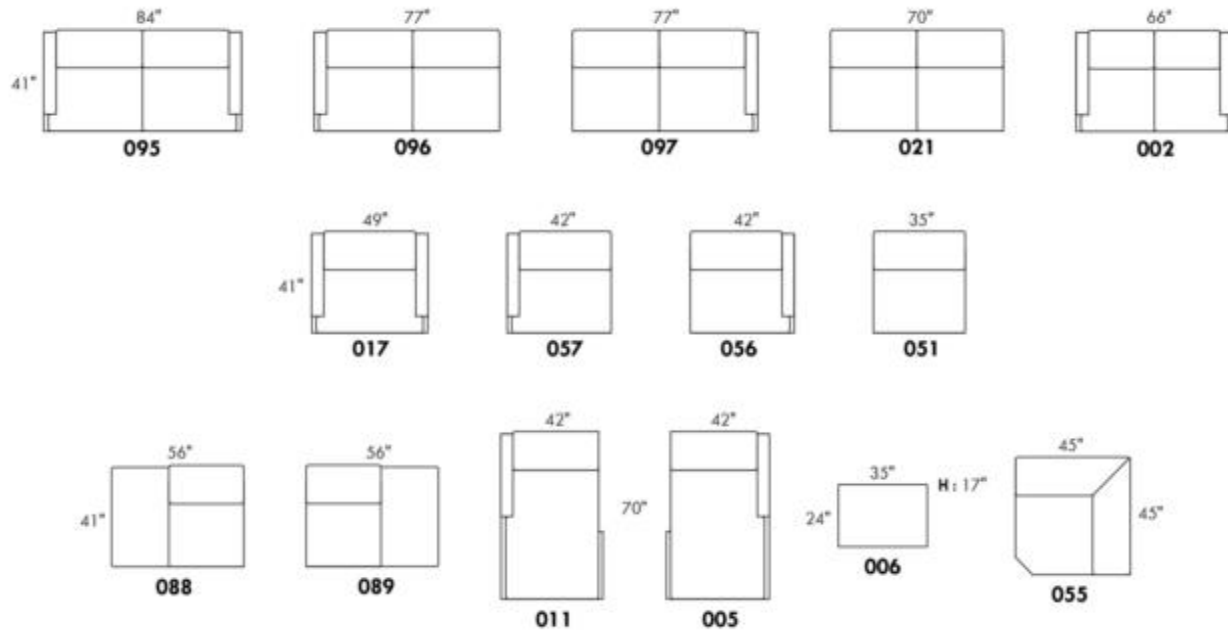
SEAT cushions contain FEATHERS. Back & Seat cushions reversible.

COMBO #1: Cover #2 on backs & seats. PRICE: See "Product Knowledge" booklet.

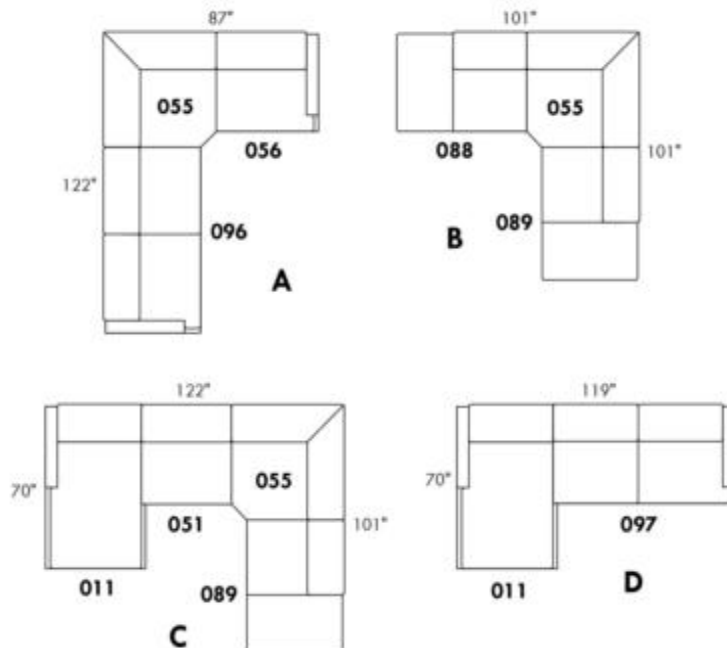
COMBO #2: Cover #2 SEATS in LEATHER ONLY; Grade 10 to 30 add \$245 per seat cushion. Grade 40 to 60 add \$370 per seat cushion. Lounge = 2 seats.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
002 LOVESEAT	66X41X34	7930	8350	8770	9190	9610	10030	4235	4605	4970
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42X70X34	6790	7105	7420	7735	8050	8365	4045	4340	4640
006 OTTOMAN	35X24X17	2450	2540	2625	2715	2800	2890	1560	1595	1630
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42X70X34	6790	7105	7420	7735	8050	8365	4045	4340	4640
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	49X41X34	6160	6545	6930	7315	7700	8085	3605	3870	4130
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	70X41X34	7595	8070	8540	9015	9485	9960	4830	5250	5670
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	35X41X34	4025	4360	4690	5025	5355	5690	3185	3360	3535
055 SQUARE CORNER	45X45X34	4445	4640	4830	5025	5215	5410	3185	3360	3535
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42X41X34	5075	5425	5775	6125	6475	6825	3360	3590	3815
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	42X41X34	5075	5425	5775	6125	6475	6825	3360	3590	3815
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	56X41X34	5285	5585	5880	6180	6475	6775	3395	3605	3815
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	56X41X34	5285	5585	5880	6180	6475	6775	3395	3605	3815
095 APARTMENT SOFA	84x41x34	9645	10135	10625	11115	11605	12095	5390	5810	6230
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	77x41x34	8575	9120	9660	10205	10745	11290	5145	5515	5880
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	77x41x34	8575	9120	9660	10205	10745	11290	5145	5515	5880
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONF. A (96-55-56)	122X87X34	18095	19185	20265	21355	22435	23525	11690	12465	13230
B CONF. B (88-55-89)	101X101X34	15015	15810	16590	17385	18165	18960	9975	10570	11165
C CONF. C (11-51-55-89)	122X101X34	20545	21690	22820	23965	25095	26240	13810	14665	15525
D CONF. D (11-97)	119X70X34	15365	16225	17080	17940	18795	19655	9190	9855	10520

Hauteur complète 34" | Hauteur de siège 18" | Hauteur devant bras 22½" | Profondeur d'assise 24"
Total Height 34" | Seat Height 18" | Arm Height 22½" | Seat Depth 24"



CONFIGURATIONS



www.jaymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au plus près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.
All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.



99900 BASE L

FOR HEADBOARD WITHOUT WINGS

*Base WITH LEGS: Specify leg choice: LG182 wood (colour), LG60 metal or LG189 metal.

*NB: Narrow bed base for "ADJUSTABLE BED" (items 560-561-563): WOOD leg only (specify colour).

WIDE CONTOUR base - with LEGS & NO DUST - Posture Board included.

Includes: 3 wood slats and 2 central leg heights: High position at 9.75" (8.25" leg) or low position at 6.5" (5" leg).

WIDE CONTOUR base with STORAGE - plywood posture board included.

NARROW CONTOUR base - posture board included at fixed height of 10,25".

NARROW CONTOUR base for ADJUSTABLE BED: Interior dimensions: King: 78"W x 82"D | Queen: 61"W x 82"D | Single: 40"W x 82"D

NARROW CONTOUR base with STORAGE: Attn: The contour will be 1" wider to support the storage mechanism.

SIDE DRAWER BASES: King and Queen bases have 2 DRAWERS (1 on each side). / Double and Single bases only have 1 DRAWER. Please specify on your order which side (front view facing). SIDE DRAWER: Clearance space for night table is minimum 20" from wall.

Birch DRAWER DIMENSIONS for Front & Side Drawers: King & Queen: 54.25"x 24.5" x 5". / Double & Single: 48.25" x 24.5" x 5".

DRAWER OPENED: Leave at least 18" clearance space.

NB: Only bed bases with "Drawers" (frontal or side) can be sold separately. The headboard side of the bed base will not be finished.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
410 KING WIDE BASE WITH LEGS	87 x 86 x 12	2695	3065	3430	3800	4165	4535	2170	2260	2345
411 QUEEN WIDE BASE WITH LEGS	69 x 86 x 12	2520	2800	3080	3360	3640	3920	1925	1980	2030
412 DOUBLE WIDE BASE WITH LEGS	64 x 82 x 12	2310	2555	2800	3045	3290	3535	1770	1820	1875
413 SINGLE WIDE BASE WITH LEGS	49 x 82 x 12	1925	2190	2450	2715	2975	3240	1700	1750	1805
420 KING WIDE NO DUST BASE	87 x 86 x 12	3240	3660	4080	4500	4920	5340	2555	2625	2695
421 QUEEN WIDE NO DUST BASE	69 x 86 x 12	2960	3325	3695	4060	4430	4795	2260	2365	2470
422 DOUBLE WIDE NO DUST BASE	64 x 82 x 12	2715	3045	3380	3710	4045	4375	2155	2205	2260
423 SINGLE WIDE NO DUST BASE	49 x 82 x 12	2520	2785	3045	3310	3570	3835	2065	2135	2205
430 KING WIDE BASE WITH STORAGE	87 x 86 x 12	4290	4745	5200	5655	6110	6565	3660	3730	3800
431 QUEEN WIDE BASE WITH STORAGE	69 x 86 x 12	3730	4080	4430	4780	5130	5480	3045	3100	3150
440 KING WIDE BASE FRONT DRAWER	87 x 86 x 12	4465	4920	5375	5830	6285	6740	3800	3885	3975
441 QUEEN WIDE BASE FRONT DRAWER	69 x 86 x 12	4200	4535	4865	5200	5530	5865	3570	3660	3745
442 DOUBLE WIDE BASE FRONT DRAWER	64 x 82 x 12	4060	4375	4690	5005	5320	5635	3535	3625	3710
450 KING WIDE BASE SIDE DRAWERS	87 x 86 x 12	5480	5935	6390	6845	7300	7755	4865	4990	5110
451 QUEEN WIDE BASE SIDE DRAWERS	69 x 86 x 12	5410	5760	6110	6460	6810	7160	4815	4900	4990
452 DOUBLE WIDE BASE SIDE DRAWER	64 x 82 x 12	4060	4375	4690	5005	5320	5635	3535	3625	3710
453 SINGLE WIDE BASE SIDE DRAWER	49 x 82 x 12	4060	4340	4620	4900	5180	5460	3535	3625	3710



99900 BASE L

FOR HEADBOARD WITHOUT WINGS

*Base WITH LEGS: Specify leg choice: LG182 wood (colour), LG60 metal or LG189 metal.

*NB: Narrow bed base for "ADJUSTABLE BED" (items 560-561-563): WOOD leg only (specify colour).

WIDE CONTOUR base - with LEGS & NO DUST - Posture Board included.

Includes: 3 wood slats and 2 central leg heights: High position at 9.75" (8.25" leg) or low position at 6.5" (5" leg).

WIDE CONTOUR base with STORAGE - plywood posture board included.

NARROW CONTOUR base - posture board included at fixed height of 10,25".

NARROW CONTOUR base for ADJUSTABLE BED: Interior dimensions: King: 78"W x 82"D | Queen: 61"W x 82"D | Single: 40"W x 82"D

NARROW CONTOUR base with STORAGE: Attn: The contour will be 1" wider to support the storage mechanism.

SIDE DRAWER BASES: King and Queen bases have 2 DRAWERS (1 on each side). / Double and Single bases only have 1 DRAWER. Please specify on your order which side (front view facing). SIDE DRAWER: Clearance space for night table is minimum 20" from wall.

Birch DRAWER DIMENSIONS for Front & Side Drawers: King & Queen: 54.25"x 24.5" x 5". / Double & Single: 48.25" x 24.5" x 5".

DRAWER OPENED: Leave at least 18" clearance space.

NB: Only bed bases with "Drawers" (frontal or side) can be sold separately. The headboard side of the bed base will not be finished.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
510 KING NARROW BASE WITH LEGS	82 x 84 x 12	2610	3010	3415	3815	4220	4620	2120	2190	2260
511 QUEEN NARROW BASE WITH LEGS	64 x 84 x 12	2505	2785	3065	3345	3625	3905	1890	1960	2030
512 DOUBLE NARROW BASE WITH LEGS	59 x 80 x 12	2330	2610	2890	3170	3450	3730	1770	1820	1875
513 SINGLE NARROW BASE WITH LEGS	44 x 80 x 12	1910	2155	2400	2645	2890	3135	1665	1715	1770
520 KING NARROW NO DUST BASE	82 x 84 x 12	3185	3590	3990	4395	4795	5200	2435	2520	2610
521 QUEEN NARROW NO DUST BASE	64 x 84 x 12	2925	3290	3660	4025	4395	4760	2225	2310	2400
522 DOUBLE NARROW NO DUST BASE	59 x 80 x 12	2715	3045	3380	3710	4045	4375	2155	2205	2260
523 SINGLE NARROW NO DUST BASE	44 x 80 x 12	2505	2765	3030	3290	3555	3815	2030	2120	2205
530 KING NARROW BASE WITH STORAGE	83 x 84 x 12	4290	4745	5200	5655	6110	6565	3660	3730	3800
531 QUEEN NARROW BED BASE WITH STORAGE	66 x 84 x 12	3730	4080	4430	4780	5130	5480	3045	3100	3150
540 KING NARROW BASE FRONT DRAWER	82 x 84 x 12	4465	4920	5375	5830	6285	6740	3800	3885	3975
541 QUEEN NARROW BASE FRONT DRAWER	64 x 84 x 12	4200	4535	4865	5200	5530	5865	3570	3660	3745
542 DOUBLE NARROW BASE FRONT DRAWER	59 x 80 x 12	4060	4375	4690	5005	5320	5635	3535	3625	3710
550 KING NARROW BASE SIDE DRAWERS	82 x 84 x 12	5480	5935	6390	6845	7300	7755	4865	4990	5110
551 QUEEN NARROW BASE SIDE DRAWERS	64 x 84 x 12	5410	5760	6110	6460	6810	7160	4815	4900	4990
552 DOUBLE NARROW BASE SIDE DRAWER	59 x 80 x 12	4060	4375	4690	5005	5320	5635	3535	3625	3710
553 SINGLE NARROW BASE SIDE DRAWER	44 x 80 x 12	4060	4340	4620	4900	5180	5460	3535	3625	3710
560 KING NARROW BASE FOR ADJUSTABLE BED	82x84x12	2610	3010	3415	3815	4220	4620	2120	2190	2260



99900 BASE L

FOR HEADBOARD WITHOUT WINGS

*Base WITH LEGS: Specify leg choice: LG182 wood (colour), LG60 metal or LG189 metal.

*NB: Narrow bed base for "ADJUSTABLE BED" (items 560-561-563): WOOD leg only (specify colour).

WIDE CONTOUR base - with LEGS & NO DUST - Posture Board included.

Includes: 3 wood slats and 2 central leg heights: High position at 9.75" (8.25" leg) or low position at 6.5" (5" leg).

WIDE CONTOUR base with STORAGE - plywood posture board included.

NARROW CONTOUR base - posture board included at fixed height of 10,25".

NARROW CONTOUR base for ADJUSTABLE BED: Interior dimensions: King: 78"W x 82"D | Queen: 61"W x 82"D | Single: 40"W x 82"D

NARROW CONTOUR base with STORAGE: Attn: The contour will be 1" wider to support the storage mechanism.

SIDE DRAWER BASES: King and Queen bases have 2 DRAWERS (1 on each side). / Double and Single bases only have 1 DRAWER. Please specify on your order which side (front view facing). SIDE DRAWER: Clearance space for night table is minimum 20" from wall.

Birch DRAWER DIMENSIONS for Front & Side Drawers: King & Queen: 54.25"x 24.5" x 5". / Double & Single: 48.25" x 24.5" x 5".

DRAWER OPENED: Leave at least 18" clearance space.

NB: Only bed bases with "Drawers" (frontal or side) can be sold separately. The headboard side of the bed base will not be finished.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
561 QUEEN NARROW BASE FOR ADJUSTABLE BED	65x84x12	2505	2785	3065	3345	3625	3905	1890	1960	2030
563 SINGLE NARROW BASE FOR ADJUSTABLE BED	44x84x12	1910	2155	2400	2645	2890	3135	1665	1715	1770
570 K-NARROW NO DUST BASE - ADJUSTABLE BED	82x84x12	3185	3590	3990	4395	4795	5200	2435	2520	2610
571 Q-NARROW NO DUST BASE-ADJUSTABLE BED	65x84x12	2925	3290	3660	4025	4395	4760	2225	2310	2400
573 S-NARROW NO DUST BASE - ADJUSTABLE BED	44x84x12	2505	2765	3030	3290	3555	3815	2030	2120	2205



99900

BASE pour tête de lit SANS oreilles Bed base for headboard WITHOUT wings

4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Base de lits seulement
Bed base only

L x P/D x H

K	87" x 86" x 12"
Q	69" x 86" x 12"
D	64" x 82" x 12"
S	49" x 82" x 12"



* Avec pattes | *With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Base de lits seulement
Bed base only

L x P/D x H

K	82" x 84" x 12"
Q	64" x 84" x 12"
D	59" x 80" x 12"
S	44" x 80" x 12"



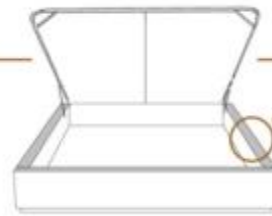
* Avec pattes | *With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
**1" plus large | **1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Lit réglable | Adjustable bed



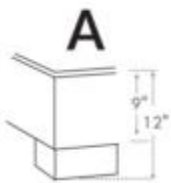
Avec pattes de bois seulement
With Wood Legs Only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

EXT: 82x84x12 65x84x12 44x84x12
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12

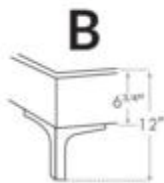


Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 570 - Q 571 - S 573

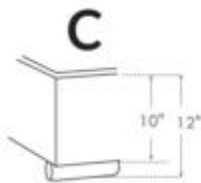
EXT: 82x84x12 65x84x12 44x84x12
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



LG182 Bois | Wood



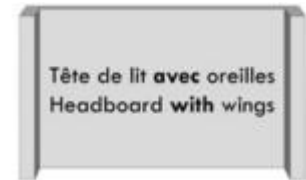
LG60 Metal



LG189 Metal

*Choix de pattes (Seulement pour base avec pattes). La hauteur du pied et longeron varie selon la patte choisie.

*Leg choices (Only for Bed base with legs). Foot & siderail height varies according to leg choice.



99905 BASE C

FOR HEADBOARD WITH WINGS

*Base with legs: Specify leg choice: LG182 wood (colour), LG60 metal or LG189 metal.

*NB: Narrow bed base for "ADJUSTABLE BED" (items 560-561-563): WOOD leg only (specify colour).

WIDE CONTOUR BASE - WITH LEGS & NO DUST - Posture Board included.

Includes: 3 wood slats and 2 central leg heights: High position at 9.75" (8.25" leg) or low position at 6.5" (5" leg).

WIDE CONTOUR BASE WITH STORAGE - plywood posture board included.

NARROW CONTOUR BASE - posture board included at fixed height of 10,25".

NARROW CONTOUR base for ADJUSTABLE BED: Interior dimensions including headboard depth: King: 78"W x 82"D | Queen: 61"W x 82"D | Single: 40"W x 82"D.

NARROW CONTOUR base with STORAGE: Attn: The contour will be 1" wider to support the storage mechanism.

SIDE DRAWER BASES: King and Queen bases have 2 DRAWERS (1 on each side). / Double and Single bases only have 1 DRAWER. Please specify on your order which side (front view facing).

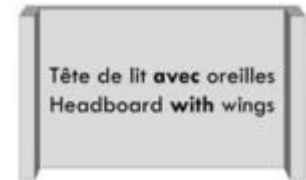
SIDE DRAWER: Clearance space for night table is minimum 20" from wall.

Birch DRAWER DIMENSIONS for Front & Side Drawers: King & Queen: 54.25"x 24.5" x 5". / Double & Single: 48.25" x 24.5" x 5".

Drawer opened: Leave at least 18" clearance space.

NB: Only bed bases with "Drawers" (frontal or side) can be sold separately. The headboard side of the bed base will not be finished.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
410 KING WIDE BASE WITH LEGS	87 x 79 x 12	2695	3065	3430	3800	4165	4535	2170	2260	2345
411 QUEEN WIDE BASE WITH LEGS	69 x 79 x 12	2520	2800	3080	3360	3640	3920	1925	1980	2030
412 DOUBLE WIDE BASE WITH LEGS	64 x 75 x 12	2310	2555	2800	3045	3290	3535	1770	1820	1875
413 SINGLE WIDE BASE WITH LEGS	49 x 75 x 12	1925	2190	2450	2715	2975	3240	1700	1750	1805
420 KING WIDE NO DUST BASE	87 x 79 x 12	3240	3660	4080	4500	4920	5340	2555	2625	2695
421 QUEEN WIDE NO DUST BASE	69 x 79 x 12	2960	3325	3695	4060	4430	4795	2260	2365	2470
422 DOUBLE WIDE NO DUST BASE	64 x 75 x 12	2715	3045	3380	3710	4045	4375	2155	2205	2260
423 SINGLE WIDE NO DUST BASE	49 x 75 x 12	2520	2785	3045	3310	3570	3835	2065	2135	2205
430 KING WIDE BASE WITH STORAGE	87 x 79 x 12	4290	4745	5200	5655	6110	6565	3660	3730	3800
431 QUEEN WIDE BASE WITH STORAGE	69 x 79 x 12	3730	4080	4430	4780	5130	5480	3045	3100	3150
440 KING WIDE BASE FRONT DRAWER	87 x 79 x 12	4465	4920	5375	5830	6285	6740	3800	3885	3975
441 QUEEN WIDE BASE FRONT DRAWER	69 x 79 x 12	4200	4535	4865	5200	5530	5865	3570	3660	3745
442 DOUBLE WIDE BASE FRONT DRAWER	64 x 75 x 12	4060	4375	4690	5005	5320	5635	3535	3625	3710
450 KING WIDE BASE SIDE DRAWERS	87 x 79 x 12	5480	5935	6390	6845	7300	7755	4865	4990	5110
451 QUEEN WIDE BASE SIDE DRAWERS	69 x 79 x 12	5410	5760	6110	6460	6810	7160	4815	4900	4990
452 DOUBLE WIDE BASE SIDE DRAWER	64 x 75 x 12	4060	4375	4690	5005	5320	5635	3535	3625	3710
453 SINGLE WIDE BASE SIDE DRAWER	49 x 75 x 12	4060	4340	4620	4900	5180	5460	3535	3625	3710



99905 BASE C

FOR HEADBOARD WITH WINGS

*Base with legs: Specify leg choice: LG182 wood (colour), LG60 metal or LG189 metal.

*NB: Narrow bed base for "ADJUSTABLE BED" (items 560-561-563): WOOD leg only (specify colour).

WIDE CONTOUR BASE - WITH LEGS & NO DUST - Posture Board included.

Includes: 3 wood slats and 2 central leg heights: High position at 9.75" (8.25" leg) or low position at 6.5" (5" leg).

WIDE CONTOUR BASE WITH STORAGE - plywood posture board included.

NARROW CONTOUR BASE - posture board included at fixed height of 10,25".

NARROW CONTOUR base for ADJUSTABLE BED: Interior dimensions including headboard depth: King: 78"W x 82"D | Queen: 61"W x 82"D | Single: 40"W x 82"D.

NARROW CONTOUR base with STORAGE: Attn: The contour will be 1" wider to support the storage mechanism.

SIDE DRAWER BASES: King and Queen bases have 2 DRAWERS (1 on each side). / Double and Single bases only have 1 DRAWER. Please specify on your order which side (front view facing).

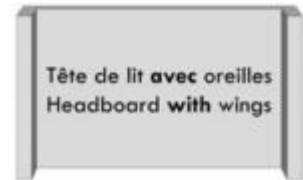
SIDE DRAWER: Clearance space for night table is minimum 20" from wall.

Birch DRAWER DIMENSIONS for Front & Side Drawers: King & Queen: 54.25"x 24.5" x 5". / Double & Single: 48.25" x 24.5" x 5".

Drawer opened: Leave at least 18" clearance space.

NB: Only bed bases with "Drawers" (frontal or side) can be sold separately. The headboard side of the bed base will not be finished.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
510 KING NARROW BASE WITH LEGS	82 x 77 x 12	2610	3010	3415	3815	4220	4620	2120	2190	2260
511 QUEEN NARROW BASE WITH LEGS	64 x 77 x 12	2505	2785	3065	3345	3625	3905	1890	1960	2030
512 DOUBLE NARROW BASE WITH LEGS	59 x 73 x 12	2330	2610	2890	3170	3450	3730	1770	1820	1875
513 SINGLE NARROW BASE WITH LEGS	44 x 73 x 12	1910	2155	2400	2645	2890	3135	1665	1715	1770
520 KING NARROW NO DUST BASE	82 x 77 x 12	3185	3590	3990	4395	4795	5200	2435	2520	2610
521 QUEEN NARROW NO DUST BASE	64 x 77 x 12	2925	3290	3660	4025	4395	4760	2225	2310	2400
522 DOUBLE NARROW NO DUST BASE	59 x 73 x 12	2715	3045	3380	3710	4045	4375	2155	2205	2260
523 SINGLE NARROW NO DUST BASE	44 x 73 x 12	2505	2765	3030	3290	3555	3815	2030	2120	2205
530 KING NARROW BASE WITH STORAGE	83 x 77 x 12	4290	4745	5200	5655	6110	6565	3660	3730	3800
531 QUEEN NARROW BED BASE WITH STORAGE	66 x 77 x 12	3730	4080	4430	4780	5130	5480	3045	3100	3150
540 KING NARROW BASE FRONT DRAWER	82 x 77 x 12	4465	4920	5375	5830	6285	6740	3800	3885	3975
541 QUEEN NARROW BASE FRONT DRAWER	64 x 77 x 12	4200	4535	4865	5200	5530	5865	3570	3660	3745
542 DOUBLE NARROW BASE FRONT DRAWER	59 x 73 x 12	4060	4375	4690	5005	5320	5635	3535	3625	3710
550 KING NARROW BASE SIDE DRAWERS	82 x 77 x 12	5480	5935	6390	6845	7300	7755	4865	4990	5110
551 QUEEN NARROW BASE SIDE DRAWERS	64 x 77 x 12	5410	5760	6110	6460	6810	7160	4815	4900	4990
552 DOUBLE NARROW BASE SIDE DRAWER	59 x 73 x 12	4060	4375	4690	5005	5320	5635	3535	3625	3710
553 SINGLE NARROW BASE SIDE DRAWER	44 x 73 x 12	4060	4340	4620	4900	5180	5460	3535	3625	3710
560 KING NARROW BASE FOR ADJUSTABLE BED	82x76x12	2610	3010	3415	3815	4220	4620	2120	2190	2260



99905 BASE C

FOR HEADBOARD WITH WINGS

*Base with legs: Specify leg choice: LG182 wood (colour), LG60 metal or LG189 metal.

*NB: Narrow bed base for "ADJUSTABLE BED" (items 560-561-563): WOOD leg only (specify colour).

WIDE CONTOUR BASE - WITH LEGS & NO DUST - Posture Board included.

Includes: 3 wood slats and 2 central leg heights: High position at 9.75" (8.25" leg) or low position at 6.5" (5" leg).

WIDE CONTOUR BASE WITH STORAGE - plywood posture board included.

NARROW CONTOUR BASE - posture board included at fixed height of 10,25".

NARROW CONTOUR base for ADJUSTABLE BED: Interior dimensions including headboard depth: King: 78"W x 82"D | Queen: 61"W x 82"D | Single: 40"W x 82"D.

NARROW CONTOUR base with STORAGE: Attn: The contour will be 1" wider to support the storage mechanism.

SIDE DRAWER BASES: King and Queen bases have 2 DRAWERS (1 on each side). / Double and Single bases only have 1 DRAWER. Please specify on your order which side (front view facing).

SIDE DRAWER: Clearance space for night table is minimum 20" from wall.

Birch DRAWER DIMENSIONS for Front & Side Drawers: King & Queen: 54.25"x 24.5" x 5". / Double & Single: 48.25" x 24.5" x 5".

Drawer opened: Leave at least 18" clearance space.

NB: Only bed bases with "Drawers" (frontal or side) can be sold separately. The headboard side of the bed base will not be finished.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
561 QUEEN NARROW BASE FOR ADJUSTABLE BED	65x76x12	2505	2785	3065	3345	3625	3905	1890	1960	2030
563 SINGLE NARROW BASE FOR ADJUSTABLE BED	44x76x12	1910	2155	2400	2645	2890	3135	1665	1715	1770
570 K-NARROW NO DUST BASE - ADJUSTABLE BED	82x76x12	3185	3590	3990	4395	4795	5200	2435	2520	2610
571 Q-NARROW NO DUST BASE-ADJUSTABLE BED	65x76x12	2925	3290	3660	4025	4395	4760	2225	2310	2400
573 S-NARROW NO DUST BASE - ADJUSTABLE BED	44x76x12	2505	2765	3030	3290	3555	3815	2030	2120	2205



99905

BASE pour tête de lit AVEC oreilles

Bed base for headboard WITH wings

4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Base de lits seulement
Bed base only

L x P/D x H

K
Q
D
S

87" x 79" x 12"

69" x 79" x 12"

64" x 75" x 12"

49" x 75" x 12"



*Avec pattes | *With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Base de lits seulement
Bed base only

L x P/D x H

K
Q
D
S

82" x 77" x 12"

64" x 77" x 12"

59" x 73" x 12"

44" x 73" x 12"



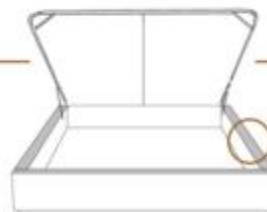
*Avec pattes | *With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
**1" plus large | **1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Lit réglable | Adjustable bed



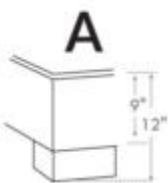
Avec pattes de bois seulement
With Wood Legs Only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

EXT: 82x76x12 65x76x12 44x76x12
INT: 78x74x12 61x74x12 40x74x12

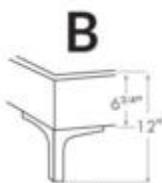


Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 570 - Q 571 - S 573

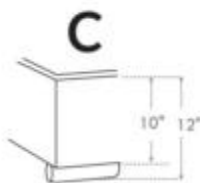
EXT: 82x76x12 65x76x12 44x76x12
INT: 78x74x12 61x74x12 40x74x12



LG182 Bois | Wood



LG60 Metal



LG189 Metal

*Choix de pattes (Seulement pour base avec pattes). La hauteur du pied et longeron varie selon la patte choisie.

*Leg choices (Only for Bed base with legs). Foot & siderail height varies according to leg choice.



ALONZO

GROUP B

Headboard with NO wings - Choose your bed base - See 99900 BASE L price list.

OPTIONS:

Decorative Nails: MEDIUM ½" nails around contour of appliqué, ADD: King \$405, Queen \$385, Double \$370, Simple \$315.

Specify nail colour on your order: BRASS-SILVER or COPPER.

COMBO available: Appliqué can be made with contrasting colour. Refer to "COMBO" chart in Product Knowledge booklet.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$700, Queen \$580, Double \$545, Single \$420.

- in FABRIC: King \$230, Queen \$210, Double \$175, Single \$140.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X5X56	4955	5425	5900	6370	6845	7315	2680	2835	2995
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X5X56	4165	4480	4795	5110	5425	5740	2155	2260	2365
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X5X56	4010	4340	4675	5005	5340	5670	1960	2050	2135
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X5X56	3520	3780	4045	4305	4570	4830	1315	1400	1490

ALONZO

Tête de lit **sans** oreilles | Headboard **without** wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99900
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99900

Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Brass
1/2" diamètre



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K
Q
D
S

87" x 91" x 56"
69" x 91" x 56"
64" x 87" x 56"
49" x 87" x 56"



* Avec pattes | *With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K
Q
D
S

87" x 89" x 56"
69" x 89" x 56"
64" x 85" x 56"
49" x 85" x 56"



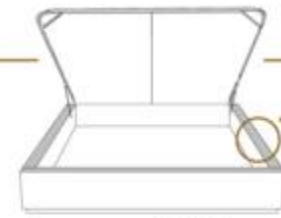
* Avec pattes | *With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
**1" plus large | **1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple | Single
EXT: 87x89x56 69x89x56 49x89x56
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



Tête de lit **sans** oreilles
Headboard **without** wings

CALYPSO

GROUP A

Headboard with NO wings - Choose your bed base - See 99900 BASE L price list.

OPTIONS:

Decorative Nails: MEDIUM ½" nails around contour of appliqué, ADD: King \$405, Queen \$385, Double \$370, Simple \$315.

Specify nail colour on your order: BRASS-SILVER or COPPER.

COMBO available: Appliqué can be made with contrasting colour. Refer to "COMBO" chart in Product Knowledge booklet.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$700, Queen \$580, Double \$545, Single \$420.

- in FABRIC: King \$230, Queen \$210, Double \$175, Single \$140.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X5X49	2855	3275	3695	4115	4535	4955	1785	1960	2135
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X5X49	2590	2905	3220	3535	3850	4165	1575	1680	1785
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X5X49	2400	2695	2995	3290	3590	3885	1455	1540	1630
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X5X49	2225	2505	2785	3065	3345	3625	1225	1280	1330

CALYPSO

Tête de lit **sans** oreilles | Headboard **without** wings

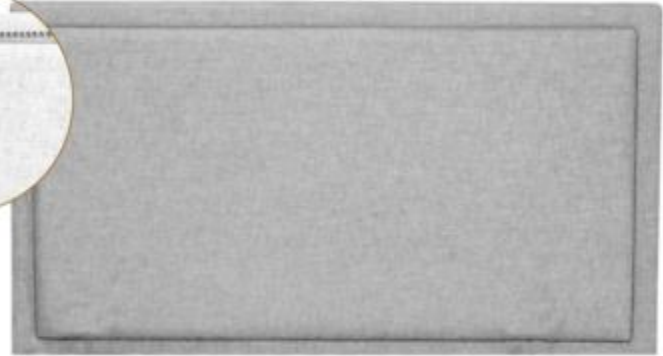
400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99900
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99900

Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Brass
1/2" diamètre



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K	87" x 91" x 49"
Q	69" x 91" x 49"
D	64" x 87" x 49"
S	49" x 87" x 49"



* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K	87" x 89" x 49"
Q	69" x 89" x 49"
D	64" x 85" x 49"
S	49" x 85" x 49"



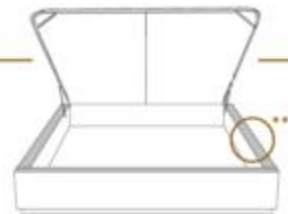
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
** 1" plus large | ** 1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple|Single
EXT: 87x89x49 69x89x49 49x89x49
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



Tête de lit **sans** oreilles
Headboard **without** wings

CASTLE

GROUP B

Headboard with NO wings - Choose your bed base - See 99900 BASE L price list.

OPTIONS:

Decorative Nails: MEDIUM ½" nails around contour of appliqué, ADD: King \$385, Queen \$350, Double \$315, Single \$300.
Specify nail colour on your order: BRASS-SILVER or COPPER.

COMBO available: Appliqué can be made with contrasting colour. Refer to "COMBO" chart in Product Knowledge booklet.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$700, Queen \$580, Double \$545, Single \$420.
- in FABRIC: King \$230, Queen \$210, Double \$175, Single \$140.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X5X56	4955	5425	5900	6370	6845	7315	2680	2835	2995
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X5X56	4165	4480	4795	5110	5425	5740	2155	2260	2365
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X5X56	4010	4340	4675	5005	5340	5670	1960	2050	2135
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X5X56	3520	3780	4045	4305	4570	4830	1315	1400	1490

CASTLE

Tête de lit **sans** oreilles | Headboard **without** wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

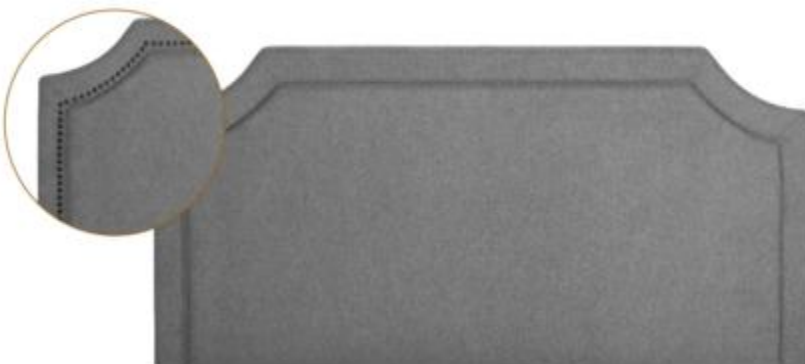
Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99900

For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99900

Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Brass
1/2" diamètre



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K	87" x 91" x 56"
Q	69" x 91" x 56"
D	64" x 87" x 56"
S	49" x 87" x 56"



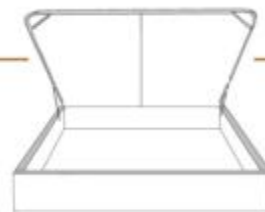
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K	87" x 89" x 56"
Q	69" x 89" x 56"
D	64" x 85" x 56"
S	49" x 85" x 56"



* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
** 1" plus large | ** 1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

	King	Queen	Simple Single
EXT:	87x89x56	69x89x56	49x89x56
INT:	78x82x12	61x82x12	40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



Tête de lit **sans** oreilles
Headboard **without** wings

CASUAL

GROUP A

Headboard with NO wings - CHOOSE your BED BASE - See 99900 BASE L price list.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$700, Queen \$580, Double \$545, Single \$420.
- in FABRIC: King \$230, Queen \$210, Double \$175, Single \$140.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X4X49	2855	3275	3695	4115	4535	4955	1785	1960	2135
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X4X49	2590	2905	3220	3535	3850	4165	1575	1680	1785
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X4X49	2400	2695	2995	3290	3590	3885	1455	1540	1630
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X4X49	2225	2505	2785	3065	3345	3625	1225	1280	1330

CASUAL

Tête de lit **sans** oreilles | Headboard **without** wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99900
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99900



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K	87" x 90" x 46"
Q	69" x 90" x 46"
D	64" x 86" x 46"
S	49" x 86" x 46"



* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K	87" x 88" x 46"
Q	69" x 88" x 46"
D	64" x 84" x 46"
S	49" x 84" x 46"



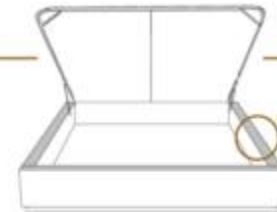
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
** 1" plus large | ** 1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

	King	Queen	Simple/Single
EXT:	87x88x49	69x88x49	49x88x49
INT:	78x82x12	61x82x12	40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



CATHERINE

GROUP C

Headboard WITH WINGS - Choose your bed base - See 99905 BASE C price list.

OPTIONS:

Decorative Nails: 2 rows of MEDIUM ½" nails on front of headboard wing (superior & inferior sides & top), ADD \$405.

Specify nail colour on your order: BRASS-SILVER or COPPER.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

In FABRIC: King \$230, Queen \$210, Double \$175, Single \$140.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Dublin	Caress		COM	alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87 x 11 x 56							3520	3710	3905
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69 x 11 x 56							2960	3115	3275
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64 x 11 x 56							2715	2870	3030
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49 x 11 x 56							2155	2260	2365

CATHERINE

Tête de lit avec oreilles | Headboard with wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99905
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99905

Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Brass
1/2" diamètre



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K	87" x 90" x 56"
Q	69" x 90" x 56"
D	64" x 86" x 56"
S	49" x 86" x 56"



* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K	87" x 88" x 56"
Q	69" x 88" x 56"
D	64" x 84" x 56"
S	49" x 84" x 56"



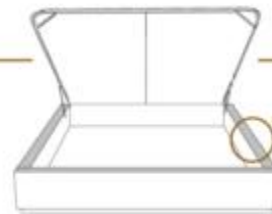
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
** 1" plus large | ** 1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple | Single
EXT: 87x87x56 69x87x56 49x87x56
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



DYLAN 44" H

GROUP B

Headboard WITH WINGS - Choose your bed base - See 99905 BASE C price list.

OPTIONS:

Decorative Nails: MEDIUM ½" nails on front of headboard wing, ADD \$175.

Specify nail colour on your order: BRASS-SILVER or COPPER.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$700, Queen \$580, Double \$545, Single \$420.

- in FABRIC: King \$230, Queen \$210, Double \$175, Single \$140.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Dublin	Caress		COM	alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X11X44	4955	5425	5900	6370	6845	7315	2680	2835	2995
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X11X44	4165	4480	4795	5110	5425	5740	2155	2260	2365
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X11X44	4010	4340	4675	5005	5340	5670	1960	2050	2135
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X11X44	3520	3780	4045	4305	4570	4830	1315	1400	1490

DYLAN

Tête de lit avec oreilles | Headboard with wings

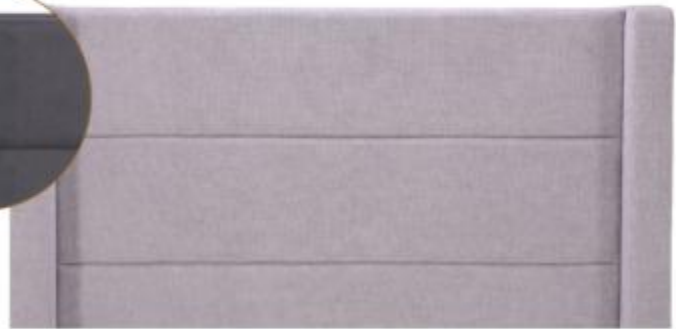
400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99905
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99905

Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Brass
1/2" diamètre



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 90" x 44"
69" x 90" x 44"
64" x 86" x 44"
49" x 86" x 44"

K
Q
D
S



* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 88" x 44"
69" x 88" x 44"
64" x 84" x 44"
49" x 84" x 44"

K
Q
D
S



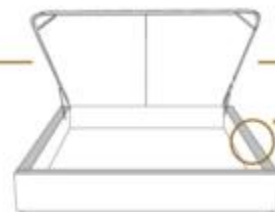
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
** 1" plus large | ** 1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple | Single
EXT: 87x87x44 69x87x44 49x87x44
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



Tête de lit **sans** oreilles
Headboard **without** wings

EVA

GROUP A

Headboard with NO wings - CHOOSE your BED BASE - See 99900 BASE L price list.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$700, Queen \$580, Double \$545, Single \$420.
- in FABRIC: King \$230, Queen \$210, Double \$175, Single \$140.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X4X39	2855	3275	3695	4115	4535	4955	1785	1960	2135
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X4X39	2590	2905	3220	3535	3850	4165	1575	1680	1785
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X4X39	2400	2695	2995	3290	3590	3885	1455	1540	1630
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X4X39	2225	2505	2785	3065	3345	3625	1225	1280	1330

EVA

Tête de lit sans oreilles | Headboard without wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases: Voir la liste de prix 99900
For the dimensions of the bed bases: See Price list 99900



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 90" x 39"
69" x 90" x 39"
64" x 86" x 39"
49" x 86" x 39"

K
Q
D
S



* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9.75" ou 6.5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9.75" or 6.5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9.75" ou 6.5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9.75" or 6.5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10.25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10.25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10.25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10.25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10.25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10.25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 88" x 39"
69" x 88" x 39"
64" x 84" x 39"
49" x 84" x 39"

K
Q
D
S



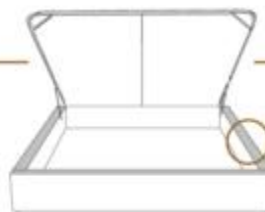
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10.25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10.25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10.25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10.25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
**1" plus large | **1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10.25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10.25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

	King	Queen	Simple/Single
EXT:	87x88x39	69x88x39	49x88x39
INT:	78x82x12	61x82x12	40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

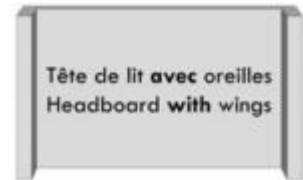
1 position de matelas à 10.25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10.25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10.25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10.25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



FELICITY

GROUP C

Headboard WITH WINGS - Choose your bed base - See 99905 BASE C price list.

OPTIONS:

Decorative Nails: MEDIUM ½" nails on front of headboard wing, ADD \$265.

Specify nail colour on your order: BRASS-SILVER or COPPER.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

In FABRIC: King \$230, Queen \$210, Double \$140, Single \$140.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87 x 11 x 62							3520	3710	3905
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69 x 11 x 62							2960	3115	3275
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64 x 11 x 62							2715	2870	3030
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49 x 11 x 62							2155	2260	2365

FELICITY

Tête de lit avec oreilles | Headboard with wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99905
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99905

Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Brass
1/2" diamètre



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 90" x 62"
69" x 90" x 62"
64" x 86" x 62"
49" x 86" x 62"

K
Q
D
S



* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 88" x 62"
69" x 88" x 62"
64" x 84" x 62"
49" x 84" x 62"

K
Q
D
S



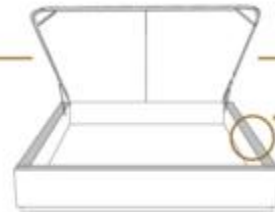
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
** 1" plus large | ** 1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple | Single
EXT: 87x87x62 69x87x62 49x87x62
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

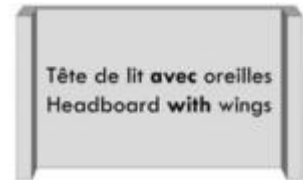
1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



KIANA

GROUP C

*Headboard WITH NARROW WINGS - See 99905 BASE C price list under .NARROW bed bases.

*NOTE: This headboard is only available with the NARROW contour bed bases (excludes the narrow base with legs for "Adjustable" beds & the narrow storage bed base).

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

In FABRIC: King \$230, Queen \$210, Double \$175, Single \$140.

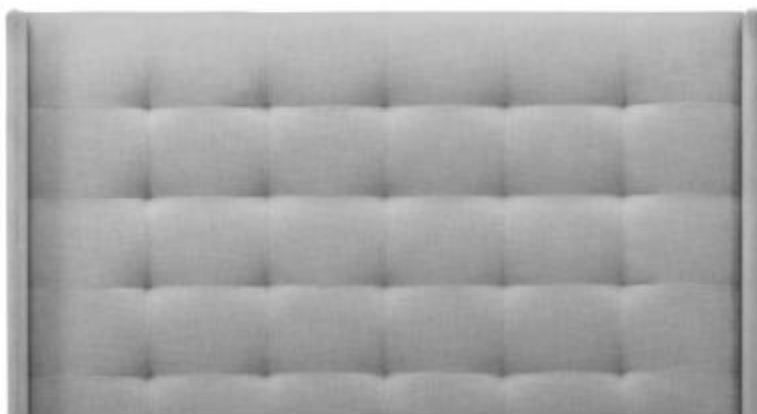
Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Dublin	Caress		COM	alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	82x11x65							3520	3710	3905
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	64x11x65							2960	3115	3275
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	59x11x65							2715	2870	3030
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	44x11x65							2155	2260	2365

KIANA

Tête de lit avec oreilles | Headboard with wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99905
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99905



2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

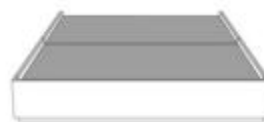
82" x 88" x 65"
64" x 88" x 65"
59" x 84" x 65"
44" x 84" x 65"

K
Q
D
S



* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10.25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10.25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10.25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10.25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



LINE

GROUP B

Headboard WITH WINGS. Choose your bed base - See 99905 B ASE C price list.

OPTIONS:

Decorative Nails: MEDIUM 1/2 nails on OUTER front of wings & TOP of headboard. ADD King \$420, Queen \$405, Double \$385, Simple \$370.
SPECIFY nail colour: BRASS - SILVER or COPPER.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$700, Queen \$580, Double \$545, Single \$420.
- in FABRIC: King \$230, Queen \$210, Double \$175, Single \$140.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Dublin	Caress		COM	alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X11X47	4955	5425	5900	6370	6845	7315	2680	2835	2995
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X11X47	4165	4480	4795	5110	5425	5740	2155	2260	2365
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X11X47	4010	4340	4675	5005	5340	5670	1960	2050	2135
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X11X47	3520	3780	4045	4305	4570	4830	1315	1400	1490

LINE

Tête de lit avec oreilles | Headboard with wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99905
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99905

Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Brass
1/2" diamètre



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 90" x 47"
69" x 90" x 47"
64" x 86" x 47"
49" x 86" x 47"

K
Q
D
S



* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 88" x 47"
69" x 88" x 47"
64" x 84" x 47"
49" x 84" x 47"

K
Q
D
S



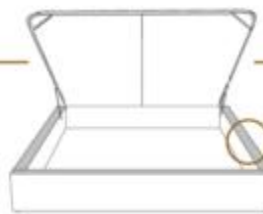
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
** 1" plus large | ** 1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple | Single
EXT: 87x87x47 69x87x47 49x87x47
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



LUCIE

GROUP C

Headboard with NO wings - CHOOSE your BED BASE - See 99900 BASE L price list.

BACK of HEADBOARD already comes finished in fabric.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Dublin	Caress		COM	alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	96 x 12 x 44							3520	3710	3905
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	79 x 12 x 44							2960	3115	3275

LUCIE

Tête de lit **sans** oreilles | Headboard **without** wings

400 King - 401 Queen

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99900
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99900



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

96" x 98" x 44"
79" x 98" x 44"

K
Q



* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

96" x 96" x 44"
79" x 96" x 44"

K
Q



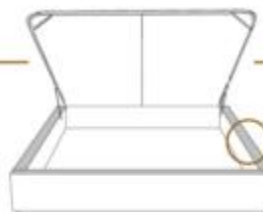
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
** 1" plus large | ** 1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561

King Queen
EXT: 96x96x44 79x96x49
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



MARIANNE

GROUP C

Headboard WITH WINGS - Choose your bed base - See 99905 BASE C price list.

OPTIONS:

Decorative Nails: MEDIUM ½" nails on front of headboard wing, ADD \$210.

Specify nail colour on your order: BRASS-SILVER or COPPER.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in FABRIC: King \$230, Queen \$210, Double \$175, Single \$140.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87x11x56							3520	3710	3905
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69x11x56							2960	3115	3275
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64x11x56							2715	2870	3030
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49x11x56							2155	2260	2365

MARIANNE

Tête de lit avec oreilles | Headboard with wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99905
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99905

Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Brass
1/2" diamètre



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 90" x 56"
69" x 90" x 56"
64" x 86" x 56"
49" x 86" x 56"

K
Q
D
S



* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 88" x 56"
69" x 88" x 56"
64" x 84" x 56"
49" x 84" x 56"

K
Q
D
S



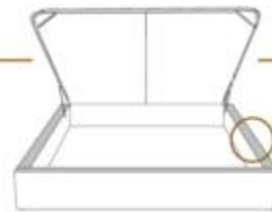
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
** 1" plus large | ** 1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple | Single
EXT: 87x87x56 69x87x56 49x87x56
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



MARILOU

GROUP C

Headboard WITH WINGS. Choose your bed base - see 99905 BASE C price list.

OPTIONS:

Decorative Nails: Large 7/8" nails on OUTER wing contour of headboard . ADD \$175.

Specify nail colour on your order: BRASS-SILVER-PEWTER or COPPER.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

In FABRIC: King \$230, Queen \$210, Double \$175, Single \$140.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87 x 11 x 58							3520	3710	3905
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69 x 11 x 58							2960	3115	3275
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64 x 11 x 58							2715	2870	3030
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49 x 11 x 58							2155	2260	2365

MARILOU

Tête de lit avec oreilles | Headboard with wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99905
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99905

Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Pewter - Brass
7/8" diamètre



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 90" x 58"
69" x 90" x 58"
64" x 86" x 58"
49" x 86" x 58"

K
Q
D
S



* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 88" x 58"
69" x 88" x 58"
64" x 84" x 58"
49" x 84" x 58"

K
Q
D
S



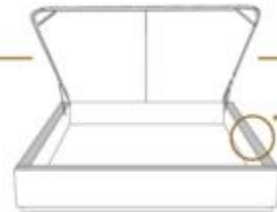
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
** 1" plus large | ** 1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple | Single
EXT: 87x87x58 69x87x58 49x87x58
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



MELANIE

GROUP C

Headboard WITH WINGS. Choose your bed base - see 99905 BASE C price list.

OPTIONS:

Decorative Nails: Large 7/8" nails on OUTER wing contour of headboard . ADD \$160.

Specify nail colour on your order: BRASS-SILVER-PEWTER or COPPER.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

In FABRIC: King \$230, Queen \$210, Double \$175, Single \$140.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X11X56							3520	3710	3905
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X11X56							2960	3115	3275
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X11X56							2715	2870	3030
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X11X56							2155	2260	2365

MELANIE

Tête de lit avec oreilles | Headboard with wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99905
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99905

Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Pewter - Brass
7/8" diamètre



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 90" x 56"
69" x 90" x 56"
64" x 86" x 56"
49" x 86" x 56"

K
Q
D
S



* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 88" x 56"
69" x 88" x 56"
64" x 84" x 56"
49" x 84" x 56"

K
Q
D
S



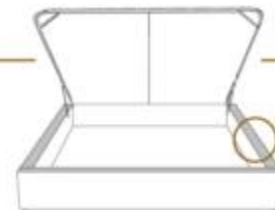
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
** 1" plus large | ** 1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple | Single
EXT: 87x87x56 69x87x56 49x87x56
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

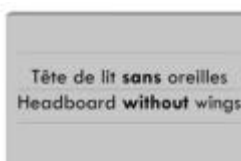
1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



MELISSA

GROUP C

Headboard with NO wings - CHOOSE your BED BASE - See 99900 BASE L price list.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$700, Queen \$580, Double \$545, Single \$420.
- in FABRIC: King \$230, Queen \$210, Double \$175, Single \$140.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	88 x 9 x 46	5410	5900	6390	6880	7370	7860	3520	3710	3905
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	74 x 9 x 46	4290	4640	4990	5340	5690	6040	2960	3115	3275

MELISSA

Tête de lit **sans** oreilles | Headboard **without** wings

400 King - 401 Queen

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99900
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99900



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

88" x 95" x 46"

74" x 95" x 46"

K
Q



* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

88" x 93" x 46"

74" x 93" x 46"

K
Q



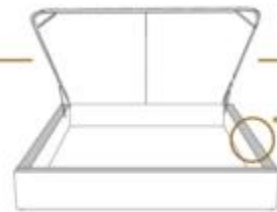
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
** 1" plus large | ** 1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561

King Queen
EXT: 87x102x46 69x102x46
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



Tête de lit **sans** oreilles
Headboard **without** wings

MILAN

GROUP C

Headboard with NO wings - CHOOSE your BED BASE - See 99900 BASE L price list.

FEATURE: Adjustable headrest .

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$700, Queen \$580, Double \$545, Single \$420.

- in FABRIC: King \$230, Queen \$210, Double \$175, Single \$140.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X17.5X45/38	5410	5900	6390	6880	7370	7860	3520	3710	3905
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X17.5X45/38	4290	4640	4990	5340	5690	6040	2960	3115	3275
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X17.5X45/38	4115	4445	4780	5110	5445	5775	2715	2870	3030
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X17.5X45/38	3185	3500	3815	4130	4445	4760	2155	2260	2365

MILAN

Tête de lit **sans** oreilles | Headboard **without** wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99900
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99900



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K 87" x 103,5" x 45/38"
Q 69" x 103,5" x 45/38"
D 64" x 99,5" x 45/38"
S 49" x 99,5" x 45/38"



* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K 87" x 101,5" x 45/38"
Q 69" x 101,5" x 45/38"
D 64" x 97,5" x 45/38"
S 49" x 97,5" x 45/38"



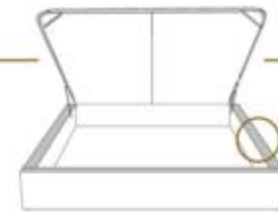
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
** 1" plus large | ** 1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple | Single
EXT: 87x102x45/38 69x102x45/38 49x102x45/38
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



MODENA

GROUP A

Headboard with NO wings - CHOOSE your BED BASE - See 99900 BASE L price list.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$700, Queen \$580, Double \$545, Single \$420.
- in FABRIC: King \$230, Queen \$210, Double \$175, Single \$140.

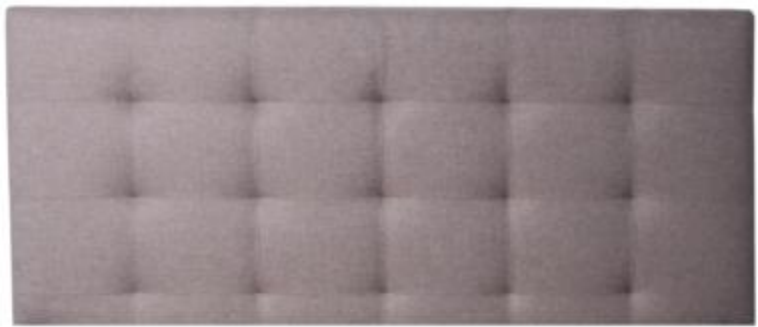
Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X4X49	2855	3275	3695	4115	4535	4955	1785	1960	2135
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X4X49	2590	2905	3220	3535	3850	4165	1575	1680	1785
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X4X49	2400	2695	2995	3290	3590	3885	1455	1540	1630
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X4X49	2225	2505	2785	3065	3345	3625	1225	1280	1330

MODENA

Tête de lit **sans** oreilles | Headboard **without** wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99900
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99900



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 90" x 49"
69" x 90" x 49"
64" x 86" x 49"
49" x 86" x 49"

K
Q
D
S



* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 88" x 49"
69" x 88" x 49"
64" x 84" x 49"
49" x 84" x 49"

K
Q
D
S



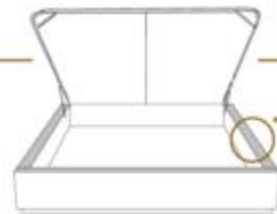
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
** 1" plus large | ** 1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple | Single
EXT: 87x88x49 69x88x49 49x88x49
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



NATHALIE

GROUP B

Headboard with NO wings - CHOOSE your BED BASE - See 99900 BASE L price list.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$700, Queen \$580, Double \$545, Single \$420.
- in FABRIC: King \$230, Queen \$210, Double \$175, Single \$140.

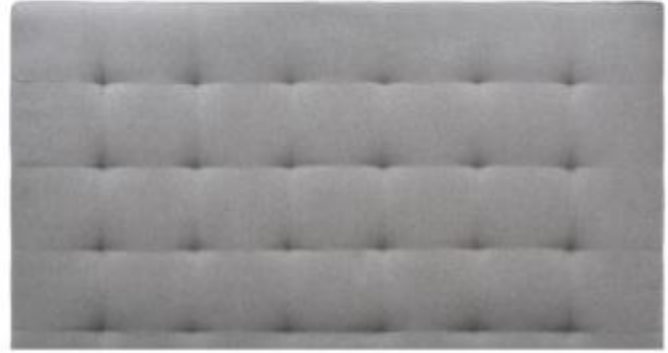
Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X4X72	4955	5425	5900	6370	6845	7315	2680	2835	2995
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X4X72	4165	4480	4795	5110	5425	5740	2155	2260	2365
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X4X72	4010	4340	4675	5005	5340	5670	1960	2050	2135
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X4X72	3520	3780	4045	4305	4570	4830	1315	1400	1490

NATHALIE

Tête de lit **sans** oreilles | Headboard **without** wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99900
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99900



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 90" x 72"
69" x 90" x 72"
64" x 86" x 72"
49" x 86" x 72"

K
Q
D
S



* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 88" x 72"
69" x 88" x 72"
64" x 84" x 72"
49" x 84" x 72"

K
Q
D
S



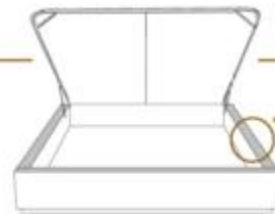
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
** 1" plus large | ** 1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple | Single
EXT: 87x88x72 69x88x72 49x88x72
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



NEIGE 56" H

GROUP C

Headboard WITH WINGS - Choose your bed base - See 99905 BASE C price list.

OPTIONS:

Decorative Nails: MEDIUM ½" nails on front of headboard wing, ADD \$245.

Specify nail colour on your order: BRASS-SILVER or COPPER.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

In FABRIC: King \$230, Queen \$210, Double \$175, Single \$140.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Dublin	Caress		COM	alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X11X56							3520	3710	3905
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X11X56							2960	3115	3275
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X11X56							2715	2870	3030
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X11X56							2155	2260	2365

NEIGE

Tête de lit avec oreilles | Headboard with wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99905
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99905

Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Brass
1/2" diamètre



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 90" x 56"
69" x 90" x 56"
64" x 86" x 56"
49" x 86" x 56"

K
Q
D
S



* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 88" x 56"
69" x 88" x 56"
64" x 84" x 56"
49" x 84" x 56"

K
Q
D
S



* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
** 1" plus large | ** 1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple | Single
EXT: 87x87x56 69x87x56 49x87x56
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



Tête de lit **sans** oreilles
Headboard **without** wings

RACHEL

GROUP A

Headboard with NO wings - CHOOSE your BED BASE - See 99900 BASE L price list.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$700, Queen \$580, Double \$545, Single \$420.
- in FABRIC: King \$230, Queen \$210, Double \$175, Single \$140.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X4X49	2855	3275	3695	4115	4535	4955	1785	1960	2135
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X4X49	2590	2905	3220	3535	3850	4165	1575	1680	1785
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X4X49	2400	2695	2995	3290	3590	3885	1455	1540	1630
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X4X49	2225	2505	2785	3065	3345	3625	1225	1280	1330

RACHEL

Tête de lit **sans** oreilles | Headboard **without** wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99900
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99900



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 90" x 49"
69" x 90" x 49"
64" x 86" x 49"
49" x 86" x 49"

K
Q
D
S



* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 88" x 49"
69" x 88" x 49"
64" x 84" x 49"
49" x 84" x 49"

K
Q
D
S



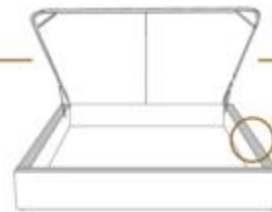
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
** 1" plus large | ** 1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple | Single
EXT: 87x88x49 69x88x49 49x88x49
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



RIHANNA

GROUP C

Headboard with NO wings - Choose your bed base - See 99900 BASE L price list.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD in fabric add: King \$230, Queen \$210, Double \$175, Single \$140.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Dublin	Caress		COM	alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X4X57							3520	3710	3905
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X4X57							2960	3115	3275
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X4X57							2715	2870	3030
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X4X57							2155	2260	2365

RIHANNA

Tête de lit **sans oreilles** | Headboard **without wings**

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases: Voir la liste de prix 99900
For the dimensions of the bed bases: See Price list 99900



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 90" x 57"
69" x 90" x 57"
64" x 86" x 57"
49" x 86" x 57"

K
Q
D
S



* Avec pattes | *With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413
2 positions de matelas à 9.75" ou 6.5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9.75" or 6.5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423
2 positions de matelas à 9.75" ou 6.5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9.75" or 6.5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431
1 position de matelas à 10.25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10.25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442
1 position de matelas à 10.25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10.25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
**K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)**
1 position de matelas à 10.25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10.25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 88" x 57"
69" x 88" x 57"
64" x 84" x 57"
49" x 84" x 57"

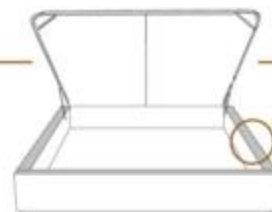
K
Q
D
S



* Avec pattes | *With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513
1 position de matelas à 10.25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10.25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523
1 position de matelas à 10.25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10.25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
****1" plus large | **1" wider
K 530 - Q 531**
1 position de matelas à 10.25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10.25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563
King Queen Simple/Single
EXT: 87x88x57 69x88x57 49x88x57
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542
1 position de matelas à 10.25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10.25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
**K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)**
1 position de matelas à 10.25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10.25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



WAVE

LEGS: Specify colour of legs LG174 for ITEMS 380, 360, 304 & 314.

ITEMS: 380, 360, 304 & 314 include 3 wood slats with central legs preinstalled at high position 8 1/2 " overall height. Adjustable to a lower position (6" overall height) includes three 4 1/2" central legs. Posture board included.

BEDS WITH STORAGE: Plywood posture board included.

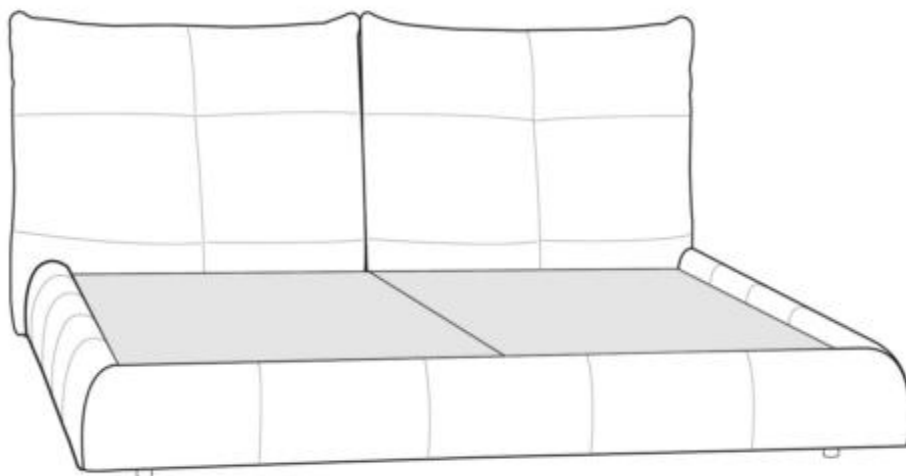
OPTION: Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:
In LEATHER: King \$700, Queen \$580, Double \$545, Single \$420.
In FABRIC: King \$230, Queen \$210, Double \$175, Single \$140.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
304 DOUBLE BED	72X 92X41/11	6285	6775	7265	7755	8245	8735	4080	4290	4500
314 SINGLE BED	57X92X41/11	5550	6055	6565	7070	7580	8085	3765	3940	4115
360 QUEEN BED	78X96X41/11	6810	7370	7930	8490	9050	9610	4325	4550	4780
365 KING BED WITH STORAGE	94X96X41/11	9520	10135	10745	11360	11970	12585	6195	6460	6720
366 QUEEN BED WITH STORAGE	78X96X41/11	8000	8575	9155	9730	10310	10885	5480	5725	5970
367 DOUBLE BED WITH STORAGE	72X92X41/11	7350	7860	8365	8875	9380	9890	5145	5390	5635
368 SINGLE BED WITH STORAGE	57X92X41/11	6720	7195	7665	8140	8610	9085	4780	5040	5305
380 KING BED	94X96X41/11	7895	8540	9190	9835	10485	11130	4745	5040	5340

Lit **WAVE** Bed

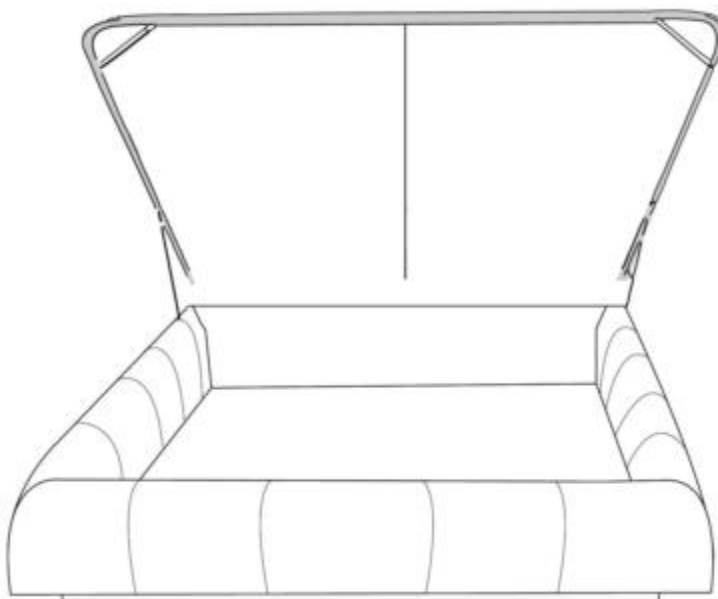
Lit régulier | *Regular Bed*

380 King | 360 Queen | 304 Double | 314 Simple/ Single



Lit avec rangement | *Bed with storage*

365 King | 366 Queen | 367 Double | 368 Simple/ Single



www.jaymar.ca

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures.
The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.

R: 2016-02